The Oxfordshire Record Society, founded in 1919, exists for the publication of documents relating to the history of the county of Oxford (including that part formerly in Berkshire). Nearly sixty volumes have been published, covering a wide range of subject matter and virtually every period from the tenth century to the twentieth.

Publication of the extraordinary wealth of documentary material which survives for Oxfordshire can only be achieved through members' subscriptions. In return, on payment of the first subscription, new members may choose a free copy of any of the Society's volumes still in print, and thereafter they will receive new volumes as they are produced. Subscribers are entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting each Summer, usually held in one of the county's historic houses or in a college of the University of Oxford.

Applications for membership (currently £6 per annum) should be sent to the Hon. Secretary, c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG.
OXFORDSHIRE AND NORTH BERKSHIRE
PROTESTATION RETURNS AND
TAX ASSESSMENTS
1641-42
Protestation Return for Claydon [Cleydon], a chapelry in the parish of Cropredy and hundred of Banbury (folio 36r, page 41); one of the rare returns with signatures and "marks".
The Oxfordshire Record Society

OXFORDSHIRE and NORTH BERKSHIRE
PROTESTATION RETURNS
and TAX ASSESSMENTS
1641-42

Edited by Jeremy Gibson

Oxfordshire Returns originally transcribed by
Christopher S.A. Dobson,
Assistant Librarian, House of Lords.
Tax Assessments and Berkshire Returns
transcribed by the Editor.

Index initially by Gwyn de Jong
and expanded by the Editor.

Originally issued as Volume 36
for the year 1955

Second Edition as
VOLUME 59
1994
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword to the Second Edition</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Oxfordshire showing places</td>
<td>xx-xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Berkshire and south Oxfordshire showing places</td>
<td>xxii-xxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxfordshire and north Berkshire showing Hundreds</td>
<td>xxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestation Returns and Assessments for Oxfordshire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(for Hundreds and places in them, see pages vi-vii)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Oxfordshire Recusants</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestation Returns for the University (see page vii)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestation Returns and Assessments for Berkshire</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Abingdon Division; for places, see page vii)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix A. Preambles to and totals of the Assessments</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix B. Protestation Returns in neighbouring counties</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix C. The Collection in Aid of Distressed Protestants in Ireland, 1642</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix D. Sources of illustrations and textual additions</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Personal Names</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Place Names and Key to their Abbreviations</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using the Index of Personal Names</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF RETURNS AND ASSESSMENTS

Oxfordshire

Bampton Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments) 1
Bampton Hundred (clergy and officials); Alvescot, Asthall, Bampton (including Weald, Lew, Aston and Cote, Shifford, Chimney, and Brighthampton); Blackbourton; Bradwell; Brize Norton, Broughton Poggs; Burford (including Upton and Signet); Clanfield, Cokethorpe, Hardwick and Yelford, Duckingtion; Grafton and Radcot; Kelmscott; Kencot; Standlake; Westwell; Witney.

Banbury Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments) 34
Charlbury, Banbury, Claydon; Great and Little Bourton; Cropredy; Mollington, Shutford; Swalcliffe (including Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower); Wardington (including Willianmscote and Coton).

Binfield Hundred (Protestation Returns) 51
Caversham, Harpsden, Henley; Rotherfield Greys; Rotherfield Peppard; Sonning.

Bloxham Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments) 61
Adderbury East; Adderbury West, Alkerton, Barford St. John, Bloxham; Bodicote; Broughton (including North Newington); Drayton; Hanwell; Horley; Hornton; Milcombe; Milton; Tadmarton; Wigginton; Wroxton and Balscote.

Chadlington Hundred (Protestation Returns) 80
Ascot-under-Wychwood; Brue; Chadlington; Chastleton and Brookend; Chipping Norton; Churchill, Cornwell; Enstone, Fifefield Merrymouth, Fulbrook; Hook Norton, Kingham, Leafield, Lyneham; Milton-under-Wychwood; Minster Lovell, Northmoor; Over Norton; Ramsden, Great Rollright; Salford; Shipton-under-Wychwood, Shorthampton, Chilson and Pudlicote; Spelsbury; Swinbrook; Taynton.

Langtree Hundred (Protestation Returns) 101
Goring; Ipsden, Mongewell; Newnham Murren; North Stoke.

Ploughley Hundred: North Division (Assessments) 104
Ardley; Boycott, Bucknell, Cottisford; Finnere, Fringford; Fritwell, Godington; Hardwick; Hethe; Launton; Lillingstone Lovell; Mixbury and Fulwell; Newton Purcell; Somerton; Souldern; Stoke Lyne; Shelswell, Stratton Audley, Tusmore; Woolaston or Willaston. Addendum. Caversfield (Bucks.) (Protestation Return).

Ploughley Hundred: South Division (Assessments) 110
Bicester: Market End, Bicester; Kings End, Bletchingdon, Charlton on Otmoor; Chesterton; Hampton Gay; Hampton Poyle; Lower Heyford; Upper Heyford; Islip; Kirtlington; Middleton Stoney; Noke; Oddington; Wandlebury; Weston on the Green.

Recusants 117
Oxfordshire continued

Wootton Hundred (Protestation Returns) 118
North Aston; Steeple Aston and Middle Aston; Barford St. Michael; Steeple Barton; Westcott Barton; Begbroke; Cassington and Worton; Cogges; Deddington; Duns Tew; Glympton; Heythrop; Kiddington; Kidlington; Northleigh (including Wilcote); South Leigh; (Long) Combe; South Newington; Rousham; Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell; Shipton-upon-Cherwell; Stonesfield; Stanton Harcourt and Sutton; Tackley, Great Tew and Little Tew; Wolvercote; Wootton, Nether Worton, Over Worton, Yarnton (Eardington).

Recusants (Protestation Returns) 148

University of Oxford (Protestation Returns) 149
Christ Church; Merton College; Magdalen College; New College; Brasenose College; The Queen's College; University College; Corpus Christi College; St. Edmund Hall; Magdalen Hall; Pembroke College; Gloucester Hall; Balliol College; New Inn Hall; St. John's College; Exeter College; Oriel College; All Souls College; Wadham College; Jesus College; St. Mary's Hall; Trinity College; Lincoln College; Alba Hall; Hart Hall.

Berkshire

Abingdon Division (Moreton, Ock and Horner Hundreds) 173
(Protestation Returns; Assessments for Horner only)
Abingdon Division (clergy and officials); Abingdon (part); Appleford; Appleton; Ashampstead; Aston Tirrold; Aston Upthorpe; Basildon; Besselsleigh, Cumnor (including Chawley, Botley, Hill End, Whitley, Stroud, Swinford, South Hinksey, Wootton, North Hinksey); Drayton; Didcot; Frilford; Fyfield; Garford; Grandpont (Cumnor); East and West Hagbourne; Harwell; Kennington, Kingston Bagpuize; Lyford; Marcham, Milton, North Moreton, South Moreton; Moulsford; Radley (including Thrupp); Shippon (Abingdon); Steventon; Streatley; Sunningwell, Sutton Courtenay; Upton (Blewbury), Little Wittenham; Long Wittenham, Wytham.
FOREWORD

Oxfordshire Protestation Returns, edited by Mr C.S.A. Dobson and published in 1955 as vol. 36 of the Oxfordshire Record Society series, is one of the most sought-after of the Society’s volumes but has long been out of print. Several years ago Mr Jeremy Gibson offered to prepare what was then intended to be a straight reprint. However, it was realised that the volume would benefit from resetting (if only to restore the correct order of names in individual lists, confused by the printers in the first edition). That gave the opportunity of adding other relevant records, subsequently discovered or transcribed, as described in Mr Gibson’s introduction. Twenty years ago Oxfordshire was enlarged to include the Vale of the White Horse, formerly north-western Berkshire. The extant returns for that area, the Abingdon Division, have been added.

The near contemporary tax assessments for the northern hundreds of Banbury, Bloxham, and Ploughley had been transcribed some time ago by Mr Gibson. As General Editor of the Banbury Historical Society he had intended to include these lists in a volume to be published by that Society, and a generous grant had already been secured from the British Academy. The reissue of the Protestation Returns enables the tax assessments (with the addition of Bampton and Hormer Hundreds) to appear alongside rather than in a separate book: hence the collaboration and joint publication by the two societies.

Through lack of funds the earlier edition lacked any index. This was remedied as recently as 1993 in a separate publication by the Oxfordshire Family History Society. That index, prepared by Mrs Gwyn de Jong, is incorporated in this volume’s index of personal names by kind permission of her and of that Society, but it has been greatly expanded. The process of compiling the indexes, and the publication of Dr D.M. Barratt’s Oxfordshire Probate Records 1516-1732 (British Record Society Index Library, 1984-5, vols. 94-5) have made it possible to identify many doubtful names whilst checking the manuscript returns. What has emerged is substantially a new, greatly enlarged edition.

The Oxfordshire Record Society is grateful to Mr Dobson for his warm encouragement. This new edition could not have been produced without Mr Gibson’s familiar energy and tenacity, not just in checking the original manuscripts, transcribing fresh records, and almost doubling the size of the index, but also in preparing the entire volume on computer so that production costs were confined to printing and binding. In addition, in memory of his friend, and friend of many local historians, Mr Jim Brister, for many years on the staff of the Bodleian Library, he has generously met the considerable cost of including the indexes.

Oxford, December 1994

Christopher Day
General Editor, O.R.S.
INTRODUCTION

In February 1641/2 most adult males in England and Wales took the Protestation Oath as ordained by Parliament almost a year earlier. The background to this quasi-census is described below.

Just three months later a tax was raised as a fixed assessment, which had a much lower tax threshold, and consequently many more taxpayers, than the subsidies which had been the normal method of Stuart and Tudor taxation.

Geographical coverage is incomplete for both protestation returns and assessments. When both survive, this proximity in time means that many of the same names occur, albeit often under wildly differing spellings. The assessment also includes absent landowners or nobility whose oath would have been taken elsewhere. The occasional protestation return includes women. Tax collectors had no sex bias, and women (often, alas, without their Christian names) appear regularly in the assessment. Where one record is lost, the other can go some way to replacing it.

The tax assessments have only survived sporadically and infrequently (as indeed have the protestation returns). However, the advantages of parallel publication have already been perceived by T.L. Stoate, editor of The Somerset Protestation Returns and Lay Subsidy Rolls 1641/2 (transcribed by A.J. Howard; Bristol, 1975).

As described in the Foreword, the Oxfordshire returns were first published by the Oxfordshire Record Society as volume 36, forty years ago. Since then, boundaries have been redrawn and Oxfordshire now includes much of what used to be northern Berkshire. For the purposes of the Protestation, Berkshire hundreds were arranged in Divisions, of which those for Abingdon, Newbury and Reading have extant returns. The hundreds comprising the Abingdon Division, Moreton, Ock, and Hormer, are now largely in Oxfordshire and, bordering the Thames, must always have had close links with the county. Also, the sole surviving Berkshire tax assessment is for Hormer Hundred.

The Protestation Returns of 1641/2

To the local historian and genealogist, the value of the Protestation Returns lies in the fact that they contain the names of persons living in the middle of the seventeenth century. Although the returns only survive for part of Oxfordshire, they still cover between a third and half of the adult male population of the county, to which is now added the Abingdon Division of north Berkshire.

The Protestation Returns owe their existence to the unrest which prevailed in Parliament during the passage of the Bill for the Attainder of the Earl of Strafford in 1641. The House of Commons had passed the Bill on 21st April and the House of Lords gave it a second reading on 27th April. The Upper House was known, however, to favour the continuation of the procedure by impeachment, and it was not certain whether it would finally pass the Bill. Moreover, the House of Commons learnt on 28th April that a plan had been made for rescuing Strafford, and rumours were current of various plots to
persuade the King to use the army to overawe Parliament and thus release Strafford. An unsuccessful attempt made by the King to occupy the Tower of London caused rioting near the Houses of Parliament and his speech in the House of Lords on 1st May against the execution of Strafford also produced great alarm.

On 3rd May John Pym declared in the House of Commons that it was necessary to be careful that the King 'have good counsellors about him' and that the House of Commons ought to 'let him understand that he is bound to maintain the laws and that we take care for the maintaining of the Word of God.' After other speakers had spoken vaguely of the necessity for the organisation of some form of resistance, Henry Marten said: 'We are honest disjointed fellows. Let us unite ourselves for the pure worship of God, the defence of the King, and his subjects in all their legal rights.' George Peard reminded the House of the oath of association taken in Queen Elizabeth’s reign, and Denzil Holles said that a similar protestation would show the world that they were united. Accordingly a committee of ten members was appointed to draw up a form of Protestation, and it was ordered that no members should stir out of the House without leave, nor speak to the messengers. The Protestation was agreed upon and all the members were ordered to sign it. On the following day, 4th May, the Protestation was agreed to by the House of Lords and all Protestant Peers signed it. It ran as follows:-

'I, A.B., do in the Presence of Almighty God, promise, vow, and protest to maintain to defend, as far as lawfully I may, with my Life, Power, and Estate, the true Reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery and Popish Innovations, within this realm, contrary to the same Doctrine and according to the Duty of my Allegiance, His Majesty’s Royal Person, Honour and Estate, as also the Power and Privileges of Parliaments, the lawful Rights and Liberties of the subjects, and every Person that maketh this Protestation, in whatsoever he shall do in the lawful pursuance of the same; and to my power, and as far as lawfully I may, I will oppose and by all good Ways and Means endeavour to bring to condign Punishment all such as shall, either by Force, Practice, Counsels, Plots, Conspiracies or otherwise, do any Thing to the contrary of any Thing in this present Protestation contained, and further that I shall, in all just and honourable ways, endeavour to preserve the Union and Peace betwixt the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland; and neither for Hope, Fear, nor other Respect, shall relinquish this Promise, Vow and Protestation.'

On 6th May a Bill was introduced in the House of Commons, imposing the obligation of signing the Protestation upon all Englishmen. It provided that those who refused to sign were to be held incapable of holding office, and that Peers who refused to sign were to be deprived of their seats in the House of Lords. It was doubtless this latter provision which led the Upper House to reject the Bill on 29th July. But on 30th July, the House of Commons passed a resolution that all who refused the Protestation were unfit to hold office in
Church or Commonwealth, and this was ordered to be printed. It was not, however, until the following January that the Protestation itself was printed. Copies were sent down to the sheriffs without further delay and accompanying them was a letter of instructions from the Speaker of the House of Commons:-

‘Gentlemen,

It is now some months since the Protestation taken by the Lords and House of Commons was sent down into the country, with an Expectation, that it should be generally taken throughout the Kingdom, for a Testimony of their good Concurrence with the Parliament; but through the Remissness of some of those that had the Care of recommending it to others, very many there be that have not hitherto taken it; Now the House of Commons, having discovered many dangerous Designs plotted against the Parliament, and especially, that of the Fourth of this Instant January,* which, had it taken Effect, would have strucken not only at the Privileges, but at the very Being of Parliament (as will more appear by the Declaration herewith sent unto you, which the House desires you to publish throughout all Parts of the County) have thought fit once again to recommend the Taking of this Protestation; and have therefore commanded me, in their name, to desire you the High Sheriff and the Justices of the Peace of that County to meet together in one Place, as soon as possible you may, and there to take the Protestation yourselves; and then, dispersing yourselves into your several Divisions, that you will call together the Minister, the Constables, Churchwardens, and Overseers of the Poor of every Parish, and tender unto them Churchwardens, the Protestation, to be taken in your Presence, and to desire of them, that they will very speedily call together the Inhabitants of their several Parishes, both Householders and others, being of Eighteen Years of Age and upwards, into One or more Places, according to the Largeness of their Parishes, and to tender unto them the same Protestation, to be taken in their Presence; and to take their Names, both of those, that do take it, and do refuse to take the same Protestation; and to return them to yourselves, at such time as you shall appoint; which the House desires may be so speedily, from them, to the Knights and Burgesses serving for that County before the .... Day of .......; wherein the House desires your greatest care and Diligence, as a Matter very much importing the Good both of the King and Kingdom; which being all I have in Command, I rest,

Your very loving Friend.

London, January 19th 1641.’

The ministers, churchwardens, constables, and overseers of the poor took the Protestation before the justices of the peace at the local market town - for Bampton and Wootton Hundreds at Woodstock on 14th February (pages 1, 139); for Banbury and Bloxham Hundreds at Banbury (page 72); for the Abingdon Division on 28th February at Abingdon (page 173). Within the next few weeks the people in their various towns and villages had also taken it. The lists of names were collected together and sent to Westminster later in March.

* The attempt made by King Charles in person to arrest Sir Arthur Hesilrigge, Denzil Holles, John Pym, William Strode, and John Hampden in the House of Commons.
Unfortunately the returns have survived for only seven of the fourteen hundreds in Oxfordshire (see map, page xxiv): Langtree and Binfield in the south; Bampton, Banbury, Bloxham, Chadlington, and Wootton in the north and west. Even in these hundreds some parishes are missing: Binfield: Bix, Caversham (see below) and Shiplake; Langtree: Checkendon, Crowmarsh Gifford, Mapledurham and Withechurch; Wootton: Bladon (including the borough of New Woodstock), Eynsham and Hanborough; Chadlington: Idbury, Little Rollright, Sarsden and Swerford; Banbury: Banbury (parish and borough) and the chapelry of Epwell (part of the parish of Swalcliffe, in Banbury Hundred, but itself part of Dorchester Hundred, which would account for its return being missing). Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower, hamlets in Swalcliffe parish but in Bloxham Hundred, appear with Swalcliffe under Banbury Hundred. South Stoke (surrounded within the county by Binfield Hundred) was another outlying part of Dorchester Hundred which is consequently missing. Shenington, contiguous with Banbury and Bloxham Hundreds, and Widford, contiguous with Bampton and Chadlington Hundreds, were enclaves of Gloucestershire, so are not amongst the returns published here. Similarly, Langford and Shilton, enclaves of Berkshire in Bampton Hundred, do not appear, though Grafton and Radcot, Oxfordshire hamlets in Langford, are included. The hundreds that are entirely missing are Bullingdon, Dorchester, Ewelme, Lewknor, Pirton, Ploughley and Thame; and the city of Oxford (apart from the University). Caversfield, a Buckinghamshire enclave surrounded by Ploughley Hundred, was in Buckingham Hundred, for which there are protestation returns, and so that has been able to be included (page 109).

Of the places for which returns are extant, Ipsden and Yarnton give only the names of clergy, churchwardens and constables. Fortunately (since the first edition) the full return for Yarnton has been discovered misfiled under Shropshire and its alternative name of Eardington, so is included here. Lists for Caversham, missing from Binfield Hundred, were identified by the late Brigadier F.R.L. Goadby in the parish registers, and are also included here.

In former northern Berkshire the coverage is equally sparse, restricted to the three hundreds of Moreton, Ock and Horner which comprised the Abingdon Division; nothing for the north-west Faringdon area or around Wantage. Places in the Newbury and Reading Divisions are listed in Appendix B (page 208). Avington, near Hungerford, was mistakenly identified as Abingdon, being listed as such and bound with the Abingdon Division places. It belongs in the Newbury Division, and is omitted here.

It is noticeable that in both counties borough returns - Abingdon, Banbury, Wallingford, and Woodstock - are missing, even when the hundreds in which they lay are extant; as well as Oxford itself. Why so many do not appear to exist is uncertain. There is one fact which suggests that the missing Returns were never sent to Westminster or were lost shortly after their despatch. Some person, either a County officer such as the Sheriff, or a Parliamentary officer at Westminster, compiled at the time a list of the recusants (see page 148) in the individual returns for Bampton, Banbury, Chadlington and Wootton hundreds.
(there being no recusants in Binfield, Bloxham or Langtree hundreds). There were certainly recusants in Ploughley Hundred (for which the Protestation is missing) as they were listed in the assessment (having been specially targeted for double taxation) and there must have been recusants in other hundreds and the city of Oxford too. It seems doubtful whether the compiler ever saw the returns for the rest of the county and whether in fact they ever reached Westminster. The fact that the list was made indicates that one of the principal objects of the Protestation was to discover the number of Roman Catholics in the country (as described below), and a committee was indeed appointed by the House of Commons on 16th April 1642 to consider what action should be taken towards the recusants. No further proceedings were, however, taken, probably owing to the outbreak of the Civil War.

The Protestation Returns are housed in the House of Lords Record Office in the Palace of Westminster. They are in general written throughout on paper, mostly in foolscap sheets watermarked with various kinds of devices, now guarded and bound in large volumes covering several counties each. They are arranged in approximate alphabetical order by hundreds or divisions, and that order is followed here, with the folio numbers of the original shown for each place. The order of names will be found to differ greatly from that in the first edition, as the printers of that effectively confused the original transcription by running on columns from one page to the next rather than completing each page in turn.

Usually the returns are in good condition and, as they were usually written in one hand only, probably the minister’s, are reasonably legible. Occasional returns include signatures and ‘marks’. In Oxfordshire there are just five: Alvescot (page 3); Claydon (frontispiece and page 41) and Mollington (pages 44-5), with the same curate; North Stoke (page 103); and Steeple and Middle Aston (page 119). However, Henley-on-Thames, whilst not showing marks, includes many signatures. In the Abingdon Division of Berkshire no less than ten places have signatures and marks. Difficult handwriting, unusual layouts and number of columns are shown with each place. Doubtful readings are indicated by ‘[?]’.

The Oxfordshire returns contain the names of approximately 11,800 men of the age of eighteen and over, with a further 1,375 in the Abingdon Division of Berkshire. The number in each place is shown in square brackets against the name or preamble, but these are not guaranteed as precisely accurate in all cases. In a few Oxfordshire instances the names of the women are included, either intermingled with the men (Asthall, Southleigh, Stanton Harcourt and Wilcote), or in separate lists (Combe, Minster Lovell and Steeple Barton). The most interesting are the adjacent parishes of Cokethorpe (with Hardwick and Yelford) and Ducklington, where the names are in family groups. Nicholas Shepard, vicar of Appleford and Sutton Courtenay in Berkshire, divided his lists into ‘householders’ and ‘children and servants’ (but no women!). Many uncommon names will be found, the most unusual being ‘Earth & Ashes Gradnum’ in the parish register list at Caversham (page 52).
Of particular interest on account of the special reservations and provisos is the Return from Oxford University. It is of some importance because it contains the names of over two thousand members of the University, some of whom have not been recorded elsewhere. This figure includes a small number of college servants. Unlike the parish lists there are almost no Christian names. More than a quarter of the entries are marked as 'ab [sent] or ill, leaving the impression that not everyone in the University was completely in favour of the Protestation. After Feilding’s name (Balliol, page 162) was the word ‘deliberabat’ and there were some independent souls who made up their own form of Protestation. Under each college or hall the names are to an extent grouped, with dashes separating them. Such grouping is here shown by breaks in the columns of names.

In the parishes there is a picture of wholehearted endorsement ‘and none of all those persons did refuse but did all very willingly take it at the sayd time.’ Even those absent would be vouched for: ‘These parties ... are not in the town nor have bine since this protestation was in agitation in our parish and wee doubt not but when they returne they will protest it and subscribe unto it.’ In the riparian parishes of Rotherfield Greys (page 58) and Streteley (Berks., page 199) ‘onely [those] upon necessary occasions were absent being Barge men & employed in y’r vocations.’ Even so, at Sunningwell (Berks., page 200) ‘William Ariese have not taken it, he concealeth himselfe being in debt as they allledge.’

A major object of the exercise was to discover the number of people still faithful to the old Roman church. Some individuals like John Phippes of Charlbury ‘simplye refuseth not but demurres upon it as pretending not to understand what is meant by the true reformed Protestant religion.’ In Standlake three recusants were persuaded to sign all the same. In Steeple Barton Mr Ralph Sheldon ‘assented to the protestation so far, as it concerned the defence of the King’s Maiesties person and state, the priviledges of Parliament ... dissenting onely, from one clause of religion standing in opposition to what they professe, being the religion of the Church of Rome.’ These names, for Oxfordshire, are summarised on page 148.

A list of the extant Protestation Returns for England and Wales will shortly appear in the series of Guides published by the Federation of Family History Societies, compiled by the editor of this volume.

The Tax Assessment of 1642

The king’s need of money to pay for the Scottish wars forced him to abandon his lengthy period of personal rule and summon Parliament: first, in April 1640, the Short Parliament, which lasted only three weeks; and, after the disastrous Second Bishops’ War, in November 1640, what became known as the Long Parliament.

Thus in 1641 and 1642 three methods of direct taxation were adopted: a Tudor type subsidy, a poll tax and a fixed assessment of a type which was later to become common during the Commonwealth period and in the reign of Charles II.
The Subsidy was passed in December 1640, and approved by the king in February 1640/1: an Act for the relief of His Majesty's army and the northern parts of the kingdom (16 Charles I c.2), granting four entire subsidies in two separate payments, the first by 27th February 1640/1 and the second by 15th April 1641. By a subsequent act (c.4) two more were granted to be paid by 20th November 1641. With subsidies, in general only the wealthier were taxed, half a dozen or so in villages, twenty to forty in towns. The records engendered by these subsidies are in the Public Record Office in class E.179. Those for Oxfordshire are referenced 164/477-508 and for Berkshire 75/352-362.

In July 1641 by an 'Act for the speedie provision of money for disbanding the Armies and settling the peace of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland' (16 Charles I c.9) a Poll Tax was voted. No records of this appear to survive.

The preamble to legislation for the Assessment reads:

'An Act for the raising and levying of moneys for the necessary defence and great affairs of the Kingdoms of England and Ireland and for the payment of Debts undertaken by Parliament ... and in order to suppress that most wicked and execrable rebellion in Ireland' (16 Charles I c.32).

The tax to some extent broke new ground. A fixed sum, £400,000, was to be raised from the whole country and this was broken down by counties in the Act, Oxfordshire’s share being £6,418.4s.9d. (in comparison, Somerset had to raise £16,879). It was left to the commissioners to divide this first among the hundreds and then into parish totals. Assessors were appointed as in the subsidies to raise the parish amounts by assessments on individuals, but how this was done is not known. All Parliament did was to lay down the exemption limits, which were £1 in land, £3 in goods and £10 in wages, and then say that everyone who qualified was to pay his proportionate share. The wage limit was enough to exempt the ordinary labourer as the maximum rate of wages fixed by the (Somerset) county magistrates in 1685 was £4.10s. per annum for men servants (Victoria County History, Somerset). Despite the fact that exemption limits were, apart from the wage clause, the same as those for the subsidy, the net was cast more widely, many more taxpayers were roped in and the assessments finely graded down as low as a few pence in some cases; in some places fractions of a penny were taken into account.

Aliens and recusants had to pay double, and half of this was to be no part of the £400,000 but ‘surplusage’ (see pages 117 and 207) and disposed of for the purpose of the Act; if they did not contribute under this they paid a poll tax of 2s.8d. Payment was to be made in two equal amounts, the first to be taxed before 20th May 1642 and paid into the exchequer before 20th June and the second to be taxed before 20th November 1642 and paid before 20th December. The assessments published here all form part of the first collection.

An interesting and, for the local historian, a most useful feature of the tax was that unlike the subsidy ‘every person to be rated and taxed shall be so in every county for the estate he hath and if he have an estate in several places in one county then to be rated in the said several places in each several county’. As a result of this some individuals appear as taxpayers in more than one parish and
it should be possible to obtain some idea of the extent of a man’s property. For example, see Lord Saye and Sele’s various holdings in north Oxfordshire or, at a humbler level, those of the Vivers family, Banbury tradesmen, in neighbouring villages. This rarely occurs in the subsidy and, when it does, in theory at any rate, it should be accompanied by the certificate of residence excusing him from payment in all but his home parish.

The great importance of this assessment, in comparison with other surviving taxation records of this time, is its low tax threshold. At Banbury (borough and parish) there were 47 subsidy taxpayers in May 1641 [P.R.O. E.179/164/481]. A year later 328 taxpayers were named in the assessment published here. This is doubly useful, as the protestation return for Banbury is missing. The same is the case for Ploughley Hundred.

As mentioned above, for those places where the assessment can ‘duplicate’ the protestation returns, the discrepancies in the spelling of names can be a salutary reminder of the need to check every possible variant. It has also made it possible, combined with a long experience of the surnames of north Oxfordshire, to correct a number of misreadings which occurred in the first edition. It must be emphasised how ambiguous the handwriting can make these names. A glance at the list of clergy and officials for Bampton Hundred (pages 1-3), where the names as they appear in the parish lists are shown in square brackets, will show how inaccurate even contemporaries could be. There are sure to be misreadings still, which those with a close knowledge of particular places may be able to correct.

Unfortunately, these valuable tax assessments survive only sporadically. Oxfordshire, with returns for four hundreds, is better off than most counties, whilst Berkshire has only Hormer Hundred (P.R.O. references are given on page 207). The nationwide coverage will be shown in the forthcoming guide to these mid-seventeenth century listings by the present editor.

Index

The first edition of the Oxfordshire Protestation Returns was unindexed. At the suggestion of the present editor, Mrs Gwyn de Jong compiled a full index to that, which was published by the Oxfordshire Family History Society in 1993. As this was a publication to be used separately from the actual book, it was necessary (as it had been for the earlier O.F.H.S. index to the 1665 Hearth Tax) to identify each reference by abbreviated placenames rather than the traditional page numbers. Such a system, although not as immediately easy to follow, offers many advantages. To this editor, at least, it has made it possible to add first the assessment entries and then the Berkshire section without laborious re-indexing. It also means that, once the system is understood (see page 296) the index in itself can convey plenty of information. At a glance one can see in which places names occur, decide whether they are near to each other or far distant, and if those referenced were assessment payers (indicated by the letter ‘S’, for Subsidy). Much effort has gone into grouping names with variant spellings, appropriately cross-referenced. Even so, users should be vigilant for other possible versions.
Introduction

Acknowledgments

From Mr C.S.A. Dobson’s first edition:
I wish to thank Sir Frank Lascelles, Clerk of the Parliaments, for giving permission for the Returns to be printed, and Mr Maurice Bond, Clerk of the Records, House of Lords, who kindly read my manuscript and identified some names which I had been unable to decipher. Finally I must express my grateful thanks to Mr Charles Clay, Librarian to the House of Lords, who also read much of my work and has constantly given me the kindly encouragement, gentle guidance, and sound advice needed by one who, at the beginning, was almost entirely unfamiliar with the characteristics of seventeenth century handwriting.

C.S.A. Dobson

For this edition:
As with the earlier edition I wish to thank the appropriate authorities at the Palace of Westminster for permission to publish the Oxfordshire returns once again, and this time to include the Abingdon Division of Berkshire. I would also like to thank Mr David Johnson, the present Clerk of the Records, for his friendly welcome and for personally checking various dubious readings; and his staff at the House of Lords Record Office for their courteous supervision and very prompt provision of photocopies.

The Oxfordshire and Berkshire taxation assessments are reproduced by permission of Her Majesty’s Stationery Office and the Public Record Office. Staff there, too, have as usual been very helpful. In particular I would like to thank Mrs Susan Lumas, who allowed me to use her office when transcribing the Berkshire return, has checked dubious readings for me, and has provided constant support and friendship.

The Caversham protestation return is reproduced from the Caversham parish registers by permission of the Berkshire Record Office and the present incumbent.

Mr Christopher Dobson has kindly allowed the re-use of much of his introduction to the first edition. Dr T. L. Stoate has similarly allowed me to use, mainly verbatim, appropriate parts of his introduction to his pioneering edition of the Somerset protestation returns and contemporary tax listings.

Mrs Elizabeth Hampson retyped on to disc all the first edition. Mrs Gwyn de Jong has allowed her index to be the basis of that published here. Bob Boyd of the Oxfordshire Family History Society, who published that index, was able to provide the computer disc from which it was prepared. Kevin Tombs of my printers (and his colleagues) have converted discs. Jeff Long has all along been instrumental in enabling this computer-illiterate editor to prepare the entire text in camera-ready form, with a control over presentation denied to his predecessor. Chris Day, General Editor of the Oxfordshire Record Society, has been supportive throughout the many vicissitudes of this new edition. They all know me well enough to know already how much I owe and thank them.

Jeremy Gibson
Protestation Returns survive for the shaded areas of historic Oxfordshire (except for places mentioned in the Introduction), and for the Hundreds of Horner, Moreton and Ock, comprising the Abingdon Division of Berkshire (not shaded).
**BAMPTON HUNDRED**

[1r, single column. This list is of the Ministers, Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of the Poor who took the Protestantation Oath at Woodstock on 14th February 1641, as mentioned in the Introduction. Such officials gathered at Woodstock (for Wootton Hundred, see page 139) and other market towns, such as Banbury (see page 72), though no similar lists survive for other Oxfordshire hundreds. Compare instead those for the Berkshire divisions of Abingdon (page 173) and Newbury.

The list is very inaccurate. Names as they appear on the parish returns, when they differ, are shown in square brackets.]

Hi officiar et cler protest. Apud Woodstock xiiii Febr. 1641.

**Bampton Hundred in Com. Oxon.**

Rice Jones esqr, one of the Justices of peace.
John Moore gen',
John Yate gen', cap' con' for the county aforesaid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bampton and Weald</th>
<th>Standlake et Brittenton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm Hodges,</td>
<td>[Brighthampton]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fr. Dring,</td>
<td>Nich. Shorter, Cler'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw' Joye, Cler'</td>
<td>Rob. Wyett [Robert Wyatt],</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Enstone, Churchwarden</td>
<td>Wm Townsend, Const'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphry Carter, Overseer of the poore</td>
<td>Allex. Temple [Alexander Tempell],</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm Hall,</td>
<td>Rich. Weale, Ch'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Sedwell [John Sidwell],</td>
<td>Xpofer [Christopher] Harris,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Greene, Const'</td>
<td>Gyles Coles [Giles Barnes], Over'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aston &amp; Coate</th>
<th>Ducklington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Fryme, Const'</td>
<td>Thom' Wyatt [Wiat], doct' divinit'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo: [John] Patient, Churchwarden</td>
<td>Jo: Muttler [John Mutloe], Const</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompson Haucks [Hauckes], Overseer</td>
<td>Rich. Ballowe [Ballow],</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jo: [John] Slaymaker, Ch'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm Hughes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tho. Tanner, Over'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shifford et Chimney</th>
<th>Witney</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Bennitt [John Bennet],</td>
<td>Thom. White, Cler'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo: [John] Williams, Const'</td>
<td>Ric. Ockley [Okeley],</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Harris [Harrys],</td>
<td>Tho. White, Const</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo: Martin [John Marten], Ch'</td>
<td>Wm Wood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Sperring [Perrin?], Over'</td>
<td>Jo. Parmee [John Parme], Ch'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henr' White,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm Wood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tho. White, Const</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm Compton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edw. Garnor [Gardiner], Over'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Hardwick et Elford [Yelford]      |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|                                   |
| Robert Lydwell [Lydall], Cler'    |                                   |
| Thom. Aldworth, Con'              |                                   |
| Roger Hawkins,                     |                                   |
| Thom. James, Ch'                  |                                   |
Hayley et Crawley
Jo: Crofts [John Craftes],
   Wm Howford [Holford], Con'
Jo: Hampshire [John Hamshir], Ch'
Jo: Yate,
   Rich. Taylor,
   Geo. Darby, Over' Witney parish

Curbridge
Geo. Hart [Harte], Con'
Arthur Kite [Keite], Ch'
Tho. King,
Th. Kite [Keite],
Wm Beeche [Beechey], Con'
Wm Beeche [Beechey], Ch'
Thom. Shawe [Shaw], Over'

[2v]
Kelmscott
Jo: [John] Hughes, Cler'
Tho. Stephens, Const'
Phillp Turner,
Willm Turner, Ch'
Thom. Hulls, Over'

Grafton
Robt Maysey [Meysey], Sen' Con
Jo: Maysey [John Meyey],
Henr' Kibble [Keeble], Over'

Clanfield
Fatnell [Phatnell] Denton, Cler'
Salamon Clark [Solo: Clarke], Con'
Jo: White [Whit], Ch'
Thom. Blagrove, Ch'
Jo: Chapman [not identified: Yeatman or Laffen?],
   Robt Turner, Over'

Black Bourton
Edw. Joye, Cler'
Jo: Humphryes [John Humphris]
   Tho. Monke, Const'
Jo: Palling [John Pawlinge], Ch'
Sym. Dudson [Symon Dusdonne],
   Jo: Pencott [John Pencotte], Over'

Alvecot
Ferryman [Ferriman] Twittle, Cler'
Robt Gladden, Const'
Sym. Hux,
   Tho. Yarneton, Ch'
Tho. May,
   Mihill Turfery [Michael Turfrey], Over

Brize Norton
Martin Raise [Royse], Cler'
Jo: [John] Mouldar, Const'
Edw. Boule [Edward Boole],
   Jo: Fletcher [John Flecher], Ch'
Rich. Norden,
   Robt. Fletcher [Weston], Over'

Astoll et Astall Eye [Leigh]
Thom. Pearson, Cler'
Thom. Barrett [not identified], Const'
Wm Williams,
   Jo: Sanders [John Saunders], Ch'
Lewis Baver [Baker],
   Rich. Haynes, Over'

Burford
Xpofer Glynne [Christopher Glyn], Cler'
Jo: [John] Clark,
   Jo: [John] Hughes, Const'
Symon [Simon] Ward,
   Rich. Vaysey [Veysey],
   Henry Hayter,
   Jo: Pearse [John Peirce], Ch'
Edw. Allen,
   Wm Hayter, Over'

Upton et Synett [Signet], part of Burford
Thom. Marten [Martin], Const'

Hollwell et Westwell
Wm Davys [Thomas Davis], Cler'
   Tho. Cooke, Con'
Tho. Fletcher,
   Jo: [John] Bye, Ch'
Jo: Yeagles [John Eagles], Over'
Wm George,
   Francis Ferneham [Vernum], Const'
ALVESCOT

[f.3. In two columns. This is one of the rare parishes with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown with asterisks, the others all being signatures.]

The names of all those within our parish of Alvescot that have taken the protestation. [58]

[f.3r, column 1]
Ferriman Twittie
Tho. Hales
Martin Turfrey
Alexander May
Richard Prior *
Simon Hux Junior *
Henrie Francklin
Thomas Ditch *
Steven Huffam *
George Williams Sen *
Thomas Tannan Jun'
Robert Wheelor *
Henry Church
Adwen Williams *
Robert Gladden *
Michael Turfrey
Anthony May
Alexander Hux
William Wheelor *

[f.3r, column two]
Thomas Wheelor *
Richard Calin *
George Iliams[sic] *
Thomas Radborne
John Dawes *
William Goodinough *
William Cooke *
Wall[ter?] Bushe
Thomas Prior *
Hugh Dunckley *
Andrew Henly *
Henry Tanner
John Hauskinnes *
Thomas Yarneton *
Peter Keene *
Roger Snell *
Robert Lynsee *
Thomas Afflett *
John Church *
James Taylor *
Henry Baker *
John Abdai *
Thomas May

Simon Hux Sen' *
Jane Maye widdow *
Thomas Cosinnes *
Thomas Claridge
Thomas Henly *
William Claridge *
Thomas Newberry *
George Parrott *
Richard Hinton
Henrie Briscoe *

[f.3v]
David Cove
William Masey
Henrie Crippes
William Bartlitt
John Widdowes
William Wheelor
Refusers, none.

[The Assessment for Alvescot was one of the decayed membranes and is lost.]
A True bill of returne of the names of all Popish sectaries or Recusantes [3] which refuse to take the Protestation Commended by the house of Commons, being above the age of 18 years in the Parrish of Astall dated the 22th of Febr. 1641

Edward Saunders
Marye Saunders uxor eius
Elizabeth Cooke wid.

A True bill of the names of all those, who have taken the Protestation Commended by the house of Commons beinge above the age of 18 yeres in the parrish of Astall dated the 22th Febr. 1641 [148]

Nicholas Bartlett
Robert Pebworth
John Deanes
John Fellowes
Richard Jorden
William Clearke
Harman Fletcher
Edmund Surmon
William Bradley the younger
John Bradlye
Henery Fawckner
Giles Ritton
Richard Boyse
Zatheus Coxehead
Timothie Coxehead
Richard Stiles
Katherin Stiles
Marye Williams
Elizabeth Williams
Elizabeth Staight
Roger Williams
Anne Knight

Richard Wickens
Thomas Wickins
Richard Wickins the younger
Robert Weston
Richard Tomson
William Bradlye
Robert Toolye
Edith Toolye
Florence Redburne
Lewis Baker
Thomas Whitinge
John Wickins
Thomas Toolye
Anne Townsen
Anne Haynes
Anne Coxehead
Edith Pebworth
Marye Hitchman
Joane Whitinge
Elizabethe Coxhead
William Kendall
Anne Kendall
Alice Fletcher

Elizabeth Deanes
Edward Farmer
Marye Farmer
Bartholomewe Howse
Thomas Cooke
Robert ap Robert
Margaret Wickins
Francis Neate
William Payne
William Staight
Marye Staight
Anne Franklin
Catherin Butcher
Anne Bradlye
Katherine Farmer
Agnes Wickins
Anne Jorden
Anne Bradley the younger
Raffe Cockerell
Marye Cockerell
Katherine Bowld
Anne Stiles
Bartholomew Fawkner
Parnell Humffries
Mr. Martine Rathbone

Thomas Silvester
Robert Busbye
Marye Pebworth
Gilian Howse
Marye Pearson
Mistris Jane Silvester
John Kendall
Richard Sperrine
Thomas Staight
Joyce Hitchman
Marye Cooke
Raffe Rowles
Robert Riccotts
Thomas Wickens
Alice Rash
Alice Busbye
Lucie Wyatt
Joane Riccotts
Marye Clearke
Elinor Fawkner
Martine Radburne
Roger Wyatt
Anne Hodges
Elizabeth Hodges
Katherine Harris
Joane Wickins
Alice Rowles
Marye Wickins

John Bowld
Joane Fawckner
Alice Davis
Anne Amyas
Katherine Varnye
Elizabeth Hedges
Anne Staight
Abigale Surmon
Marye Whitehouse
Barnabye Butcher
Thomas Hitchman
William Wickins
Elizabeth Wickins
William Pebworth
Edward Coxe
William Coxe
Richard Coxe
Elinor Fawkner
Alice Boyse
Barbara Harper
Bampton Hundred

Marye Coxe
Marye Boyse
Margaret Barret
Richard Harris
Francis Bowld
Nicolas Rowles
Richard Harper
Humffyre Stiles
John Carter
John Saunders
Thomas Harris
Frizo Saunders
Margaret Bartlett
Winifride Saunders
George Bushnell
Joane Bushnell
Anne Andrewes
Andrewe Varnye
Joane Fawckner
Thomas Bishoppe
John Hedges
Francis Ebsworth
Joane Wickins
William Kendall
Joane Wickins
Tho: Pearson, Vicar
William Williams et
John Saunders,
Churchwardens
Richard Haynes et
Lewis Baker, Overseers

Asthall

[Assessment. Membrane 13, following on from Brize Norton]

Asthall [Asthall] and
Asthall Lye [Asthalleigh]

Rice Jones, Esqr., £2.18s.4d.
John Saunders, & Edward Saunders,
for the farme they hold of
Mr Field, £1.10s.2d.
Sr. Robert Cooke, £1.4s.8d.
Sr. John Lacy, 4s.
William Staye, 7d.
Edmund Surman, 3s.6d.
Richard Haynes, 1s.9d.
George Bushnell, for the
land he holds, 1s.9d.
William Kendall, 4s.8d.
John Deanes, for the land he
holds, 1s.2d.
Thomas Hitchman, 1s.
Henry Deanes, 1s.
Harman Fletcher, 4s.1d.
William Bradley, for his
goods, 1s.6d.
Nicholas Bartlett, 4s.1d.
Richard Jurden, for the land
he holds, 4s.1d.
Joyce Hitchman, 7s.3d.
John Kendall, for the land he
holdeth, 5s.10d.
Richard Townsend, 3s.6d.

Thomas Whiting, for the
land he holdeth, 4s.1d.
Joane Falkener, vid., 10d.
Richard Harris, 8d.
John Harris, 6s.
Henry Cowburrowe, 1s.9d.
Edmund Cox, for the land
he holdeth, 4s.8d.
Ralph Cockerell, 6d.
Thomas Barrett, 4s.8d.
William Williams, 7s.3d.
Francis Neate, 5s.10d.
Edward Saunders, recusant,
for his goods, 3s.4d.
John Saunders, for his
goods, 2s.
Thomas Whiteing, 1s.
John Kendall, for his goods,
1s.
Lewis Baker, for his goods,
1s.
Martine Radborne, 6d.
Gyles Written, 6d.

Soma total £12.0.0.

Edward Saunders, recusant,
his surplusage, 3s.4d.
Mary Saunders, his wife,
p poll, 2s.8d.
John [blank], servant to
Edward Saunders, p poll,
2s.8d.
Bampton

Bampton [409]

A catalogue of all that have taken the Protestation within the parish of Bampton, consisting of the town of Bampton, the Hamletts of Weald, Lew, Aston-&-Cote, Shifford, Chymney, and Bright-hampton.

1. Towne of Bampton [102]

[ff.9r, col. 1]

Richard Rippon
Edward Blagrave
Leonard Carter
John Pettiver Jun.
Anthony Cromwell
William Hanckes
Robert Jones
Walter Castell
Anthony Staunton
William Collingwood Sen'
William Collingwood Jun'
Richard Greene Jun
Thomas Collingwood
Philipp Collingwood
Andrew Hanckes
Richard Pettiver
John Pettiver Sen'
Richard Sanford
Alexander Pettiver
Robert Carpenter
William Allen
Henry Iving
John Fisher
Tobias Hawkins
John Hill
Edward Carter
William Drewet Sen'
Henry Cooke
John Clarke
Roger Hill
John Ward
Richard Beconsell
Henry Aldworth
Thomas Carter Jun'
Richard Greene Sen'
Thomas Enstone
Robert Carpenter Jun'
Richard Orpwood

[ff.9r, col. 2]

William Orpwood
Edward Cooke
Thomas Trew
John Trew
Richard Carpenter
Edward Ward
Thomas Willear
William Willear
John Luckins
John Lisset
Arthur Showell
Edward Ditton
Roger Carter
John Window
Thomas Window
James Brayne
Rodolph Clinton
Simon Carpenter
John Carpenter
Richard Lisset
Thomas Lisset
John Yong
William Edwards
John Carter
Robert Carpenter Sen'
Robert Carter Jun'
Thomas Carter Sen'
Thomas Townesend
Daniel Warwicke
Edward Richardson
John Richardson
Simon Basset
Richard Quarrier
Robert Hues
Nicholas Cooke
John Orpwood
William Drewet Jun'
William Pettiver
William Hill
Andrew Drewet

[ff.9r, col. 3]

Thomas Burdocke
Henry Akers
John Dring
Edward Dring
John Drewet
Henry Poole
Thomas Drewet
Robert Drewet
Humphrey Carter Sen'
Humphrey Carter Jun'
John Carter Jun
Alexander Akers
Richard Ayser
Matthew Skinner Sen'
Matthew Skinner Jun'
Leonard Harrys
Robert Harrys
Alexander Draper
William Beechye
John Eagles
Thomas Drewet
Hercules Tayler

Refusers, none

Attest:
Richard Greene,
John Sidwell, Constables
Richard Enstone,
Humphrey Carter, Collect

[For the Assessment for Bampton and other places in the parish, see pages 10-12.]
Bampton Hundred

2. Weald [101]
[f.9v, col. 1]
John Palmer
Henry Coxiter
Richard Coxiter
John Trinder
Edmond Crips, natu maximus
John Gillet
Thomas Williams
William Clarke
Edmund Crips, natu minimus
Thomas Townesend
Richard Harrys
Robert Crippes
William Sadler Jun'
Edward Sadler
William Sadler Sen'
John White
Richard Almond
John Wayne
Thomas Wayne
John Baggot
Mariot Shepherd
Thomas Saunders
John Yong
George Harrys
Anthony Yong
Edmund Crips, natu media
Anthony Horne
Thomas Crips, media
Thomas Crips; Sen'
Thomas Crips, Jun'
Robert Wright
Thomas Wiblin
William Crips

Tobias Pawling
Richard Chayre
Richard Horne
William Wickins
William Lee
Thomas Laurence
Richard Gardiner
Stephen Watts
William Hews
[f.9v, col. 2]
William Watts
Thomas Hannes
Robert Ford
Alexander Cooper
Anthony Here
John Evans
Thomas Bennet
William Fowler
Thomas Fillys
William Fillys
Edward Seary
Robert Crips
Maurice Smart
Francis Pullen
Joseph Castell
William Kibbel
Edward Rowland
Thomas Miles
Francis Perin
John Snoswell
Thomas Gervase
Edward Jones
Henry Denton
Philipp Cooke
Henry White
Thomas Erpen
William Goddard

Richard Stokes
John Quench
Leonard Wayte
Thomas Hickman
Richard Orpwood
John Colet
William Trippe
Thomas Strange
John Puddell
John Pierson
Richard Arnold
John Dowglas
William Eltham
John Russell
Edward Field
Timothy Joyes
John Joyes
Walter Steward
Robert Mace
Richard Haynes
[f.9v, col. 3]
Nicholas Norris
John Carter
Thomas Jones
Thomas Almond
Richard Crips
Lawrence Webb
Edward Ansell
Edward Waynewright
Richard Simmes [and]
William Sadler of Haddon
Moses Wiblin,
Refusers, none

Attest:
Anthoni Young, Collector
William Hall, Constable

3. Lew [34]
[f.10r, col. 1]
William Wise
Richard Richins
William Beechy
Richard Beechy
John Pitt
William Brooke, Jun'
John Collingwood
William Bedford
John Stutter
Edmund Garne
William Brooke Sen'
William Yong

Richard Wenman
Edward Moulder
John Harrison
William Harryson
Roger Harrison
Thomas Chamline sen'
Thomas Chamline Jun'
Thomas Startup Sen'
John Startup
Thomas Startup Jun'
William Beechy Jun'
Thomas Shyrman
Robert Kyte
Alexander Ellins

Attest:
William Beechy, Con'
William Beechy, Chur'
Tho: Shaw, Collect'.
4. Aston and Cote [113]

[f.10r, col. 2]
Sr. Thomas Hord
Henry Medhop
Timothy Sparrowhauke
William Margery
Henry Wickins
Rodolph Burnet Jun'
Richard Westly
Ralph Thomas
William Yong
Thomas Yong Sen'
William Hone
Edward Butler
John Fox
John Robenson
Christopher Kerne
Edward Galloway
John Yong Sen'
John Brooke, Sen'
John Brooke, Jun'
William Hyatt
John Cooke
Robert Wallys
Thomas Seary, Sen'
Thomas Seary: Jun'
William Startup
William Clevely
Rice Carpenter
William Ford
John Clarke
Edward Orpwood
John Rickards
Edward Rickards
Thomas Franklin
John Basson
Stephen Hill
John Rowland
William Cowlye
Richard Fletcher
Edmund Turke

[f.10r, col. 3]
Edmund Matthew
James Matthew
George Cooke
Edward Castell
John Startup sen'
John Startup jun'
John Walter
Alexander Towse
Nicholas Humphrys
Richard Moore
John Slatter
Bartholomew Slatter
William Sparrowhauke
John Waterman
John Yong jun'
Ralph Burnet sen'
Edward Merryfield
Thomas Yong, jun'
Robert Carter
Robert Radbon
Thomas Coxiter
Andrew Denton
William Aldworth
John Whitlocke
William Thomas
Richard Thomas
John Butler
Gowen Butler
John Gillham
Richard Beechy
Robert Townesend
Richard Townesend
Robert Patient
Thomas Brant
William Carter
John Radford
William Bishop
Richard Robinson
Thomas Moore
Henry Coxe
Andrew Davys

[f.10v, col. 1]
Richard Edwards
John Clarke
John Newman
Henry Newman
Thomas Newman
Robert Newman
Edward Tanner
John Stubbes
Richard Elridge sen'
Richard Elridge jun'
Robert Shepherd
Richard Clinch
Thomas Taylors
Richard Patient
Roger Townesend
William Lindsey
Edward Purbrecke
Thomas Lindsey
Robert Lindsey
Thomas Coxiter Sen'
Richard Coxiter
John Williams
Robert Dale
Anthony Edwards
John Prior
Thomas Humphryes
Thomas Aldworth
Robert Gardiner
William Startup

Refusers, none

Attestant
Tompson Hauckes,
Collector
Thomas Fryme,
Constabell
John Patient,
John Williams,
Churchwardens
5. **Shifford** [28]
[f.10v, col. 2]
| Richard Keene | William Wayte |
| Clement Ford  | Richard Badnall |
| George Bartlet| Robert Battin   |
| Henry Harrys  | Robert Bennet   |
| John Bennet   | John Bennet     |
| Richard Farre | Lawrence Ford   |
| Thomas Perin  | Francis Eaton   |
| John Stone    | William Clarke  |
| Robert Farre  | Roger Newman    |
| Robert Darbye | Simon Tomkins   |
|               | Richard Curson  |
|               | Christopher Wilkes |

6. **Chymney** [15]
[f.10v, col. 3]
| Robert Veisey sen' | James Tubbe |
| Robert Veisey jun' | Henry Newbery |
| William Stampe     | Simon Holland |
| Edmund Martin      | John George   |
| Henry Minshaw      | John Martin   |

| Refusers, none |

**Attest:**
Tho: Harrys,
Churchwarden
John Bennet, Constable

7. **Brighthampton** [17]
[f.11r]
| Richard Thrift | John Harrys |
| Robert Bennet  | Robert Farmer |
| John Tanner, Sen' | Thomas Stone |
| Robert Hozyer  | Edward Curson |
| John Tanner, jun' | Thomas Curson |
| Walter Lake    | Edward Bennet |
| Thomas Ellys   | Thomas Weald |
| Richard Miles  | Samuel Harrys |

**Refusers, none**

**Attestant:**
Tho: Stone, Constable
Churchwarden
Humphrey Flexney

To all these aforenamed, *id est*, to all my parish, I have tendered the Protestation, and they have taken it; accordingly as is testified by the Constables, Church-wardens, & Collectors of each Hamlet, -respectively.

Wm. Hodges: Vicar in the first of the three vicaridges of Bampton; (& the only resident).

Febr. 26, 1641.
Assessment. Membrane 5, following on Aston and Coate.

Bampton, Weald, Haddon and Elford

[Elford is in fact recorded separately with Hardwick, page 23.]

[Blank] Ba....[?], and his
Tenants[?] for Elford,
[? sum]
Toby Hawkins, [? sum]
Widdow Stanton, &
his daughter, 5s.
William Drewett, for the
land he holdeth of
John Mayott, gen., 11s.
Thomas Wyllyer, for the
like, 6s.
Mathew Skynner, for the
like, 8s.6d.
Anthony Horne, for the like,
10s.
Richard Greene, 6s.
Roger Hill, and his mother,
8s.6d.
John [illegible], 5s.6d.
Richard ....[kle], [? sum]
Richard Lisset, 10s.[?] [illegible entry]
Edward Carter, for the land
he holdeth of
Mrs Clinton[?], 12s.
Richard Enstone, 6s.
Edmund Cripps, 13s.
Thomas Carter, sen., 3s.
Robert Carter, 3s.
Humphry Carter, jun., 3s.6d.
Humphry Carter, sen., for
the land he holdeth of
Thomas Ward, 7s.
Symon Carpenter, [?]s.6d.
John Windowe, [? sum]
William Hill, [? sum]
[The next three entries are
very faded]
William W....[?], & his
Tenants, [? sum]
William [blank][?]s[?], [? sum]

Bampton: Assessment

Mrs Jane H[anks ?], for the
p'sonage & other lands
which her Tenants farm of
her, 12s.
Alexander Pottifler, & his
mother, 5s.
John Siddwell, 4s.
William Collingwood, 8s.
Richard Greene, Taylor, 6s.
Thomas Collingwood,
4s.6d.
Leonard Carter, 1s.
John Lissett, 5s.
Thomas Burdock, 2s.6d.
Henry Alder, 2s.6d.
Roger Carter, 2s.6d.
[Blank] Collingwood, vid.,
4s.6d.
[Membrane 6]
Robert Mace, 1s.6d.
John Snowswell, 2s.6d.
Thomas Webb, 1s.
Edward Cooke, 2s.
Nicholas Cooke, 2s.
Symon Bassett, 1s.
William Edwards, 1s.
John Trewe, 1s.6d.
Henry White, 1s.6d.
William Pettifer, 1s.
Sr. Edward Yate, Kt.,
recusant & his Tennants
for Haddon, £6.
Richard Drew, gen.
[No sum noted]
Richard Leader, gen., and
their Tennants for pt. of
the p'sonage, £3.10s.
Thomas Southby, gen., &
his Tennants for pt. of
the p'sonage, £1.8s.8d.
William Hodges, cle., for
his Tythes, £1.
Sr. Thomas Hoard, £2.5s.
[Blank] Wilson, gen., for
Tythes, £1.10s.
John Palmer, gen., £2.5s.
John Jorden, gent., & his
Tennant's, £1.
John Trynder, 18s.
Edmund Cripps, de
Barsgate, 8d.

Bampton Hundred

Edmund Cripps, de Upwell,
8d.
[blank] Saunders, gen., &
his Tenn'ts, 3s.
William Sadler, for the land
he holdeth of
[Blank] Joyce, gen., &
Richard Blower, gen., for
Bampton & Weald, 16s.
Anne Sadler, vid., 3s.
Anthony Younge, for
Bampton & Weald the
land he holdeth there, 16s.
Robert Wright, 8s.11d.
Thomas Cripps, 6s.
Toby Pauling, 7s.
Richard Horne, &
his mother, 8s.
William Fowler, 1s.
John Evans, &
Nicholas Norris, 4s.
Roger Hill, 2s.9d.
William Hall, 9s.
William Goddard, 3s.
Richard Arnold, 2s.
William Wells, gen., &
his Tennant, 2s.6d.
William Waynwright, &
Edward his son, 9s.
Henry Coxeter, gen., 6s.
John Baggett, 1s.6d.
John King, & his Tennant,
2s.
Joseph Castle, 2s.6d.
Edward Blaggrave, 2s.6d.
William Drewett, jun., 10d.
William Watts, 1s.
Thomas Saunders, 1s.
Robert Foord, 1s.
Thomas Lissett, 2s.
Edward Searey, 1s.
Richard Eysey, 2s.
Stephen Watts, 1s.
John Clarke, 2s.
Richard Anman, 2s.
Richard Arpind[?], 4s.

Soma Total £45.0.0.
Sr. Edward Yate, Kt.,
recusant, Surplussage for
his land at Haddon, £6.
Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Brightlighthop. This section of the membrane is stained by damp and parts are illegible, though if examined under ultra-violet light it is possible a little more might be deciphered with persistence.

Edward Wilson, clerg., for his pt. of Tythes there, 6s. 12d.
Thomas Southby, gen., for pt. of the Tythes, 5s.

Richard ..... the land ...
[several illegible entries, bracketed with]
Ann Wayman, £1.10s.
...... elder for the like, 5s.
...... hie, for the like, 5s.
...... iuice, for the like, 15s.
Made[?] ...... & John Baston, for ...... ke, 5s.
...... ......, for the land he holdeth [bracketed with]
...... Mathew, 6s.3d.
...... Beechie, jun., 3s.
...... Beechie, wid., 1s.6d.
...... Beechie, 1s.8d.
...... Collingwood, 2s.6d.

William Wise, 15s.
William Brooke, 10s.
Thomas Chamlin, sen., 5s.
Thomas Jeeves, 15s.
John Sadler, 5s.
William Moulder, 8s.
[Th]omas Shawe, 4s.6d.
Thomas Startup als.
Thomas Bartlet, 1s.6d.
...... Shepheard, 1s.
William Bedford, 1s.
Henry Medhopp, gen., for his sheepe pastured in Lew heathe, 2s.

Sum £8.0.0.

Assessment. Membrane 5. Membrane 4, presumably including the start of Aston and Cote, is missing.

Thomas Clinch, &
Margery Clinch, &
Roger Townesend, 2s.2d.
Edward Tanner, [?]1s.1d.
John Williams, jun., 6s.6d.
John Williams, sen., 6s.8d.
Alice Newman, 6s.9d.
John Newman, 4s.6d.
John Passume, 1s.1d.
Henry Medhopp, 2s.8d.
Tomson Haucks, 2s.11d.
Ralph Burnett, 2s.2d.
Richard Westly, 1s.1d.
Ralph Thomas, 5s.6d.
William Younge, 8s.6d.
John Foxe, 4s.
Xpofer Keene, 10s.8d.
John Younge, 2s.3d.
John Brookes, 9s1d.
William Hyatt, 2s.2d.
Thomas Searey, 3s.1d.

Robert Wallis,
William Bishop, and
Elizabeth Ripon
[bracketed together], 6d.
John Clarke, 2s.2d.
John Baston, 6s.9d.
John Ricottts, 10s.10d.
John Rowland, 18s.6d.
John Walter, 3s.3d.
Edmund Startupp, 2s.3d.
John Startup, 4s.6d.
John Slater, 13s.6d.
Bartholomewe Slater, 4s.6d.
Robert Carter, 6s.6d.
Edmund Younge, 4s.6d.
Ralph Burnett, sen., 14s.
Robert Redburne, 2s.3d.
William Aldworth, 2s.3d.
Edith Thomas, 4s.6d.
Thomas Fryme, 2s.3d.
Robert Townesend, 6s.8d.
John Brickland, 9s.
Margery Fryme, 9s.
William Thomas, 9s.
Henry Coxeter, for Docter
[William] Osrborne
[Osborne], his viccaridge

Robert Linsey, 2s.6d.
Richard Clinch, 1s.
Robert Passume, 2s.
Thomas Younge, sen., 2s.
William Hoane, 1s.
Roger Surman, 3s.
William Startupp, 3s.
William Foard, 2s.
Edmund Turke, 2s.
Edmund Mathiw, 1s.
George Cooke, 1s.
Allexander Towse, 2s.6d.
Nicholas Humphyes, 2s.
William Sparrowchawke, 1s.
John Younge, jun., 2s.
Thomas Younge, jun., 2s.
Ric. Carpenter, 1s.
John Radford, 1s.
John Edwards, 4d.
Robert Shepheard, 4d.
Jane Haucks, 8d.

Sum total £20.0.0.
Shiford

[Assessment. Membrane 6 continued, following on from Yelford and Hardwick]
Robert Vaysey, gen., for his land there, £2.
William Hodges, clr., for his Tythes th.; 12s.6d.
Thomas Surby, gen., for his Tythes there, 12s.6d.
Richard Keene, £1.7s.
Clement Foord, 4s.

Thomas Harris, 5s.
Margaret Harris, vid., 5s.
Elizabeth Guillett, 3s.
Robert Bartlett, 13s.
John Carter, 3s.
Henry Harris, 7s.
John Bennett, jun., 1s.
John Stone, 10s.
Thomas Sperryn, 14s.
Robert Farr, 13s.4d.
Robert Darby, 2s.6d.

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Shiford.]
Robert Vaysey, sen., of Chimney, gen., £5.11s.

William Hedges, clre., for his Viccaridge here, £1.2s.
William Stampe, £1.3s.6d.
Edmund Martine, £1.3s.
Robert Dale, 11s.6d.
Henry Minchin, 11s.6d.

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Chimney.]
Francis Dring, gen., for Viccaridge there, 14s.1d.
Thomas Surby, gen., for his Tythes there, 7s.8d.
Thomas Weale, 16s.
Richard Hosier, for Hopkins, gen., his land, 10s.10½d.

John Tanner, 7s.10½d.
John Yate, & Joane Cordiwell, 3s.4½d.
John Yate, for Joane Hicks, her land, 3s.4½d.
Thomas Stone, 10s.1½d.
Robert Bennett, 7s.1½d.
Alice Bridgman, 6s.
John Edward, 7s.6d.
Thomas Bennett, 4d.
Edward Curson, 10s.

[Bampton: Subsidy]

Richard Thrift, 6s.4½d.
Thomas Curson, 5s.3d.
Anna Bennett, & Edward Bennett, 9s.9d.
John Tanner, jun., 2s.
Robert Hosier, & Richard Hosier, 2s.

Soma total £7.0s.0d.

[See also page 27.]
Black Bourton

BLACK BOURTON [64]

35. Antony Coone [Coome]
36. John Edwards
37. John Monke
38. John Pencotte: se.
39. John Edmunds
40. Thomas Goovers
41. Thomas Cowles
42. Antony Cosens
43. Henry Cosens
44. John Curre
45. William Cunne
46. Synon Turferie
47. William Robinnes
48. John Whirwaye
49. Roberte Hickes
50. William Smith
51. James Raynolds: se.
52. James Raynolds: ju.
53. Symon Kynch
54. Richard Illet
c
55. John Jordan
56. William Weeneway
57. John Sare
58. William Tumblesome

Churchwardens
1. Thomas Monke: se.
2. John Pawlinge: se.

Collectors
3. Symon Dusonne

Constables
5. John Humpharis
6. Thomas Monke. Ju

These six men being officers for the above named Towne of Blacke-
Borton did take the protestation before his majesties Justices at
Woodstocke the: 14th day of this present February
Anno : 1641.

[Assessment. Membrane
11. following on from
Kelmscott. This is from a
detached scrap, very de-
cayed and mostly illegible.]

Black Bourton

... Hungerford, Esqr.,
£6.10s.
... ... Doctor of
Divinitie. £1.
[William] Trotman, gen.,
£2.15s.
Margery[?] Smyth, vid., 10s.
... ... , gen., 10s.

[The assessment for Black
Bourton probably continues
on Membrane 12. However,
the top half of this is very
decayed, faded and mostly
illegible. Some names might
be legible, but the decay is
too bad to transcribe them.]

Sum. £20.0.0.
BRADWELL or BROADWELL

The names of the Inhabitants of the parish of Bradwell Comt. Oxon and of Philkins and Holwell in the same parish, that hath taken the Protestation [121]

[f. 13, col. 1]
John Field
William Stevens
Richard Goodinough
Wm. Dawes
Richard Fletcher
Thomas Cripps
Francis Allan
Wm. Vernum
John Allin
Oliver Welseburne
Francis Whiting
William Woodard
Ralphe Hughson
Thomas Brant
John Vernum
George Callis
Francis Day
Wm. Day
John Parsons
Thomas Neale
Thomas Hall
Robert Vernum
Thomas Callis
Richard Bowle
Thomas Maverley
Anthony Lanchberry
Ambrose Hickes jun:
Edward Winchcombe
Richard Vernum
Thomas Turner
Richard Simpson
Simon Hamlin
John Giles
John Huckes
Wm. Morton
Robert Allin
Richard Adams
Thomas Merry
Thomas Radburne
John Merry
Wm. Merry
Richard Merry
Simon Galloway
Richard Genner
James Fisher
Edward Hickes
Edward Walrond
John Tuckewell
Thomas Woofe
Wm. Hickes
John Tey
Thomas Farmer
Silvester Giles
Wm. Goodinough
John Cripps
John Woofe
Thomas Foard
Robert Hamlin
Francis Baiy
Giles Larner
Wm Hulet
Simon Maverley
Wm. Stickle
Richard Bagget
James Charleton
Martin Turner
John Steward
John Galloway
Wm. Robinson
Robert Hamlin
Sim: Hamlin Jun:
James Purbreake
John Hughes Sen:
Wm. Burbage
Thomas Bromfield
John Hamlin
John Pullin
Hugh Robinson
Ambrose Hickes sen:
Wm. Callis
Richard Charleton
John Hames
Thomas Giles
Simon Maberley sen:
Thomas Woodward
Walter Bush
Edward Turner
William Turner sen:
Wm Turner jun:
Roger Pierson
Thomas Hulet
Thomas Bartlet
Thomas Goodinough
Francis Maverley
Thomas Franklin
John Day
Thomas Mooring
Thomas Pierse
Wm. Tailor sen:
Wm. Tailor jun:
Humfry Keene
Wm. Coppin
Wm. Blocksome
Wm. George
Nathaniel Brooke
Robert Tailor
Henry Cooke
Thomas Mosse
James Tailor
Francis Vernum
Thomas Henly
John Beame
John Steward
Robert Richins
Richard Corke
Christopher Kilby
James Frethern, Vic.
Francis Willett
Tho: Turner
John Burdocke
Walter Harper
**Bampton Hundred**

**Bradwell**

*Assessment. Membrane 3, following on from Clanfield*

William Henshall Esqr. for his lands in Bradwell, 15s.
Thomas Hampson Esqr., £1.11s.6d.
Mrs Martha Hampson, vid., £2.16s.3d.
Mary Goodinough, vid., £1.7s.
Margery Whiting, vid., 11s.3d.
Elizabeth Goodinough, vid., 6s.9d.
Elizabeth Day, vid., 3s.6d.
Elizabeth Steward, vid., 2s.3d.
Elizabeth Startupp, vid., 4s.6d.
Ann Steward, vid., 2s.3d.
Jane Parsons, vid., 2s.3d.
Walter Bush, 9s.
John Burdock, 9s.
Robert Burdock, 5s.
John Allen, 2s.3d.
Thomas Woodward, gen., 6s.
Henry Goodinough, 5s.
Edward Goodinough, 10s.
Walter Harper, 2s.6d.
William Vernam, 2s.
Ralph Hewson, 1s.6d.
Richard Dawes, 2s.
James Fritherne, clr., 6s.
Francis Willett, and Edmond Stirrell, for pt. of the parsonage, 6s.8d.
Ambrose Sacheverill, gen., for pt. of the same parsonage, 13s.4d.
Francis Willett, 11s.3d.
Anthony Lainchbory, 4s.6d.
Francis Hawkins, clr., 9s.
Thomas Hall, 2s.6d.
Martha Symmons, vid., 8s.
John Burdock, 2s.
Some total is £14.0.0.

**Holwell**

*Assessment. Membrane 13, following on Asthall and Asthalleigh.*

Thomas Hampson, Esqr., 9s.2d.
Charles Trinder, gen., £1.6s.6d.
William Taylor, 3s.
Symon Yarneton, 6d.
John Godfrey, gen., 6s.5d.
Elizabeth Cleveley, 5s.5d.
Thomas Peirs, 3s.
Henry Cooke, 3s.
William George, 3s.
Some total, £3.0.0.

**Filkins**

*Assessment. Membrane 3 continued, following on Broughton Poggs.*

James Fritherne, clr. of Filkins, 6s
Thomas Hampson, esqr., 4s.8d.
Francis Willett, gen., & [name erased], gen., [?]14s.
Thomas Turner, [?] *figures are faded for this and subsequent entries*
James Purbrick, [?]s.8d.
Robert Burdock, [?]s.8d.
Thomas Woodward, gen., [?]s.8d.
Mary Charleton, vid., [?]s.8d.
William Merry, 2s.4d.
Martin Turner, 2s.4d.

[End of membrane 3. Membrane 4 is missing. It probably contained the assessments for the remainder of Filkins, possibly two other places, and the commencement of Aston and Cote.]
BRIZE NORTON [86]

Roger Dodswell
Henry Cockhead
Steaven Dolton
William Buckingham
Richard Tackly
William Miles
Henry Cotmore
John Creeke
William Bartlet
John Humfris
John Greeneaway
John Tanner
Thomas Smith sen.
Thomas Smith jun.
Robert Rose
Hen. Bolt
Henry Anston
Thomas Humfris jun.
William Butler
John Haukeings
John Warde
William James
William Hibbert
Robert Hibbett
Henry Wheler
Christopher poulton [sic]
Robert Battin
Edward Bolt
Anthony Collet

These are householders sonses:
Roger Summers
John Bolt
Richard Cotmore
William Rose
Thomas Beckingsayle
Charles Eatman
George Eatman jun.
Thomas Humfris min'
Robert Banham
Thomas Tommas
Henry Smith
Rowland Maxwell
Richard Anston

[f. 14r, in three columns]

Brise-Norton
Feb. 24: 1642
The names of the parishioners of Brise-Norton, alias Norton-Broyne, in the County of Oxon, that have taken the protestation:

[f. 14r, col. 1]
Martin Royse: Clarke
John Moulder: Constable
Churchwardens:
Edward Boole,
John Flecher
Over-seers of the poor:
Richard Norden,
Robert Weston
These are householders:
Toby Summers
William Bowle
Thomas Humfris sen.
Leonard Forde
Thomas Bolt
John Beckingsayle
George Eatman
William Greene
Thomas Howse
John Rutter
John James
Thomas Haseley
Thomas Allen
Thomas Whyting
Thomas Huggins
Thomas Wayte
Andrew Dixe
William Lake
Richard Hony
John Robinson
Henry Humfris sen.
Henry Humfris jun.
John Gladden
George Acres
David Eatman
John Cotmore
John Parret

[f. 14r, col. 3] These are their Servants:
John Tayler
John Currie
William Westly
John Hickes
Richard Wayte
Robert Greeneworth
Richard Harison

The Names of the parishioners of Brise-Norton that refuse to take the protestation.

Mr. Thomas Greenwood
Sen
Mr. Thomas Greenewood
jun
Mr. Richard Todkill
William Linee
These 4 are recusants

Assessment. Membrane 12, following on from Black Bourton. Although the top part is very decayed, the lower part, covering Brize Norton, is in much better state and legible.

Brize Norton
The Lady Ann Wenman,
£2. 10s.
Thomas Greenwood, gen.,
re cusant, £5. 12s.
Thomas Greenwood,
predict, for the ...
he farmeth of Mr Tempest,
10s.
Mr Doctor Wood, £2. 4s.

Smyth, gen., 18s.
Hollyday, gen. 6s.
Richard Tadkine, recusant,
for his goods, 3s.
Pokings, gen., for
the like, 4s.
Richard Norden, 12s.
Robert Weston, 8s.
Bampton Hundred

Thomas Humphry, 4s.6d.
Thomas Boul, 3s.
Edward Boule, 9s.
John Beckingham
   [Beckingsayle], 5s.
[blank] Halesley, vid., 1s.6d.
Robert Glading[?], 4s.6d.
Thomas Howse, 1s.6d.
[blank] Cotmore, vid., 1s.6d.
[blank] [..]urst, vid., 1s.
William Greene, 1s.6d.
Tobias Summers, 8s.
Henry Cotmore, sen., 1s.
William James, 1s.

Brize Norton; Broughton Poggs

[blank] Enston, vid., 1s.6d.
John Fletcher, 1s.
John Rutter, 2s.6d.
William Bartlett, 1s.
William Bowle, 1s.
John Ward, 1s.
Henry Humphry, jun., 1s.

[Membrane 13. In contrast to membranes 7 to 12, this is in good condition and legible throughout.]

George Yateman, 6d.
Thomas Huggins, 6d.

Some total £16.0.0.

Broughton Poggs

Richard Foreshew
Thomas Thomas
Thomas Cox
William Overberrie
Richard Pearson thyonger
Thomas Jeffry
Henrie Newberrie
William Clare
John Russell
Francis Kinge
Thomas Allen thyonger
John Greenhalft
Thomas Tuckwell
Richard Waine
Francis Bignell
Henrie Simson

Tho: Hornsey, Rector
Henry Thomas, Rich
Humfrys, Church
Edward Elderton, Andrew
Jeffry, Overseers
Robt Burdocke, Constable

Thomas Greenewood, gen., recusant, his surplusage money, £6.2s.
Richard Tadkine, gen., recusant, 3s.
Ellin Messenger, servant to Mr Greenwood, her surplusage & p poll, 2s.8d.
William Lyngin, servant the like, 2s.8d.
Thomas Greenwood, Jun., gen., recusant, p poll, 2s.8d.

Some total £8.0.0.
BURFORD (incl. Upton and Signet) [373]

[f.16r, in three columns/]

Burford

A catalogue of the Names of All the Inhabitants in the towne and parish of Burford in the Countie of Oxon' being males from 18 years old and upward who have taken the Protestation.

[f.16r, centred/]

Christopher Glyn, Vic:
Richard Veysey, Henry Hayter, John Peirce,
Churchwardens
John Hughes, John Clark junior, Constables
Ed: Allen, Willm Hayter, Overseers
David Hughes sen', George Watkins, Bayliffes

Thomas Silvester
William Bartholomew
Paule Silvester
John Clark senior
Nathaniel Noble
Simon Ward, churchwarden
Edmond Semely
Richard Sindry
John Tayler

[f.16r, col. 1/]

East W'ard [98]

Thomas Silvester Jun'
John Jelliman
Tho: Powell
Symon Cowborne
John Crosse
Henry Huggins
John Dallinn
Richard Andrewes
John Andrewes
Robte Andrewes
Roger Daniel
Robte Haynes
Tho: Silvester Jn'
Paule Silvester
Joseph Nichols
Nathan Seaborne
John Lyfollie
John Hanns Jun'
Tho: Baggs
Wm. Kelby
John Huntt
Tho: Silvester taylor
Wm. Peisley
Tho: Barton
John Knight
Michael Knight
Richard Bartholomew
Wm. Preedy

[f.16r, col. 2/]

Abraham Bartholomew
John Bartholomew
Tho: Minchin
Henry Williams

Symon Haynes
Tho. Parsons
Richard Thorpe

Richard Yate
Robert Serrell
Martin Belcher
Francis Mihaell
Robert Davis
Tho: Haynes sen'
William Norgrove
Tho: Morris Jun'
Richard Hauks Jn'
John Hardinge
Daniel Dicks
Christopher Hayward
Richard Harris
Michael Nicholls
Richard Miles
Richard Syndry Jn'
Tho: Syndry
Wm. Kempe
Rice Cooke

[f.16r, col. 3/]

Robert Newman
Symon Francklin
William Tayler
Jonathan Tayler
Tho: Francklin
Wm. Hobbs
Richarde Yates vic.
Stephen Yates
John Kempster
Richard Crosse
John Nunney

Symon Hayter
Robert Goffe
Richard Hiatt
Richard Buckingham
Wm. Buckingham
Tho: Perry
Richard Hauks sen'
Tho: Horssman
John Hawks
Tho: Tayler shepard
William Sessions
Griffin Dubber
Robert Straford
John Jessett
Thomas Tunckes
John Thorpe
Tho: Grundy

[f.16v, col. 1/]

Symon Partridge
John Dawson
John May
John Thomas
Edward Norgrove
Richard Dawson
John Wells
Richard Cripps
Symon Hughes
Andrew Davis
Ralph Hickes
Nicholas Carter
John Tayler
Robert Hardinge
John Wilkins
Robert Symons

98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Barnpton Hundred</th>
<th>Burford</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Westwarde</strong> [92]</td>
<td>[f.16v, col. 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Thorne</td>
<td>Miles Denton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bray</td>
<td>Samuel Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Westmacote</td>
<td>Ambrose Berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo: Greenhill</td>
<td>Richard Grimshawe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Greenhill</td>
<td>Robert Tayler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Combes</td>
<td>Richard Wiatt Jun'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tayler</td>
<td>Tho: Gardner sen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Greene</td>
<td>Symon Smyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Foster</td>
<td>Willm Smyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Savage</td>
<td>John Kinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Legg</td>
<td>John Bennett gent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pattricke</td>
<td>Leonard Gardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bray</td>
<td>Tho: Smyth sen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm Rodes</td>
<td>Tho: Smythe jun'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon Rodes</td>
<td>Tho: Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gladden</td>
<td>Symon Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Kinge</td>
<td>William Peacock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Minchin</td>
<td>Richard Wiatt sen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Lardner</td>
<td>Richard Maule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary Jelliam</td>
<td>John Midwinter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eve</td>
<td>Anthony Biggnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Eve</td>
<td>Michael Penistone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Lyfolly</td>
<td>Robert Harper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Baylies</td>
<td>John Farmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Scriven</td>
<td>John Saunders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bradford</td>
<td>Thomas Elkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Symons</td>
<td>Wm. Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hodges</td>
<td>Alexander Cooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rose</td>
<td>Walter Waker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Appleton</td>
<td>Symon Bradshawe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Collier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Franchlin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Churchward [84]</th>
<th>[f.16v, col. 3 continued]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Veysey gen'</td>
<td>Henry Panter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jorden gent</td>
<td>John Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Haynes</td>
<td>Willm Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Winstone</td>
<td>John Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Allen</td>
<td>Richard Hayter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Hickes</td>
<td>Phillipp Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Holloway</td>
<td>Wm: Greenway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robie Hayter</td>
<td>Wm: Haynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George</td>
<td>Theo: Cossam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Jorden</td>
<td>John Coldinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo: Jorden</td>
<td>Wm: Veysey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo: Willett</td>
<td>Theo: Sondley sen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bennett</td>
<td>Theo: Sondley Jun'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm: Munday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>[f.17r, col. 1]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Maior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ansell Blanch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Goffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theo: Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theo: Wilkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willm Lardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Carricke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah Jelliman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edw: Emmett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theo: Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Levett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[f.16v, col. 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Tayler sen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Tayler surgeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Younge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Peake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Stokes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jo: Jorden Butcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edw: Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Bucknell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Thorpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Horssman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                          |                        | 91
Churchward continued
John Sanders
Wm. Sumner
Richard Hedges
Jo: Buckingham
Symon Harris
John Hiatt
Edmund Eeles
John Mason
Leonard Yate
Daniel Muncke Ju'
Wm. Lewis
James Strafford
Richard Norgrove
Mathew Winckfeild
Wilm Eeles
George Hush
Wm. Fareford
John Morris
Geo: Peisley
Tho: Helme
Daniel Muncke
John Rose
John Maule
Robte Grey
Richard Lyfollie
Tho: Osman
Wilm Hedges
Wm. Neale
John Osman
Richard Berry
Wilm Gravanor
[?Grovenor]
Tho: Danielson
Henry Hiatt
Wilm Berry
Robte Berry
Tho: Keene
John Baker
Nicholas Sansam
[ff.17r, col. 2]
John Boise
Tho: Smyth
Wm. Blackman
Wm. Scott
Tho: Huntt
Richard Tayler
81

St. Johns warde [46]
Richard Sessions
Wilm Bolton
Henry Overbury
Richard Wakefeild
Wm Coles
Richard Winstone
Robte Jorden
Phillipp Griffith
Henry Hayter
John Bolton
Tho: Miles
Edmund Badnol
Tho: Walker
Wm. Lambert
Edmund Pebworth
John Jelliman
James Burnett
Stephen Smyth
Phillipp Collins
Walter Panter
Wm. Jorden butcher
Robt Perry sen'
Robt Perry Jun'
John Hannes
Edmund Hinton
Edmund Pope
Tho: Jelliman
David Hughes Jn'
Wm. Jelliman
George Sondley
Richard Sondley
Richard Smyth
Wm. Marshall
Henry Sondley
Wm. Jorden sen'
Edmund Heminge
Michael Bancks
Francis Dukes
Edmund Younge
[ff.17r, col. 3]
Giles Corbett
Tho: Jelliman
Tho: Gardner Jun'
Tho: Ricketts
Tho: Nichols
Edmund Dier
Tho: Smyth app'ntice
44

Bampton Hundred

Signett [9]
John Pearce
Richard Chamberlaine
Wilm Tayler
Geo: Woodbridge
Tho: Archer
Robt. Hinton
John Whittington
Tho: Dawes
Robt. Richins

Bury Barnes [13]
Symon Yate
Robte Yate
Tho. Sherman
Wm Carpenter
Richard Collier
Edmund Appleton sen'
Edward Freeman
Tho: Brush
Nicholas Francklin
John Francklin
Richard Francklin
Richard Eeve
Edward Newland

Upton [13]
Edwarde Wallis
Francis Turner
Wm. Turner
Edmund Beacham sen'
Edmund Beacham Jn'
John Hinton
Lawrence Younge
Christopher Kempster
Wm. Dumbleton
Tho: Haynes
Tho: Keare
Bartholomew Crasse
Tho: Martin, Constable

[The Assessment for Burford was on one or more of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]
We do certify that according to your direction we have given the protestation with the names of all those that have taken it not anne one refusing it in witness whereunto we have for our hands the day and yeare above writeth [95].

Francis Pinnock
William Wood
Simon Dier
John Goodinough
William May
Alexander May
John Pauling
Tho: Waine
Will: Stevens
Will: Clarke
Will: Blagrove
Tho: Winchcombe
Rich: Winchcombe
Solo: Carpenter
Adam Heges
Rich: Goff
Siman Pauling
Tho: Curties
Solo: Clarke
Ralph Simans
Rich: Clarke
Tho: Lucket
John Lucket
Will: Porter
John Arnold
John House
Edward Duber
Tho: Duber
Roger Crass
Solo: Crass
John Tull
Will: Pauling
Ro: Franclin
Nicol: Carpenter
Tho: Carpenter
Rich: Veysey
John Sheapard
Tho: Coles
Will: Coles
Tho: Lake
John Waine
Will: Waine
Rich: Pencot
Simon Cench
Nicholas Hules
Will: Hobbs
John Gun
Solo: Arnold
James Hill
John Lensey
Rich: Francis
John Harris
Tho: Temple [?] Will: Yeaton
Robert Lauder
John Arnold
Tho: Barnes
Richard Hamand
Witnesses
Phatnell Denton, vic
John More
Tho Blagrove, Jo: Whit,
Churchwardens

Assessment. The transcript runs from Membrane 3. Membranes 1 and 2 were decayed and although now repaired remain almost illegible. The name of the place is lost, but comparison with the Protestation Return shows it to be Clanfield.

Hundred of Bampton: Clanfield

William Taylor, 2s.2d.
John More, gen., and
John Stevens, sen., for the
land they held of
James Saunders, 14s.7d.
Phatnell Denton, vicar,
17s.6d.
William Hedges, vicar of
Bampton, 8s.9d.
Thomas Cripps, 2s.3d.
Thomas Wayne, 1s.
John Lensey, 2s.
John Wayne, 2s.
James Hill, 1s.6d.
William Porter, 3s.
Symon Pauling, jun., 1s.
John Pearson, 1s.
John White, 1s.
COKETHORPE, HARDWICK and YELFORD

[f. 19r, in three columns]

Cockthorpe, Hardwick & Elford
Feb: 20th An. Do. 1641

A note of the names of every person above the age of 18 years, inhabiting in Cockthorpe and Hardwicke & Elford in the County of Oxon whoe have taken the protestation tendered unto them by

Robert Lydall, Minister,
Thomas James,
Roger Hawkins,
Churchwardens. [88]

[f. 19r, col. 1]

Michaell Rogers & Jone his wife
John Rogers & Elizabeth his wife
Richard Edwardes
John Bullocke Senior
John George & Anne his wife
Thomas Rawlins & Alice his wife
John Filkins & Elizabeth his wife
Francis Saunders & Martha his wife
Robert Whiteinge & Dorothy his wife
Thomas Rogers Junior
Leonard Edgerly & Anne his wife

William Edwardes & Martha his wife
Thomas Saunders & Anne his wife
Dennis Edwardes wid:
Elinor Bayly wid:
Moses Alder
Elizabeth Bayly
Thomas Alder senior
Thomas Alder junior
Elinor Alder
William Bullocke & Mary his wife
Robert Bullocke senior
Anne Bullocke
Alice Rogers wid:
Thomas Rogers senior
Mary Rogers
Hugh Ellis
Thomas Beale & Katherine his wife

[f. 19r, col. 2]

Roger Hawkins & Elizabeth his wife
Jone Ellis
Jone Shurry widd:
Margaret Bradley
John Bullocke Junior & Jone his wife
Thomas Bullocke
Robert Bullocke
William Wilkes & Jone his wife
Humphrey Slatter & Elizabeth his wife
Elizabeth Slatter wid

William Wilkes Senior & Joane his wife
Thomas James & Elizabeth his wife
Edward Templer & Elizabeth his wife
Robert Smith & Anne his wife
Marrian Hussie
Abraham Whiteinge & Elizabeth his wife
Anne Cockerell wid:
Thomas Bayly
Anne Peirson
Mary Edwardes
Margaret Smith Widd:
[f. 19r, col. 3]
Thomas Camden
Margaret Hobbs
Thomas Blackhurst

[f. 19r, col. 2]

Cokethorpe
John Shurry & Jane his wife
William Shurry & Sarah his wife
Thomas Smarte & Margarett his wife
Alice Smarte wid:
James Hussie & Christian his wife
Jone Hussie
[f. 19r, col. 3]
John Coles
Margery Peart
Bampton Hundred

[Assessment. Membrane
6 continued, following
Bampton and Weald.]

Yelford and Hardwick

Ambrose Shepherd, gent.,
for his land there, £1.10s.
Bryan Smyth, Rector of
Yelford, 3s.4d.
Richard Bayley, Esqr., 6s.
Thomas Wyatt, Doctor of
Divinity, 6s.
John Franklyn, 6s.

[f.20r, in three columns]

Ducklington

Feb. An' Do. 1641

A note of the names of
every person above the age
of 18 yeares whoe have
taken the protestation ten-
dered unto them by Thomas
Wiat Rector of Ducklington
& Richard Ballow & John
Slaymaker Churchwardens

[f.20r, col. 1]

Richard Bayly & Mris Anne
his wife
Thomas Wiat DD and
Elizabeth his wife
Mrs. Elizabeth Bayly wid:
William Bayly gent
Richard Sawyer gent. and
Jane his wife
Walter Tanner and Joane his
wife
Alice Trindall
William Waight and
Elizabeth his wife
John Mutloe & Elizabeth his
wife
Thomas Quinny Junior &
Christian his wife
John Taylor & Anne his
wife

Ducklington

Alice Rogers, vid., 3s.
Thomas Alder, 6s.
Francis Saunders, 6s.
William Edwards, 6s.
Thomas Rawlins, 3s.
John Rogers, 6s.
Richard Edwards, 1s.6d.
John Saunders, 1s.
Humphry Slatter, 2s.
John Bullock, sen., 4d.
John Bullock, jun., 1s.6d.
William Bullock, 1s.
John Muntayne, 2s.

Robert Dubber & Anne his
wife
Robert Hughes & Martha
his wife
Thomas Johnsonne & Anne
his wife
Richard Tanner & Alice his
wife
Bridgett Knight
William Taylor & Elinor his
wife
Richard Steptoe & Elinor
his wife
Henry Richardsonne &
Alice his wife
John Morris & Alice his
wife
Elizabeth Sexton
Joane Cornish
William Cousens &
Elizabeth his wife

[f.20r, col. 2]

Edward Allen & Dennis his
wife
Jane Lydall
Charles Milton & Elizabeth
his wife
Edith Sexton wid:
William Hughes senior &
Margery his wife
William Hughes junior &
Margaret his wife
Edward Harris & Jane his
wife

Robert Harris & Dennis his
wife
Thomas Burnett & Lettice
his wife
Thomas Cornish &
Margaret his wife
John Slaymaker & Jane his
wife
William Harris & Margery
his wife
Edmund Harris & Margery
his wife
Phillipp Locton & Dorothy
his wife
John Sissions & Anne his
wife
Henry Ballowe
Richard Ballowe &
Constance his wife
Arthur Steptoe
Thomas Tanner & Mary his
wife
Elizabeth Steptoe
William Steptoe
Martine Johnsonne
Gillian Johnsonne

[f.20r, col. 3]

John Daye & Margery his
wife
Steeuen Parloe
Edward Deane & Rebecca
his wife
Edward Green & Silvester
his wife

Soma total £5.0.0.
William Cornish & Joane his wife
Edward Tanner & Elizabeth his wife
Thomas Quinnie senior & Barbara his wife
Richard Hopkins & Anne his wife
Nicholas Hopkins & Martha his wife
Edward Thornton & Blanch his wife
Phillipp Lane & Katharine his wife
John Quinny
Mrs. Martha Wiat
Henry Greene
Thomas Rowman
Katherine Outfield
Margery Tanner wid:
Thomas Stockly
Hester Harris
Mary Pope
Simon Ives

Alexander West
William Cockerell
Gilbert Curson
Thomas Cornish Junior
Laurence Tanner
Thomas Tanner Junior
Mary Rawlins

Christopher Lord & Elizabeth his wife
John Powell & Susanna his wife
Thomas Lord & Margarett his wife
William Tawman
James Paulin
Thomas Mitchell
Elizabeth Wilkes
Thomas Sadler
Mary Bennett
Barbara Dyer
Anne Danbury
Thomas Taylor
Thomas Burdsey

Richard Alder
Anne Quinny
Elizabeth Bull
Margery Dringe
John Thomas
Elizabeth Coxe
Elizabeth Prater
John Locton
Anthony Mooreton
Ursula Norton
Elizabeth Sadler
James Mayor
Edmund Bartlett
Sibbilla Cooke
Katherine Harris
Barbara Harris
William Smith
Henry Allin

Grafton: Grafton

GRAFTON and RADCOT

Robert Meysey
John Meyey
Henry Keeble
Robert Meysey
Robert Meyey
William Ford
William Ford
Sacharia Hall
Tho: Keeble
John Keeble
Tho: Meyey
John Meysey
Tho: Blagrove
John Francis
John Francis
Francis Rallins
Robert Broad
Tho: House
Robert Francis

Rotcott

George Cleeter
John Cleeter
Francis Cleeter
John Meyey
Robert Clarke
John Bayley

Hundred de Bampton

According to your direction I have given the protestation with a not of their names not anie one refusing it in witness where unto I have set my hand:
John More

[The Assessment for Grafton was on one of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]

[The Assessment for Grafton and Radcot was probably on one of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]

[Page 24]

GRAFTON and RADCOT

[Ducklington: Grafton]

Bampton Hundred

[20v]

Grafton and Rotct [26]
February the 18th 1641

Hundred de Bampton

[21v, blank]

[The Assessment for Grafton and Radcot was probably on one of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]

[Hardwic - see page 22; Holwell - see page 14.]
Bampton Hundred

**KELMSCOTT**

[f.23r, in two columns]

*Kelmscott in the parish of Bradwell Cont' Oxon*

The names of the Inhabitants of Kelmscott that have taken the Protestation [35]

[f.23r, col. 1]

John Hughes, *Curat*
Phillip Turner
Thomas Stevens
Daniell Warwicke
Francis Simmes
William Turner
Daniel Warwicke
Francis Graine
Thomas Huless
William Farmer
Thomas Coxe
Thomas Davis
John Glaze
Richard Turner, senior
John Hucks
Richard Turner
Edward Hucks

[f.23r, col. 2]

William Turner
John Snowshill
Thomas Baily
William Smith
William Lewis
William Davis
William Francis
Edward Hall
Henry Edwards
John Linne
Zachary Hall
Edward Govers

Non refused this protestation

James Frethen, *Vic.*
John Hughes, *Curat.*
Phillip Turner, William Turner,
*Churchwardens*
Thomas Stevens,
*Constable*
Thomas Hulls, *Overseer of the poore*

[f.24r, in two columns]

**KENCOT**

[f.24r, col. 1]

Anthony White
John Blagrove
Francis Tailor
Robert Breakespeare

[f.24r, col. 2]

John Kerse
Richard Goodale
Edward Scolter
John Monke
William Turner Jun:
William Hulet
Adam Turner Jun:
Richard Gilman
Thomas Haines
Phillipp Breakespeare

Christopher Pawlin
Thomas Smith
Christopher Aire
James Godman
Robert Quinch
William Cowly

Thomas Monke
John Tailor
William Tailor
John Kilby
William Turner Sen:
Andrew Pierse
William Yateman

James Frethen, *Parson*
Francis Turner, *Overseer*
Henry Goodnoughie,
Adam Turner,
*Churchwardens*
Francus Turner, *Constable*

For Assessment, see page 26.
Assessment. Membrane
II, following Standlake.
This part is in very poor condition.

Kencott
James Frethern, [?sum], [?sum]

Kencot: Standlake

[The next four surnames are torn or faded]
John ...., [?sum]
James ...., [?sum]
Francis ...., [?sum]
F. ......, [?sum]
Henry Goodenough, [?sum]

\[STANDLAKE\]

[f.25r, in two columns]
The names of all such as have taken the protestation set forth by house of Commons in our parish of Stanlake [130]

[f.25r, col. 1]
Mr. Peter Yate
Thomas Gascoigne
John Yate
John Greene
Edward Smith
Gyles Barnes
Thomas Huckwell
Robt. Fawknner
Wm. Baker
Edward Huckwell
Robt. Floyd
Edward Shipreeve
Nicholas Walker
Wm. Perry
Wm. Bennett
Bostock Clincott
Edward White
Thomas Pawlin
Anthony Giles
Thomas Strange
John Wheeler
John White
Gyles Beacham
Richard Wright
Robt Gilbert
Allin Hill
Thomas Branch
Walter Heath
Edward Reeve
John Michell
Christopher Hosyer
Henry Green
Richard Newman

John Arbadge
Henry Brostock
Anthony Fisher
Humphrey Eaton

[f.25r, col. 2]
Robert Hilliard
John Cusson
Thomas Cusson
Peter Rowland
Richard Lanmet
Wm. Brookes
Edward Bridgman
Wm. Hart
John Mosse
Edward Taylor
Thomas Barnes
Wm. Hutchins
John Boseley
Wm. Bedwell
John Bankes
Walter West
Nicholas Huckwell
James Lucky
Henry Longworth
John Baker
James Baker
Michaell Baker
Wm. Baker
John Wheeler
John Temple
Thomas Harris
Thomas Hatt
Ralph Walker
Robt. Walker
Joseph Pawlin
Wm. Bacon
Thomas Swift
John Greene
Richard Perry
Toby Collier
Richard Wait

Addam Turner, [?sum]
John Ker[se], [?sum]
John Beck..., [?sum]
William ...., [?sum]
Anthony ...., [?sum]
Xpofer Pauling, [?sum]

Suma tot illegible

Richard Pawlin
John Alder
August: Dod

[f.26r, col. 1]
William Mylls
William West
Nicholas Gerrin
Henry Parmee
Wm. Reeve
Humphrey Alin
Thomas Bullock
Wm. Allridg
Wm. Hart Jun:
John Munting
Richard Dod
Peter Townsend
Richard Tucker
Hugh Pead
Stephen Alin
George Calcott
Arthur Quench
Hugh Smith
John Yate
Leonard Walker
John Myles
Wm. Crips
Henry Hall
Nicholas Sherife
John Hanwell
Thomas Mawll
Francis Richins
Hugh Saunders [?Sawnders]
Richard Smith
Thomas Walker
John Edgerly
William Keinton
Thomas Huggins
John Hale
Edward Townsend
Jeffray Cooke
Edward Mayne
Bampton Hundred

James Luckey
John Danvers
Robt Bryan
Phillip Allen
Richard Allen
John Carter
John Impe

[Assessment. Membrane 10, lower half. The upper half is faded and illegible, as are the preceding two membranes.]

Standlake

[The next seven entries are badly faded and illegible, except for the sums collected: 15s., 9s., 3s., 2s., 6s., 3s., 3s.; the eighth entry, also illegible, is for goods, 6d.: staining and partial legibility continues for the next few entries.]

...... Perry[?], 1s.6d.
...... Allen, 6d.
Thomas H[luck]well, 3s.
William Roberts[?], for goods, 1s.
Walter Heath, for goods, 1s.
Joan Quench, 1s.
Thomas Branch[?], 2s.4d.
Samuell Heath, 2s.
Thomas Harris, 2s.3d.
Edward Huckwell, for goods, 1s.
Robert Churchill, 3s.
Richard ..... he[?], for goods, 1s.
John Greene, for goods, 1s.6d.
John White, for goods, 6d.
...... West, for goods, 1s.
Edward Taylor, for goods, 6d.
Phillip Allen, 2s.
John Carter, 6s.6d.
James Luckey, 6d.
Robert Wyatt, for goods, 3s.
Edward Smyth, 4s.
Richard Weale, 1s.6d.
Henry Weale, 2s.6d.
Mathew Larke[?], 8d.
Peter Townsend, 9d.
John Bennett, 9d.
[blank] Pawling, gent.[?], 2s.
Gyles Barnes, 1s.
Edward Mayne, gen., for goods, 3s.
Margery Townsend, 2s.
John Hopkins, 12s.
Mrs [blank: probably Dorothy] Gascoigne, for goods, 3s.6d.
Nicholas Gerring, for goods, 10s.6d.
William Mills, for goods, 6d.
Richard Dodd, for goods, 3s.
Peter Yate, gen., 5s.
Alexander Temple, 1s.
Alice Broadstock, 1s.
Jeffery Cooke, 3s.
Allen Hill, for goods, 6d.
Richard Church, 2s.
Richard Tanner, 3s.
William Perry, for goods, 1s.6d.
Xpoper Hosier, 1s.6d.
John Yate, for goods, 2s.

[Membrane 11. This is torn, faded and stained.]

[torn] Townsend, 1s.
[torn] Saunders, [? sum]
[torn] Yate, gen., 1s.
[torn] Saunders, 6d.
[torn: Robert?] Falkenener, 1s.6d.
[torn] Gi...., 1s.6d.
...opher [may be Christian name], 3s.
[torn] Dau..., 2s.
Willm. Aldridge, 1s.
Richard Farr, 6s.
[faded] Wayt, 1s.
[faded] Tanner[?], 2s.
...... ..... 6d.
...... Barford[?], [? sum]
...... Co...., 6d.

Suma total £16.0.0.

[The remaining part of this membrane becomes progressively more decayed, torn, faded, stained and illegible.]

Sr. Edward Yate, Kt., recusant, his ... [? sum]
Richard Hade, gen., recusant, [? sum]
William Wind, recusant ..., 2s.8d.
Richard Hide[?], ... [? sum]
Jane Geare, recusant, servant to Mr C....
Westwell in the County of Oxo & Hundred of Bampton

The names of those which upon Wednesday (after evening prayer) took the Protestation in the Parish Church of Westwell being the 23rd of Febr. Ao. Dni. 1641

Being the full number of all mankind above the age of 18 yeares in the whole Parish.

Thomas Cooke, Curate
William Swayt
George Peesly
Thomas Parham
John Copphe
David Cooke
David Berry
William Alder
Robert Gossen
John Bye
Thomas Wiggins
Walter Sessions
John Clarke

Westwell

[Assessment. Membrane 13, following on Holwell.]

Westwell

Richard Gardener, Doctor of Devinity, 10s.
Charles Trynder, gen., 16s.
William Swayte, 6s.
Ellinor Berry, 4s.1d.
George Peisley, 2s.
Thomas Fletcher, 2s.
Thomas Parham, 3s.4d.
John Coppin, 2s.4d.
David Cooke, 1s.8d.
David Berry, 2s.
John Eccles, 1s.
Symon Wynter, 3s.
Richard Lapworth, 1s.11d.
John Bye, 3d.
Thomas Wickins, 5d.
William Alder, 5d.
Thomas Cooke, Sen., 10d.
Walter Sessions, 1s.8d.
Thomas Sessions, 1s.
Robert Goffe, 4d.

Soma total, £3.0.0.
These whose names are underwritten have taken the Protestation in Witney, Hayley, Crawley, Curbridge.

Mr. Robert Brice
Mr. William Brice
Francis Wiltshire
Richard Peisly
Tho: Chandler
Will: Watson
Tho: Werge
Richard Brice
Moses Peirson
Tho: Durbridge
Adam Butller
Edward Broaderton
Isaac Mayow
Stephen Burges
Andrew Rooke
James Darby
Jo: Rancle
Timothy Greene
Henry Giles
George Busby
Tho: Badnall
Tho: Kerse
Alexander Wood
William Taunt
Rice Carpenter
George Crump
Luke Davis
Robert Wily
Tho: Crofts
Francis Feild
Richard Abell
Jo: Fatherson
Richard Oakly
Tho: Bowman
George Parret Se:
George Parrett ju.

[ff.28r, col. 1]
Mr. Francis Davis
William Purnill
Robert Bryan
Bostocke Bryan
Anthony Larden
Simon Larden
Tho: Turner
Jo: Bakers
Robert Hamlin
Richard Egerly
Tho: Munday
Ed: Ward
Tho: Ward
Hen: Constable
Rich: Hughes
William Hodson
James Hodson
William Hedges
William Smith
Charnell Horne
William Buckingham
Francis Buckingham
George Buckingham
Hugh Hill
Edward Ashfeild
Rich: Ashfield
Jo: Palmer
Edward Baldwin
Robert Tomlins
Jo: Crofts
Tho: Purton
Hen: White
Andrew White
Nathaniel Tims
Mr. Rich: Bates

[ff.28v, col. 1]
Mr. George Bragg
Mr. Jo: Martin
William Gun
Ed: Goode
Tho: Kerse
Jo: Parmee
Edward Franklin
Isaac Greenoway
Richard Perkins
Francis Gibberd
George Penson
Tho: Wright
Tho: Parmee

[ff.28v, col. 2]
Hen: Gardner
Tho: Lewis
Will: Lewis
Ed: Lewis
Roger Broaderton
William Carter
Walter Cowell
Rob: Wright
Francis Crosse
Jo: Townsend
George Fatherson
Abraham Robinson
Andrew White
William Stanford
Andrew Johnson
Christopher Lucas sen:
Christopher Lucas iun:
Hen: Lay
Tho: Mosely
James Mells
William Sallis
William Faulkner
Paul Hanchurch
Jo: Robinson
Rich: Showell
John Gould
Tho: Harris
Rich: Showell
Will: Showell

[ff.28r, col. 2]
William Dirrill
Will: Giles
Jo: Harris ju'
Jo Lissutt
William Ballow
Tho: Stepoe
Rich: Lay
Nicholas Werge
Tho: Ditton
Jos: Gibbons
Jo: Combes
Jo: Harwood
Rob: Terry
David Sparrowhauke
Tho: Sparrowhauke
Tho: Foster
Jo: Peake
Will: Warcroft
Simon Povey
Edward Acres
Will: Page
Tho: Page
Nicholas Page
William Martin alias Varney
Will: Lardner
Phil: Box
Will: Russell
Edward: Gardner
Edward Gardner
Tho: Brice
Will: Lucas
Edw: Simmons
Will: Aram
Jo: Bishop
Rich: Bishop
Will: Wood
Jo: Purser
Rich: Harwood Sen
William Harwood
William Paine
Rob: Yate
[f.29r, col. 1]
Rich: Harwood iu'
Rich: Bud
Tho: Bedwell
Matthew Horne
Jo: Greene
Jo: Burcott
Tho: Horne
Rich: Parker
Hen: Gould
Tho: Saunders
Ed: Tipper
Hen: Wheeler Sen
Hen: Wheeler iun
Leonard Morris
Edward Haines
Walter Jefferies
Ed: Baker
Anthony Beesell
Rich: Gray
Jo: Dyer alias Humphreys
Tho: Harris
Jo: Blake
Ed: Blake
Jo Collett
Tho: King
Hen: Batson
Tho: Fettiplace
Jo: Hill

Jo: Bishop
Will: Canning
Tho: Jorden
Matthew Boyse
Stephen Cotes
Jo: Burkett
Will: Oakley
Rich: Purvill
Rich: Peirson
Tho: White
Tho: Brice
[f.29r, col. 2]
Henry Humphreyes alias
Dyer sen:
Henry Humphreyes iun:
Rich: Humphreys
Humphrey Beacham
Will Saunders
Jo: Saunders
Rich: Ashfeild
Hen: Ashfeild
Ed: Ashfeild
Rich: Ashfeild
William Beacham
Will: Hitchman
Rob: Werge
Walter Fanch
Rich: Cotes
Jo: Church
Will: Levitt
Rich: Purser
Tho: Gadbury
Jo: Major
Rich: Baker
William Purser
Rich: Rawlins
Tho: Hill
Will: Wilton
Tho: Wilton
Hen: Breakspeare
Peter Paine
William Paine
Simon Hill
Leonard Slattford
Jo: Baker
Jo: Cleaver
Ed: Cleaver
Nicholas Constable
Jo: Wright
Will: Constable
Jo: Gun

Jo: Buttler
Tho: Andrewes
Rich: Ford
[f.29v, col. 1]
Rob: Baker sen:
Rob: Baker iun:
Jo: Kimble
Jo: Crosse
Tho: Stratton
Walter Clerke
Richard Werge
Jo: Osman
Ralph Werge
Tho: Hudson
Rich: Cheyny
Michael Martin
Tho: Martin
William Webly
Tho: Deacon
Jo: King
Will: Compton
Rich: Slatter
Tho: Collier
Rob: Meese
Justian Hicks
William Smith
Richard Wainewright
Tho: Dudly
Ed: Druce
Ed: Hawkins
Jo: Paine
Tho: Paine
Tho: Sexton
Rich: Wiatt
Will: Rawlins
Simon Whithorne
Rich: Wheeler
William Biffin
Rich: Lewis
Rich: Stanford
Roger Wright
Jo: Dix
Rich: Nurth
Richard Slatter
[f.29v, col. 2]
Leonard Cox
Roger Cox
Andrew Cox
Mr. Tho: Granger
Mr. Lanc: Granger
Edward Granger
Bampton Hundred

Tho: Crips
Edward Rider
Tho: Purnill
Hen: Werge
Ed. Bull
William Hunt
Rob: Faulkner
Rob: Buttler
Jo: Williams
Ed: Williams
Tho: Craknell
Tho: Yate
Jo: Read
Tho: Price
Jo: Augustin
William Dutton
Rich: King
Rob: Pytt
Tho: Hodson
Jo: Horton
Jo: Steare
Tho: Sturridge
Tho: Ditton
Jo: Harris. Sen
Jo: Harris. iun
Will: Coke
Jo: James
Rich: Sheapheard
Ed: Rudgate
Jo: Kimble
Jo: Tanner
Jo: Thomas
Simon Ensor
Tho: Tanner
Francis Stanford
Tho: Smart
Nicholas Robinson

[30r, col. 1]

Jo: Garlike
Jo: Rybone
James Blew
Tho: Peirson
Rich: Bechee
Richard Day
Will: Randall
Tho: Rimes
Will: Eleman
Hen: Bird
Jo: Thomas
Justian Armsden
Edward Hanchurch

Nicholas Cuff
William Cuff
Tho. Hanchurch
Tho: Dutch sen
Tho: Dutch iu
William Werge
Rich: Dutton
Rob: Patricke
William Varney
William Dutton
Jo: Boyse
Hen: Neale
Tho: Rudge
William Hodson
Richard Lawrence
Jo: Shaw
Rich: Lawrence
Rich: Purnill
Rich: Hames
Tho: Titcombe
Tho: Taylour
James Hodgskin
Rob: Hodgskin
Tho: Collier
Simon Arthur
Stephen Basely

[30v, col. 1]

[f.30r, col. 2]

Peter Rancle
Griffin Hayes
Ed: Fathery
Jo: Webly
Jo: Collett se.
Rob: Meares
Jo: Buttler
William Wright
Tho: Buckingham
Jo: Stephens
Jo: Bud
Will: Stephens
Rich: Ditton
Will: Selman
Ed. Martin
Roger Hunt
Tho: Hemmings
Giles Hart
Philip Potter
Tho: Walker
Rich: Day
Rich: Smith
Mr. Francis Brice
Will: Colin

Rich: Hodson
Jo: Peach
Mathew Bull
Anthony Hollyman
Tho: Baker
Rich: Ashfeild
Rich: Long
Leonard Goode
Nicholas Shorter
Jo: Shorter
Hen: Ayres
Jo: Harris
Rob: Bryan sen
Will: Bryan
Tho: Bryan
Rich: Fuller
Jo: Yower
Michael Foster
Tho: Werge
Ed: Hankes
Jo: Powell
Nicholas Peirson
Giles Selman
Jo: Parker
Ed: Cleaver
Tho: Webly
Will: Chamberlane
Will: Surrill
Jo: Hemming
Marke Tims
Rob: Wright
Tho: Cracknell
Tho: Yate
Hen: Ward
Rich: Johnson
Jo: Garlike
George Ward
Nicholas Cunny
Ed: Williams
Francis Impe
Jo: Trinder
Tho: Buckingham
Jasper Hicks
Jo: Humphreys
Francis Hone
Jo: Colborne
Mr. Tho: Yate
Charles Brambsby
Rob: Joyner
Rich: Randle
Rich: Farmer
Francis Farmer
Andrew Dolton
[31v, col. 2]
Francis Old
Richard Eves
Nic: Hopkins
Rob: Greene
George Giles
Rob: Coles
Will: Webb
Andrew Hore Sen:
Andrew Hore iun:
Tho: Moulder
George Hart
Arthur Kite
John Wright
Richard Wright
Will: Wright
Alexander Richardson
William Tanner
Tho: Langson
Jo: Fisher
Will: Skinner
Humphrey Skinner
Jo: Mills
Will: Steward
George Crosse
Arthur Adams
Jo: Herring
Robert Harris
Jo: Giles
Leonard Greene
Rob: Hawkins
Mr. Stephen Brice
Richard Smith
James Gunnis
Mr. Jo: Hampshire sen
Jo: Hampshire iun
Ed: Prince
William Kimble
Mr. George Darby
Hugh White
[31r, col. 1]
William Holford
Tho: Holt
Ed: Dicks
Giles Eldridge
Michael Jones sen:
William Ballow
Rich: Plat
Mich: Jones iun
Richard Jones
Henry Selman
William Wright
Rich: Wright
Hen: Terry
George Jones
Will: Pennington
Ed: Fitchett
Hen: Shurly
Simon Lardner
Tho: Pennington
Tho: Hawkins
Jo: Smith
Tho: Pennington
Rich: Cambridge
Jo: Harris
Jo: Taylour
Jo: Gouers
Tho: Jones
Tho: Alder
Beniamin Rowles
Hen: Cotton
Anthony Rowles
Will: Cope
Tho: Petty
Jo: Belcher
Tho: Horseman
Edward Day
Tho: Gibberd
[31r, col. 2]
Hen: Terry
Will: Gould
Charles Gould
Hen: Fitchett
Humphrey Smith
Tho: Sparrowhauke
Will: Poulton
Rich: Wells
Rich: [?] Bowman
Christoper Savory
Tho: Hitchman
Tho: Fletcher
Hen: Horne
Jo: Partlow
Jo: Crofts
Jerome Wearing
Hen: Wearing
Rob: Allen
Will: Fisher
Tho: Horton
Will: Wayte
Rob: Wayte
Hen: Horne
Nath: Horne
Francis Crosse
Hen: Hawkins
Jo: Dorne
Ed: Williams
Tho: Norton
Jo: Fitchett
Mr. Jo: Yate
Mr. Walter Yate
Jo: Miles
Hen: Smith
Ed: Maior
Rob: Letherland
Jo: Smith
Hen: Smith
[31v, col. 1]
Will: Smith
Jo: Smith
Ed: Constable
Tho: Nevill
Jeremy Biggars
Jo: Crofts
Rich: Allen
Rich: Bignell
Rich: Smith
Jo: Holloway
Jo: Veale
Hen: Smith
Jo: Smith
Will: Smith
Tho: Michell
Alexander Michell
Richard Smith
Rich: Hiatt sen:
Rich: Hiatt iun:
Jo: Horne sen:
Jo: Horne iun:
Edward Horne
Richard Horne
Richard Brookes
Jeter: Gould
Nicholas Vellis
William Harris
Jo: Bew
Jo: Lockton
George Fuller
Jo: Kary
Nick: Purcell
Ed: Jacob
Bampton Hundred

Jo: Godfrey
Tho: Fletcher
Jo: Millard
Rich: Taylour
Will: Collyburne
Rich: Butler
Jo: Clerke
Jo: Hartshorne
Ed: White
Stephen Ring
Tho: White
Justinian Hicks
Rich: Butler
Jo: Collybume
Rich: Butley
Jo: Meddops
[32r, in two columns]

These whose names are underwritten did not take the Protestation

[f.32v, col. 2]
Peter Rider
Jo: Babbs, sick
Ed: Hames
Tho: Gould, very old & blind
Rob: Binks, old & lame
Jo: Cotton, blind
Phil: Norton, sick
Henry Fitchett, old & lame
Mr. Walter Yate, lame
Mr. Jo: Pridie, sick
Mr. Francis Rathborne, Recusant

We whose name are underwritten do testifie the premises to be true.
Tho: White, Rect: de Witney
Thomas White, Richard Okeley, George Harte, William Holford, John Craftes, Cunstab'
John Parme [Parmee], William Wood, John Hamshir, Arthur Keite, Churchy'
Jo Yate, George Darby, Hen: White, William Compton, Richard Taylor, Edward Gardiner, Collectors

[f.33 blank]

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Lew.]

Witney

Rich[ard] Slater, & John Hams, 1s.
...... Howes, for his howses & close, 2s.6d.
Richard Wyatt, 2s.6d.
John Payne, 8d.
Stephen Brice, 8d.
[blank] Horton, wid., 7d.

Thomas Turner, for his Tenem'ts, 1s.9d.
Thomas Collyer, 8d.
Marke Tymms, 1s.
Leonard Canden, for a howse, 1s.
Richard Slater, jun., 1s.6d.
William Giles, 1s.9d.
the Lady Ann Waynman, 7s.5d.
William Compton, 3s.
Thomas Beddall, 2s.
John King, 6s.
Thomas [blank], 2s.6d.
Edward Greene[?], 1s.5d.
William Surrel, 1s.
Thomas Bishopp, 2s.6d.
William Webley, 3s.
John Williams, 3s.6d.
Thomas Price, 3s.
John House[?], 1s.
George Darbye, for his howse, 7s.
Richard Johnson, 2s.4d.
George Ward, 8d.
Henry Jones, gen., & his Tenat's, 1s.
Richard Shepherd, 1s.
John Horwood[?], a howse, 1s.2d.
...... Clifford[?], of St. Giles pish in Oxford..., 7d.
Edward ......, 8d.
Richard ......, 1s.2d.
Francis Crosse, 8d.

[f.33r, col. 1]
Leonard Pytt: he is sicke
Ed: Pytt, sicke
Rich: Martin, sicke
Will: Foster, sickle
Rich: Galloway, lame
Alexander Gardner, lame
Ed: Stepto
Jo: Smith, old & lame
Jos: Peirce
Adam Butler, lame
Roger Lane, old & lame

Membranes 8, 9 and the top of 10 are torn, faded and illegible. Membrane 8 continues with Witney, and possibly part of Clanfield, though see membrane 3. Membrane 9 contains Churchbridge and probably Crawley, perhaps continuing on membrane 10.
The names of those in and belonging to this Towne of Chorleburye wch have taken the Protestantation. [1911]

Robert Jenkinson
Charles Lee
Edward Jenkinson
Richard Eyans, sen'
Richard Eyans, Jun'
Richard Mansell
Alexander Harris, sen'
Thomas Harris
John Dutton
Thomas Joyner
John Greye
John Biggs
Thomas Ransome
Nicholas Harris
Edmund Margrets
George Roffe
Alexander Smith, sen'
Thomas Carter
John Lucas
John Harris
John Tenant
John Townesend
Thomas Fowler
William Margrets
John Viol
William Harwood
Thomas Tesler
Richard Weaver
Robert Brookes
Robert Collier
Alexander Smith Jun'
Edmund Harris
Edward Sanders
Thomas Beckingham
Adrian Fairebrother
William Strenght
Henrye Lardner
Thomas Griffin
Thomas Boureman
Christopher Dod
Richard Sheafe
Thomas Gatefeld
Thomas Pinfold
Thomas Sutton
Drue Carter
John Hastings
Edward Boyles
Thomas Fillis
John Brewer
George Tenant sen'
Robert Townesend
George Tenant Jun'
William Crawley
Anthonye Joyner
Richard Fletcher
William Rymond
Richard Anstee
John Eaton
Edmund Hedges
Edmund Prentice
Richard Charles
John Harwood
Thomas Mills
John Fletcher
Hugh Lardner
John Spur
John Lanchburye
Richard Clare
John Harben
Raph Loe
Swithun Therman
Edmund Harris
William Chapman
Joseph Ball

John Greene
Richard Wright
Robert Lecke
Richard Cooke
Richard Joyner
Angel Roffe
William Stranght
Richard Harris
Gregorye Horseman
John Sherlye
Alexander Harris Jun'
Isaiah Cowling
Hugh Knot
Henrye Fletcher
Walter Robinson
Anthony Grey
William Rymond
Anthonye Fiddler
Thomas Sympson
William Roffe
William Barnes
Richard Barnes
Henrye Loe
John Fisher
William Townesend
John Thomas
Robert Lyne
John Daye
Henrye Mosse
Richard Pitt
Hugh Daye
Bartholomew Downeing
Roger Briscoe
Walter Boyles
William Beckingham
Alexander State
George Boureman
Ralph Brayne
Thomas Kench
Nicholas Leeke
William Greene
Edward Million
Walter Rymond
John Jones
John Lewis
Thomas Bishop
Banbury Hundred

Ralph Wilshyre
John Turtle
Henrye Shad
Francis Strenght
Paul Clarye
Edmund Shad
Richard Cooke
William Fletcher
Anthonye Hollowaye
Edmund Roffe
Nicholas Harris
Alexander Harris
George Bustion
Richard Sheapard
Michael Deynes
William Cooke
William Hickes
Simon Taylor
William Rymond
Richard Boyles
[if 34, col. 3]
David James
William Lardner
Thomas Trueman
Richard Becketts
Robert Brookes
Thomas Smith
Charles Greye
John Greye
Nicholas Brinckefield
John Shad
John Hastings
Alexand'r Shad
William Wilkins
William Disling
Acton Drake
John Lynne
Arthur Bromfield
Thomas Bennet
John Barnes
Mathew Hill
Francis Reynolds
Richard Weaver
John Burnam
Anthonye Bridges
William Barre
John Ward
Michael Tucke
Robert Gilbert
John Warcus
Robert Townsend

Charlbury (2)

John Gregorye
William Smith
Ralph Nolson [or Notson]
Robert Gaskin

Anthonye Tenant of the sayde Towne refuseth to take the Protestation.
John Phippes of the sayde Towne simply refuseth not, but demurres upon it as pretending not to understand what is meant by the true reformed Protestant Religion.

William Blackeburne.
Vicar
Edmond Fowler
John Browne
William: Colle[sic]
Thomas Predie

[Assessment. Membrane 9r, following on Prescott (Crapredy).]

Charlbury

The Right Honble. the Earle of Danby [Sir Henry Danvers], 30s.
The Lady [Anne] Lee, 3s.10½d.
William Blackborne, gen., 22s.4d.
Richard Evens sen., 49s.2½d.
Richard Evens jun., 18s.6d.
George Tenante, 11s.5½d.
Alexander Harris, 10s.1d.
Thomas Priddy, 5s.½d.
Edmund Rawlins, 8s.2d.
Edmund Hedges, 4s.3½d.
John Priddy, 5s.5½d.
David Daux, 7s.4d.
The Widdow Hacker, 6s.10d.
The Widdow Harris, 8s.3d.
Edmund Prentice, 5s.6d.
Robert Townsend, 6s.5d.

William Coale[sic], 4s.7d.
John Gray, 1s.10d.
Richard Gray, 1s.10d.
Richard Roffe, 3s.8d.
William Roffe, 2s.3d.
John Lanchbury, 2s.3d.
Edward Miller, 1s.4d.
The Widdow Joyner, 1s.4d.
John Dutton, 4s.7d.
William Trevis, 9s.2d.
Thomas Mosse, 1s.10d.
Thomas Bowell, 5½d.
Richard Harris, 1ld.
The Widdow Lake, 1s.10d.
Thomas Kyte, 1s.4d.
William Chapman, 5½d.
John Spinne, 1s.10d.
Angela[sic] Roffe, 5½d.
Alexander Smyth, 5½d.
The Widdow Fairebrother, 1ld.
William Strength sen., 5½d.
William Strength jun., 1ld.
John Lucas, 5½d.
Edmund Harris, 5½d.
Richard Sambidge, 5½d.
George Rowell, 5½d.
Thomas Keinsham, 1s.10d.
Richard Cooke, 5½d.
Thomas Truman, 5½d.
Thomas Bowerman, 5½d.
George Roffe, 5½d.
Thomas Brisco, 5½d.
Austen Williams, 5½d.
Edward Sanders, 5½d.
William Brewer, 3s.8d.
Thomas Harris, 9s.2d.
Thomas Clemens, 4s.7d.
Widdow Priddy, 2s.3½d.
Thomas Rooke sen., 6s.5d.
Thomas Prentice, 3s.2d.
Robert Prentice, 1ld.
John Smyth, 3s.8d.
Philine Cowlinge, 1ld.
Edward Corsey, 5½d.
John Browne, 15s.11½d.
Edmund Fowler, 5s.6d.
Thomas Joyner, 4s.7d.
Mathew Hill, 2s.3½d.
John Tenent, 2s.9d.
Thomas Teasler, 1s.4½d.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Charles</td>
<td>2s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon Tayler</td>
<td>11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Riman</td>
<td>1s.10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hastings</td>
<td>11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bigges</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Fowler</td>
<td>11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fletcher</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Greene</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Margetts</td>
<td>11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lardner</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian Fairbrother</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Widdow Hedges</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kerry</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Gray</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Shad</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mosse</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Busston</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Widdow George</td>
<td>5½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sum</strong></td>
<td><strong>£19.1s.9d.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAWLER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Badcocke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Joyner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedrack Townesend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothyye Jeffes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gislinge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bumpas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Reekes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tombes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pridee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bumpas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Pacye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spurre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Edden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Clinch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Sambuch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rippingale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deinton Esqr.</td>
<td>38s.4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pridie, gen.</td>
<td>33s.10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Widdow Hedges</td>
<td>19s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Hunte gen.</td>
<td>12s.8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pridie, 9s.½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Spadman/sic/ gen.</td>
<td>6s.7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bumpas, 13s.5d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hedges, 11s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pridie, 2s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lord, 2s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hedges, 1s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gislinge, 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Sambridge, 1s.7½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymothy Jeffes, 7½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sum</strong></td>
<td><strong>£9.10s.5d.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recusants of Charlbury**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elnor the Wife of Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, 2s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Tenant and Joane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Wife, 5s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipe the Wife of Ralfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brayne, 2s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice the Wife of Edmund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, 2s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for recusants money in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlbury 13s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banbury Hundred**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Lady [Anne] Lea</td>
<td>7s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr William Blackborne, Cler.,</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Harris, 2s.½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[membrane 7v]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Townsend, 1s.1½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harris, 1s.4½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdow Lake, 7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Trevis, 2½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Greene, 2½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Roffe, 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Fowler, 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fletcher, 5½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mosse, 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Brewer, 1½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bidges/sic/, 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Irons, 2½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Coates, 2½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dew, 5s.5d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hedges, 5s.3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Kirke, 3s.1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Couper, 1s.2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Osborne, 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdow Coates, 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Coates, 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lamer, 11d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sum</strong></td>
<td><strong>£9.10s.5d.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The names of those of the Towne of Finchstocke in the Parish of Charleburye wch have taken the Protestation. [58]

Richard Joyner
Elias Hancocke
William Weasver
John Warcus
John Hedges
Anthonye Joyner
Edmund Joyner
Ferdinando Dixon
Richard Joyner
William Hastringes
William Cotes Sen
William Oake
Richard Wickins
John Buggo
William Cotes Jun
Thomas Wethisbyry[?]
James Irving
George Prudeman
John Cooke
William Crosse
James Weaver
William Daye Sen'
William Daye Jun'
William Warner Sen'
William Hill
Thomas James Sen'
William Warner Jun'
George Gyles
Thomas Jagurs
Thomas James Jun'
William Hill
James Wilkins
Leonard Lardner
Thomas Camden

Thomas Halloway
Robert Daye
William Camden
John Hunt
Richard Warcus
Richard Wickins
John Daye
Francis Parsloe
Richard Hunt
Humphrey Cowling
Leonard Camden
William Fillis
Thomas Warcus Sen'
Thomas Halloway
Thomas Warcus Jun'
Jeffrey Cowling
John Heskins
John Irvinge
Richard Cooke

William Blackebume,
Vicar
Edmond Fowler
John Browne
William Coll/sic/
Thomas Predie

[Assessment. Membrane 7v. following on Fawler.]

Finstock
John Priddy [this name probably added later], 1s.6d.
Mr. [William] Blackborne [Blackburn], Cler., 4s.
Mr Thomas Martin, 57s.3d.
Richard Joynor, 13s.7½d.
Richard Badcock, 6s.6d.
Edward Hunte, 11s.6d.
Thomas Spadman/sic/; gen., 8s.6d.

Thomas Bumpas, 1s.3d.
George Priddy, 3d.
Thomas Hedges, 6s.10½d.
Widdow Harris, 6d.
Richard Wicksings jun., 1s.6d.
Austen Fletcher, 1s.6d.
Robert Thacker, 7s.6d.
Thomas Holloway, 5s.4d.
Fardinando Dickson, 6d.
William Fills, 9d.
John Whorrod., 6d.
Jeffry Coleney, 3s.9d.
John Day, 1s.
Alice Bradshawe, 1s.3d.[?] William Warner, 6d.
William Day, 1s.3d.
John Haskings, 3d.
William Weaver, 2s.3d.
Thomas Camden, 5s.
William Coates, 1s.6d.
Humphry Colinge, 1s.9d.
Thomas Jakeways, 1s.3d.
William Oake, 1s.3d.
Margaret Warcos, 6d.
Leonard Lame, 1s.6d.
Thomas Wharcos, 6d.
James Wilkins, 1s.1½d.
Thomas Withby, 1s.
John Hunte, 7s.9d.
Richard Wicksus sen., 5s.
Thomas House, 2s.6d.
Hugh Carter, 7s.6d.
George Prowdman, 2s.
George Gyles, 2s.
The Lady [Anne] Lee, 7s.6d.
Elizabeth Hedges, 6d.

Sum £9.10s.

[See also Shorthampton, Chilson and Pudlicote, page 98.]
BANBURY

[The Protestation Return for Banbury borough and parish does not survive.

Assessment. Membrane 6. Banbury Hundred, commencing with Banbury Borough: for Neithrop and the remainder of the parish, see page 40. Bloxham Hundred is recorded on the first five membranes. For preamble, see page 206.]

Banbury Borough

[membrane 6r]
Henry Foxe, 3s.6d.
Zachary Hams, 8d.
Rowland French, 2s.6d.
John Mumford, 6d.
William Clifton, 6d.
Mr Nathaniel Vivers, 5s.
The Widow Stokes, 6d.
Samuel Ward, 2s.
Robert Lamprey, 8d.
William Bloxham, 1s.
Mr Nathaniel Hill, 5s.
Abraham Gascoynes, 6d.
Mr Anthony Ansley, 4s.6d.
Mary Hill, 5s.
Widow Greenhill, 1s.
George Keynton, 6d.
John Bourman, 6d.
Thomas Bell, 6d.
Samuel Penn, 2s.
Richard Bloxham, 6s.
John Merrik sen., 1s.
John Walmsley sen., 6d.
Widow Crooke, 6d.
Thomas Hickill, 8d.
Mr Richard Halhead, 20s.
James Fletcher, 3s.
William Butller, 3s.
Thomas Ward, 3s.
Mr Anthony Hall, 5s.
Richard Warner, 1s.
William Pikington, 6d.
William Jonson, 8d.
Thomas Reynalls, 2s.
Widow Bradford, 1s.
James Worral, 1s.
Elizabeth Hall, 6d.
John Wise, 2s.
Widow Reynales, 1s.
Henry Smyth, 1s.6d.
Thomas Jackman, 1s.
John Walmsley jun., 6d.
Mathew White, 2s.6d.
Thomas White, 1s.6d.
John Heele, 6d.
Joseph Smyth, 1s.6d.
Thomas Pikington, 5s.
John Rickeets, 8d.
Nicholas Stokes, 1s.6d.
James Wagstaffe, 3s.4d.
Mr Ayres, 14s.
Thomas Middleton sen., 6d.
Henry Glover, 8d.
Mrs Crosley, 2s.
Richard Hill, 2s.
Samuel French, 1s.
Jobe Robinson, 1s.
John Haines, slatter, 1s.3d.
Thomas Handes, 6d.
Mr Epiphany Hyll, 6s.
John Warner, 2s.
Isaack Wallton, 1s.6d.
John Tymes, 2s.8d.
Richard Fauson, 2s.
John Newland, 4s.
Richard Sloath, 6d.
Thomas Gibberd, 1s.
Nathaniel Kimbell, 2s.
Mr William Hall, 5s.
John West sen., 5s.
John West jun., 2s.
Widow Welles, 1s.
Widow Kimbell, 6d.
Thomas Smyth, baker, 1s.6d.
Widow Lane, 2s.6d.
Widow Dodson, 3s.4d.
Widow Kight, 2s.
Joseph Awsten, 3s.4d.
Rowland Youick, 6d.
William Heynes, 5s.
Richard Richards, 2s.6d.
Thomas Oulds, 6d.
John Youick, 4s.
Mr John Awsten, 5s.
William Pagegett/sic/, 8d.
Robert Heywood, 8d.
John Bentlye, 4s.6d.
William Robins, 4s.6d.
Thom. Crooke, 8d.
John Hanes, mercer, 5s.
William Maunder, 2s.
Mr Robert Benbowe, 1s.6d.
Thomas Judde, 2s.
Laurence Blieth, 3s.
Edward Welchman, 5s.
William Warner, 8d.
Stephen Walker, 8d.
Tytus Buckingham, 2s.
William Perrin, 2s.
Tymotho Sherwood, 8d.
Thomas Pettiver, 8d.
Thomas Dumbleton, 6d.
Henry Youick, 2s.
Mr Orgaine Nicholls, 5s.
John Cale, 1s.
John Kerwood, 8d.
Rice Yeats, 2s.
John Thomas, 6d.
John Tranter, 2s.6d.
Anthony Couper, 8d.
John Wheeler, 2s.6d.
Mr Richard Hall, 6d.
Mr Terry, 1s.
Gamalien Nicholls, 4s.
John Tomkins, 2s.
Mr Thomas Pim, 5s.
Mr William Pim, 4s.
Tymotho Laurence, 1s.
Roger Marchall, 2s.
Cressant Fly, 6d.
Richard Crockett, 1s.
Mathew Bently, 6d.
Mr Price, 3s.4d.
Edward Langham, 4s.6d.
Widdow Maunder, 2s.
Mr William Wheatly, 5s.
Mrs Wheatley, 5s.
Richard White, 2s.6d.
Izaack Pyner, 1s.6d.
Mr Edward Edens, 3s.6d.
James West, 4s.
Mr Edward Russell, 5s.
Thomas Addames, 3s.6d.
John Haines, shoemaker, 1s.6d.
John Awsten jun., 1s.
Rowland Haues, 4s.
Robert Gould, 6d.
William Reasinge, 6d.
Henry Bell, 6d.
Izaack Gascoynes, 6d.
Samuel Tatum, 8d.
Robert Basse, 6d.
William Gilkes, 4s.
Mr Edward Bea., 4s.
Mr Richard Vivers, 40s.
Mr William Blackwell, 5s.
Mr John Vivers, 6s.8d.
Mrs Bently and Mathew Bently her son, 5s.
Obadiah Lord, 4s.
George Maunder, 1s.6d.
William Hawkins, 4s.6d.
Mr Thomas Halhead, 6s.
Widdow Turton, 2s.6d.

Membrane 6v
Widdow Knibb, 1s.6d.
Mr Martine Tustian, 13s.4d.
Mr Robert French, 6s.8d.
William Wilkins, 1s.6d.
Simon Unit, 2s.6d.
Mrs Wallyne, 3s.4d.
Mrs Halhead, 5s.
Edward Weston, tailor, 6d.
John Hall, 1s.
Mr Richard Downes, 2s.6d.
Mr Nathaniel Wheatly, 5s.
William Walsall, 4s.
Mr Robert Archer, 3s.4d.
Mr George Phillips, 5s.
John Tomes, 2s.
John Kinge, 3s.4d.
Gabriel Gubbin, 6d.
James Ricketts, 6d.
Widdow Reasing, 9d.
Thomas Newman, 1s.6d.
Richard Jumpson, 6d.
Widdow Burrowes, 6d.
John Hall, baker, 18s.
Thomas Perkins, 2s.6d.
John Knibb, 2s.6d.
Robert Gascoyne, 3s.6d.
Widdow Gullyver, 1s.
Widdow Pettyfer, 4s.
William Savage, 1s.
John Scott, 8d.
John Butterie, 8d.
Manases Plumpton, 1s.
John Newland for his house, 2s.
Mr William Hall for his house, 2s.6d.
John Steward for his house, 1s.6d.
Walter Norton for the house st./sic/, 1s.
Mr Boodle for his house, 2s.6d.
William Goode for his house, 2s.
Mr Organe Nicholls for his house, 4s.
John Cale, plummer, for his house, 1s.6d.
Roger Marchall for the house st., 4s.
Edward Langham, Mr Price and Mr Smyth for the houses they live St., 4s.
Mr Nutte for his house, 3s.
Mr Whicars for his house, 6s.8d.
Thomas Perkins for his house, 2s.6d.
William Savage for his house, 1s.6d.
Thomas Robins for his house, 2s.
Mr William Allen for his house, 3s.
Mary Gulliver for her house, 3s.4d.
William Jonson for his house, 2s.6d.
John Heele for his house, 2s.
Richard Warner for his house, 1s.
Thomas Pettiver for his house, 1s.6d.
[the above nine entries are duplicated]
William Perrin for his house, 1s.6d.
Widdow Page for her house, 1s.
John Merricks for his house, 1s.6d.
Edward Weston for his house, 2s.
Samuel Tatum for his house, 1s.6d.
Sum £36.3s.9d.

[Assessment. Membrane 8v, following on Wardington.]

Neithrop, Calthorpe, Hardwick and Wickham

Thomas Chamberlayne Esqr., £5.7s.6d.
Mrs Elizabeth Chamberlayne, £1.
Drctr. William Turner, 5s.
Mrs Mary Hawtaine and her son, £3.5s.
The Lord Viscount Say and Seale, 7s.
Robert Barbar, gen., £1.12s.6d.
The Lady Elizabeth Cope, £8.
John Crew Esqr. and Mr Hill, 14s.
Mr Richard Vivers, £1.11s.6d.
Mr Robert Vivers and Bishop of Ox[ford], £2.3s.

Mr Daniel Hires and Mr Bezaliel Knight's heirs, £2.6s.
William Ligon, gen., 6s.8d.
Richard Halhead, 9s.6d.
Thomas Halhead, 1s.6d.
Joane Kimbell, widow, and her sons, 1s.6d.
William Callcott, 8d.
Robert Marriage, 8d.
William Pinder, 8d.
John Shepherd, 8d.
Richard Foster, 6d.
Richard Jordan and his mother, 6d.
John Sparkes and Lanslet[/?] Sparkes, 1s.
Mr Martine Tustian, 15s.
Richard Archer, gen., £3.13s.4d.
Mr Kinton, £1.
Mr William Thorpe, 7s.6d.
Robert Youicke, 8s.4d.
William Calcott and his son, 7s.6d.
John Richards and his son, 4s.8d.
Mathew Longe, 8s.
John Kimbell, 8s.
Mr Horton, 2s.6d.
Widow Coales, 2s.4d.
Joseph Awsten, 6s.
Mr William Wheatly, 7s.6d.
Ralph Winter, 2s.8d.
Mr Robert Harris, cler., 1s.3d.
Richard Southam, 7s.6d.
Edward Walford, 1s.6d.
Nathaniel Youick, 1s.4d.
Rowland Southam, 6d.
Richard Coale, 8d.
[blank] Cornacke of Neithrop, 6d.

Thomas Midleton, 2s.8d.
Humphrey Robins, 1s.
Richard Collinges, 7s.6d.

Sum £38.1s.4d.

38.5s.6d.

sum £36.3s.9d.
In two columns. This, like Mollington, and with the same curate, is one of the rare places with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown by asterisks, the others all being signatures. See frontispiece.

Vicesimo die Febuarii 1641 Cleydon in Com' Oxon et in parochia de Cropredy.

Wee whose Names are subscribed Have in the presence of Almightye God, before John Tiplre Clarke our Minister, togetheer with our sayd Minister made our severall Protestacons the day & yeare aforesaid, according to the Tenor and effect of the Protestation here unto anexed. [62]

[f.36r, col.1]
John Tiplre, Curat
Geo: Butler
Thomas Neale
Richard French
Thomas Knibbe
Ese Parry
Anthony Shawe
Henry Goode
Nathaniel Savage
Anthony Shawe *
William Knibb
Richard Basley [or Bastry?] *
John Millington *
John Francill
Charles Hatton
Thomas Richards
John Knibb
William Hatten
William Rhodoes [*]
Richard Wady
Anthony Neale
Oliver Stockley
Nicholas Sharman
Georg Robins *
Robert Webb *
William George [*]
[f.36r, col.2]
John Stockley
William Turner
Francis Ward *
William Pratt *
Thomas Norton *
John Harbert *
John Boreman *
Nathaniel French
John Camden *
John Welch *
John Harewood *
Edward Astell
John Stockley *
John Welch *
John Miller *
Thomas Neale *
Richard Knibb *
Edmund Robins *
Thomas Shawe *
William Jarvine *
[f.36v]
William Mason
William Saunders *
Francis Yeomans *
William Nicholls
Edward Palmer *
John Sharman *
Arthur Harrington *
John Borman
William Hawton
Felix Stockley *
Daniell Bourman *
Thomas Web

Theise are to Certifie you that the whole Inhabitants (of the Towne of Cleydon aforesaid) of Men from Eighteene yeares of age to the Oldest have made their protestations and subscribed their Names.

John Tiplre, Curat

Thomas Knibb,
William Hatten,
Churchwardens
John Knibb, Overseer
John Bourman, Constable

[Assessment. Membrane 8r. following on Cropredy.]

Cleydon

Sr. James Enyon, Knt., £2.12s.
Henry Boothby, gen., 10s.8d.
Thomas Boothby, gen., 16s.
Mr Doctr. Brunker, 4s.
Mr [John] Typler, 2s.8d.
George Butller, 4s.
Thomas Knibb, 8s.
William Ladkins, gen., 5s.4d.
John Freckleton, gen., 7s.4d.
Richard French, 5s.4d.
John Knibb, 5s.4d.
John Stockley, 2s.8d.
William Nicholls, 3s.4d.
Robert Brockes, 2s.8d.
George Knibb, 2s.8d.
Francis Ward, 2s.
William Hattons, 2s.
Thomas Webb, 1s.4d.
John Bourman, 8d.
John Millars, 8d.
Henry Goode, 8d.
Alice Gardner, 8d.
William Jarvis, 8d.
John Sammons, 8d.
Widdow Robinson, 8d.
Elizabeth Sharman, 8d.
Anthony Shawe, 8d.
Thomas Wray, 8d.

Sum £7.4s.
GREAT and LITTLE BOURTON

[f.37r, in two columns; as there is a separate return for Cropredy, this is probably just for Great and Little Bourton.]

The Catalogue of all those that made the protestation of the inhabitants of Cropredy and Bourton according to the order of the Justices 15 February 1641 before Mr. Theophilus Lord minister there. [75]

[f.37r, col.1]
Mr. Edward Taylour
Mr. William Hall
George Gorstelow
George Devotion alias Dier
Willm. Jackman
Thomas Coleman
John Maudner
Bushell Maudner
Robt. Atwood
Willm. Coxfield
Richard Sherley
James Fletcher
Thomas Fletcher
John Clifton
John Richardson
John Robinson
Willm. Plant
John Winckles
Thomas Hunt
Rich: Bachelour
Willm. Adkins
Willm. Loynes
George Gardner
Edward Gardner
George Breton
John Hunt
Richard Breton
John Perney
Willm Gims
Richard Claridge
Willm Saul
John Hands
Ambrose Claridge
John Willcoxe

Thomas Vosse
Henry Adkins
Willm Elkinton
[f.37r, col.2]
Jonathan Gardner
Willm Shatswell
John Smith
Thomas Judland
Robt Lord
Samuel Lord
Anthony Petson
Robt Wiat
Nehemiah Haselewood
Nehemiah Maunsill
Thomas House
John Basse
Willm Fifeid
Thomas Neale
Rich: House
Jonathan Gard'ner
Edward Robinson
John Tarver
Thomas Parsons
Thomas Parsons/sic/
John Tarver/[sic]/
Willm Watts
Edward Matcham
Samuel Larden
Thomas Swaine
John Sabin
Basford Gardner
Willm Times
Thomas Hitchman
John Hill
Thomas Harberte
Thomas Hall
Joh Gulliver
John Arledge
Thomas Checklye

[Assessment. Membrane
8r, following on Claydon.]

Bortons

[Great and Little Bourton]

The Bishop of Ox:[ford], 3s.
Mr Docter Brunkerd, 5s.4d.
Mr Richard Vivers, 37s.
Mr Clarkson, 15s.
Edward Taylor, gen., 5s.4d.
Mr Allen and
Josias Gardner, 10s.8d.
William Bourton, 6s.8d.
Richard Luckoch, 2s.8d.
George Ranes, 1s.9d.
Mr Ambros Holbeth/sic],
1s.4d.
Mr Warner, 1s.8d.
Mr Aholiab West, 2s.8d.
William Ricketts, 3s.3d.
Mr Webb, 1s.3d.
John Coales, 8d.
The Widdow Howes, 1s.4d.
Mr Webb of Hawes
[sic: Hanwell], 2s.8d.
Nehemiah Mancill, 1s.4d.
Samuel Lord, 8d.
John Gardner, 9s.
Thomas Hitchman, 9s.8d.
Thomas Hall and
Andrew Hall, 4s.2d.
John Cross, 8d.
Thomas Jarvis, 8d.
Thomas Vaughan, 2s.8d.
Annis Sherman, 1s.
Tymothy Coxe, 8d.
Thomas Gill jun., 7s.8d.
George Breton, 8d.
Richard Sabin, 1s.2d.
Edward Holloway, 5s.4d.
Richard Claridge sen., 1s.
Richard Claridge jun., 4s.4d.
John Gulliver, 8d.
Robert Atwood, 1s.4d.
Edward Watts, 4s.4d.
Thomas Claridge, 1s.
William Hall, 8s.
Thomas Gill, 2s.
Banbury Hundred

William Hall, 8s.
Thomas Gill, 2s.
James Hall, 2s. 10d.
Nathaniel Gardner, 1s.
Thomas Plante, 8s.
William Elkington and Thomas Chickly, 8s. 4d.
William Cherry, 4s.
Robert Bull, 5s. 4d.
Richard Gill, 4s.

Great and Little Bourton; Cropredy

Thomas Goodwin, 2s.
Moses Gardner, 3s.
Thomas Maule, 2s.
William Enoch, 3s. 4d.
George Bagly, 1s. 4d.
William Townsend, 1s. 4d.
Richard Batcheler, 1s. 2d.
John Arlidge, 2d.
William Martin, 8d.
William Batcheler, 6d.

Thomas Kimbell, 6d.
George Gardner, 6d.
Richard Hall, 6d.
Thomas Holloway, 8d.
William Taylor, 8d.

Sum £11.2s. 6d.

[corrected to 11.2s. 10d.]

CROPREDY

[of] Oxon'

[f. 38r, in three columns]
The names of such as subscribed to the protestation in the [Countie] parish of Cropredie: June the 20th 1641: [158]

Edward Brunker, Vicker.
Thomas Andrew, Curatt.

[f. 38r, col. 1]
Peter Wayntworth
John Willmore
Edward Tayler
William Hall
Richard Cartwrite
John Blaggrave
William Townsend
Thomas Swayne
John Miller
Thomas Hall
Samuell Lord
Arthur Allin
Thomas Gardner
Thomas Gill
William Enoch
Richard Sabin
Robert Bull
Thomas Jarvice
Thomas Goodwin
George Breedon
Thomas Fletcher
Rob Hasellwood
Samuel Hands
John Bostock
Richard Watts
Michael Crosse
Henry Bagley

Richard Gulliver
Thomas Mole
Isaby Bornham
George Bagley
William Hudson
William Cherry
Joseph Palmer
Richard Gorstelow
Thomas Gorstelow
Robert Crowley
William Hall
John Franklin
William Tayler
John Drake

[f. 38r, col. 2]
John Tayler
Edward Austen
Richard Knibb
Thomas Gregory
William Bachiler
Thomas Hawkes
Nathaniell Savage
Richard Austen
James Bostock
John Adkins
John Hasellwood

[f. 38r, col. 3]
William Jervice
Robert Hans
John Pecke
Richard Bryan
Jonathan Haslewwood
John Crosse
William Trusse
John Marston
Georg Gardner
Thomas Watts
William Gibs
William Stanton
Thomas Gregory
Thomas Nibb
Edward Mole
Thomas Hitchman
William Howse
Thomas Stockley
Nehemiah Garner
Thomas Blackwell
Thomas Rawlins
Samuell Larding
Samuell Brockle
Nehemiah Hasellwood

Martin Tims
Mathew Gill
Thomas Gill
John Wyat
Thomas Hall
Thomas Mal [or Mold?]
Thomas Elkinton
John Hawkes
Richard Hall
William Wyat
Edward Cox
Thomas Fletcher
Thomas Wyat
John Richards
Thomas Hasellwood
John Boarman
Francis Emmans
William Saunders
John Orton
William Suffolke
John Hawkes
MOLLINGTON

Although the parish of Cropredy, of which Mollington was a chapelry, mostly lay in Oxfordshire and the Hundred of Banbury, Mollington itself was divided between Oxfordshire and Warwickshire, and the Oxfordshire portion was in the Hundred of Bloxham (V.C.H. Oxon., 9, p.3: 10, p.2 (map), p.197). Nevertheless, the Protestation is filed under Banbury Hundred.

Cropredy (2): Mollington

Richard Hedkins
Thomas Wadie
John Jeffes
[f.39r, col.2]
Valentine Huckley
Thomas Elderson
Richard Hitchman
Henry Smith
James Hall
Edward Draper
John Clifford
William Langley
Thomas Laurence
James Batchelor
Thomas Howse
John Hunt
George Watts
William Ball
John Sabin
Christopher Rawlins
William Reade

William Tomes,
Richard Denzey,
John Arlidg.
John Gulliver,
Church Wardens
[f.39r, col.1]

William Tomes,
Richard Denzey,
John Arlidg.

Cropredy

Sr. Thomas Pope, Knt., 2s.
Thomas Boothby, gen.,
£1.17s.6d.
Henry Boothby, gen., £2.11s.

Banbury Hundred

William Hall, 10s.
Joseph Palmer, 5s.
Thomas Gorstelow, 3s.9d.
Margery Broughton and
Thomas Hawes, 5s.
Mr. Walker, 3s.9d.
Mr Docter Brunker[sic/],
3s.9d.

John Willmore, 12s.6d.
Richard Gorstelow, 5s.
George Dyer, 2s.6d.
William Reade, 2s.6d.
Alice House, 1s.10d.
John Wyatt, 1s.6d.
John Orton, 1s.6d.
Richard Denzy, 1s.

Mr Henry Boothby for
Clattercott Groundes, £6.

Sum £13.10s.1d.

[Assessment. Membrane
9r, following on Neithrop.]

Prescott

William Goodwin, gen.,
£4.9s.6d.
Mr Goodwin, 12s.
William Sleath, £1
John Maunder, 10s.
Richard Denzy, 11s.
Richard House, 8s.
Richard Gorstelow, 9s.6d.

Sum £8.

[Although the parish of Cropredy, of which Mollington was a chapelry, mostly lay in Oxfordshire and the Hundred of Banbury, Mollington itself was divided between Oxfordshire and Warwickshire, and the Oxfordshire portion was in the Hundred of Bloxham (V.C.H. Oxon., 9, p.3: 10, p.2 (map), p.197). Nevertheless, the Protestation is filed under Banbury Hundred.

[f.40r. In two columns.
This, like Claydon, and with
the same curate, is one of
the rare places with
signatures or marks for all
listed. Marks are shown by
asterisks, the others all
being signatures.]

Vicesimo die Februrii
1641 Mollington in Com' Warr' et Oxon', et in
parochia de Cropredye.

We whose names are
Subcribed, have in
the presence of Almighty God
before John Typelere Clarke

our Minister Together with
our said Minister made our
several Protestations the
daye and yeare aforesaid
according to the tenor and
effort of the Protestation
hereunto annexed. [78]

Joh Tiplre, Curat
Banbury Hundred

[f.40r, col.1]
Anthony Wodhull
Richard Wodhull
Fulke Wodhull
Anthony Wodhull
Anthony Leycester
John Gorstelowe
Richard Gorstelowe
John Gorstelowe
Thomas Wodll/sicl
William Russell *
Richard Robins *
Edward Woodhull *
Richard Holloway *
John Adkins *
Edward Tymes *
John Bull
John Cosbrooke *
Anthony Robins *
Richard Chillois *
Edward Camnell *
Edward Corbett *
William Osbourne *
John Warine *
John Gibbert
Anthony Benfield
Thomas Claridg
Richard Coleman
Anthony Elkington *
Nicholas Downes
Thomas Staunton *
Richard Staunton *
Anthony Greenewood *
Richard Norton
Edward Elkinton *
Richard Elkinton *
John Massye
Richard Claridge
Richard Russell *
William Russell *
Francis Russell *
William Elkinton *
Embry Blicke *
Edward Day *
George Tyms *
Ambrose Child *
Thomas Sandivere *

John Corbett *
William Sandivere *
William Coleman
William Robins *
Phillip Coleman *

Nathaniell Brookes *
Samuell Knight *
Robert Clements *
Richard Gullever
Richard Pettifere *
John Stanton
William Bray *
Anthony Kilby *
Francis Elkinton *
Robert Gilbert *
Robert Hands *
Thomas Tapportoe *
John Times
Robert Hands *
Joseph Elkinton *
William Knight
Richard Sandisan
William Napton *
Thomas Whitemay *
John Tymes *
Edward Gubbine *
Thomas Sandivere *

Theise are to certifie you that the whole inhabitants (of the Towne of Mollington aforesaid) of Men from Eighteene yeare of Age to the Oldest have made their protestations and subscribed their Names except Mr. Ambrose Holbech, Mr. Richard Greville & Thimothie Harris whoe are all at London

John Tiplre, Curat
Richard Robins,
Churchwarr:
Edward Elkinton,
Overseer
William Knight Con:

[f.40v]

Mollington

[Assessment. Membrane
4r, Bloxham Hundred,
following on Drayton.]

Mollington

Anthony Woodhull, sen.,
Esqr., 57s.
George Raleigh, esqr.,
7s.8d.
Thomas Boothby, esqr.,
7s.8d.
Edward Brunker, Dr of
Divinity, 3s.10d.
Thomas Woodhull, gent.,
9s.1d.
Wilm Russell, 5s.
John Massey, 4s.5d.
Edward Corbett, 18d.
Anthony Kilby, 2s.5d.
Anne Bull, widd., 1s.11d.
Edward Elkinton, 3s.11d.
Robert Crole, 2s.10d.
John Adkins, 18d.
Anthony Robbins, 6d.
John Bull, 12d.
Richard Claridge, 6d.
John Corbett, 2s.
Joseph Elkington, 6d.
Ambrose Childs, 6d.
Wilm Elkington, 18d.
Embry Blicke, 12d.
Richard Robbins, 5s.5d.

Sum: £6.2s.
Shutford Bill, Feb: 21st 1642

Wherein you have all the names of those parties that have taken this late protestation according to the appointment of that honorable assembly of Parliament. [54]

Thomas Griffin, minister
Robert Taylor,
  Thomas Alcoke,
  Churchwardens
Nicholas Alcoke,
  John Austine,
  Ov'iseers of the puere
Edward Winter,
  Constable

[f:41r, col.1]
Richard Nicholas
Robert Austine
Richard Turner
John Tayler
John Smith
Thomas Alcoke
William Hiernne
Luke Cooke
Thomas Starlet
Hugh Turner
William Huet
Hugh Cooke
Richard Deene
Jonas Millard

William Nicholas
Thomas Clarke
John Haukes
Thomas Newell
Thomas Itchcoke
Thomas Tayler
Edward Wilkins
William Nethercot
Edward Tayler
Thomas Nicholas
Richard Nicholas
Joseph Nicholas
Samuel Nicholas
George Widley
Joseph Wilkins
[f:41r, col.2]
John Haukins
Robert Tayler
Salomon Deene
Christopher Deene
John Deene
John Alcoke
Richard Perkins
Edward Wallington
William Haukes
Raph Winter
William Smith
Richard Smith
John Alcoke
Robert Haukes
Thomas Shelsewell
John Nicholas
John Davies
Antony Kerby
Wallter Ancocke

[Assessment. Membrane 9v, following on Williams-
cote (Wardington).]

Shutford

The right honble. Viscount Saye and Seale, £5.2s.
Mr [Thomas] Merriott,
  Cler., 8s.8d.
Richard Nicholls, 13s.
John Austen, 10s.10d.
John Allcoke, 7s.7d.
Nicholas Allcocke, 6s.6d.
Edward Winter, 7s.3d.
Robert Tayler, 7s.7d.
Robert Tayler, 7s.7d. [sic]
Thomas Alcocke, 4s.4d.
John Potten, 4s.4d.
Soloman Deane, 2s.3d.
Edward Wilkins, 2s.
John Allcoke jun., 2s.2d.
Thomas Allcocke, 1s.3d.
Edward Wellington, 1s.
Ralph Winter, 1s.10d.
Widdow Winter and her Daughter, 2s.
William Sheldon, 8d.
William Ellitt, 4d.
Richard Turner, 3d.
Thomas Hitchcoxe, 2s.2d.
John Hawkes, 1s.8d.
Thomas Shelswell, 4d.
Joseph Wilkswell, 3s.3d.

£10.2s. [?]
The names of all such Persons in the Parish of Swalcliffe, Sibford Goure & Sibford Ferris with the Countie of Oxon' as have taken the Protestation required by the House of Commons in the Honble Court of Parliamt. [163]

[f.42r. in two columns]

 Thomas Merriot, Vicar
 Edward Wykeham
 Humphry Wykeham
 Alexander Hollbrook
 John Loggin
 Robert Loggin
 Edmund/sic/ Litley
 William Hopkins
 Richard Lamb
 Thomas Calcot
 Robert Hale
 William Gibbert
 William Rowe
 Edmund Gunne
 Richard Constable
 John Burrowes
 John Litley
 William Coles
 William Soden
 Richard Lamb
 John Payne
 Richard Geereing
 Richard Gilks
 Jeofrey Tredwell
 Peter Harrice
 James Kinge
 Nicholas Austin
 Richard Soden
 John Cartar
 Alexander Tredwell
 Edward Clanfield
 Richard Hale
 William Gilks
 William Bagget
 William Berries
 John Hawks
 William Hopkins
 Edmund Jakeman
 John Newman
 John Soden
 John Gibbert
 Jeofrey Gilks
 William Tredwell
 William Gilks
 Jerome Lamb
 George Gilks
 Richard Jefkins
 [f.42r. col.2]
 John Gilks
 Thomas Coles
 Georg Crafts
 John Bolding
 Timothy Gilks
 Christopher Padberry
 William Wyat
 Jerome Line
 George Bloxam
 Richard Calcot
 John Hopkins
 Georg Gilks
 Michael Harrice
 Georg Gilks
 Richard Messenger
 Nicholas Rickers
 William Davis
 Henry Denny
 Georg Dumbleton
 Francis Dumbleton
 William Dumbleton
 William Moult
 Richard Bagget
 Richard Burrowes
 William Calcot
 Robert Wilkins
 Thomas Greene
 John Allen
 Edward Butler
 Richard Calcot
 James Calcot
 Walter Fipps [?]
 Richard Lord
 Jeofrey Gilks
 Nicholas Beale
 Tho. Beale
 Jeofrey Gilks
 William Gilks
 Erasmus Heynes
 Richard Goodwin
 Joseph Harrice
 Jeofrey Tredwell
 Georg Gilks
 Henry Hopkins
 William Soden
 Joseph Gilks
 [f.42v. col.1]
 Richard Tredwell
 William Heynes
 Charles Heynes
 Thomas Gilks
 John Whitley
 Moyses Boucher
 William Gibbs
 Richard Tuscoat
 Humphrey Lenton
 James Calcot
 Thomas Gilks
 John Drinkwater
 William Gillet
 William Simms
 Richard Colegrave
 Jonas Burrowes
 Georg Coles
 Robert Browne
 Erasmus Adkins
 Richard Howse
 Tho. Heynes
 John Greene
 Richard Gilks
 Tho. Lamb
 William Perry
 Tho. Bloxam
 Mathias Bannister
 William Tooly
 John Soden
 Ferdinando Bagget
 William Faxon
 John Rowdag
 John Hopkins
 John Plesto
 William Bonner
 Richard Ennock
 William Harrice
 Edward Clark /name struck through/
 Nicholas Leigh
Samuel Pettifer
John Taylaur
Tho. Manning
Richard Bloxam
Josias Tredwell
Samuel Hurtwell
Edward Clark the younger
Richard Payne
Thomas Howse
William Harris
William Chese
Thomas Gilks
Richard Gilks
Aaron Hieron
[Assessment. Membrane 9v, following on Sibford.]

Swalcliffe [Swalcliffe]
Thomas Chamberlayne
Esqr., £5.2s.
Humphry Wickham, gen., £2.6s.8d.
Mr Thomas Merriott, Cler., [sum obliterated]
Thomas Longwise Esqr., £5[?].10s.
John Loggin, gen., £1.8s.4d.
Mr Addames, 10s.
William Gibson, 10s.
[The remaining entries are very rubbed and faded:]
John Butler, 5s.
John Haule, 5s.[?]
Ralph Winter, 5s.
William Messenger, 1s.
Widow [illegible], 4s.
Henry[?] [illegible], 1s.
Samuel Baggett, 6d.
Thomas Butler[?], 1s.6d.
The Widow Baker, 1s.6d.

Sum [?] no entry, or illegible.

[Membrane 4r, Bloxham Hundred, following Alker-ton.]

Sibford Gore [Gower]

[Sibford Gower and Sibford Ferris were hamlets in the parish of Swalcliffe, itself mostly in the Hundred of Banbury. Despite this, the Sibfords were for taxation and other purposes considered part of the Hundred of Bloxham, though they were included under Banbury Hundred in the Protestation Returns (V.C.H. Oxon, 9, p.3).]

Swalcliffe and Sibford Gower

John Hawkes, 4s.6d.
John Baggett, 3s.4d.
John Gilkes, 7s.6d.
Richard Gibbert, 8s.2d.
Nicholas Austen, 8s.10d.
Richard Tredwell, 9s.2d.,
John Hopkins, 10s.6d.
John Soden, 4s.6d.
William Litley[sic], 6s.
Thomas Gilkes, 8s.10d.
Joane Tredwell, 6s.
Jeffery Gilkes, 9s.4d.
William Soden, 13s.6d.
William Gilkes, 3s.2d.
William Soden[sic], 12d.
Edward Litley[sic], 2s.10d.
Richard Jeffkins, 1s.8d.
William Hoppkins, 18d.
Richard Walford, 6s.2d.
William Hoppkins, 4s.10d.
Thomas Calcott, 4s.6d.
Richard Calcott, 4s.8d.
Nicholas Beale, 12d.
William Rowse, 5s.5d.
Richard Lambe, 2s.6d.
William Faxon, 6s.
William Hoppkins, 9s.
Richard Molt, 2s.
John Whitley, 18d.
William Messenger, 6d.
Charles Haynes, 3s.
Thomas Haynes, 12d.
Richard Soden, 5s.
Thomas Merriott, Cler., 18d.
John Loggins, gent., 24s.
Mr Griffith, 12d.
John Wilkins, 18d.
William Symmes, 6d.
Richard Constable, 6d.
Anne Gilkes, 7d.
Thomas Hawkes, 2s.
William Gilkes, 12d.
Thomas Hadland, 8d.
Alexander Hadland, 12d.
Jerome Lambe, 8d.
Richard Carter, 8d.

Sum: £10.4s.
[Membrane 4v, following Sibford Ferris.]

Sibford Ferris
Symon Coleman, 8s.
Mathew Edwards, 5s.3d.
George Gilkes, 9d.
Richard Enocke, 3s.
Edward Harris, 15d.
William Coles, 2s.3d.
Edward Clerke, 6s.6d.
John Harris, 4s.6d.
Richard Walford, 15d.
Peeter Harris, 3s.6d.
Jeffery Tredwell, 2s.3d.
Samuel Pettipher, 2s.9d.
Willm Harris, 6s.6d.
Thomas Hale, 3s.
Erasmus Adkins and Widd. Howse, 18d.
Adkins for George Gilkes, 2s.
John Tayler, 3s.
James King, 2s.1d.
Josias Tredwell, 1s.9d.
Geffery Gilkes, 12d.
Richard Calcott, 2s.8d.
Michael Harris, 6d.
Richard Howes, 18d.
William Gilkes, 9d.
Sarah Carter, 12d.
[blank] Whatcott ye Miller, 3s.6d.
John Loggins, gent., 13s.6d.
George Gilkes, 12s.6d.
Richard Gilkes, 5s.
Sum £5.2s.

WARDINGTON (incl. Williamscott and Cotes)

[f.44r. Single column; f.45r, two columns. Some signatures.]

Wardington
A Note of the names of those that have taken the protestation within the parish of Wardington Williamscott & Cotes. [112]

Richard White, Minister
Joseph Coleman
Richard Humphris
Thomas Pargetter
Edward Eden
John Burrows
Thomas Welchman
Will Gill
Esay Mosse
Edward Sabin
John Tredwell
Willi Corbit
Nic' Bigges
Hue Harris
Daniell Fifeid
Ric' Peadell
Tho' Gardner
Tho' Beadell
Andrew Adkines
Thomas Torshell
Nicholas Bull
John Richardson
Walter Lane[?]
John Townsend
Peeter French
Thomas Chapman
William Lambert
Tho: Shorte
John Hyarns
John Randell
William Kench
William Gardner
John Price
John Goodman
[f.45r, col.1]
John Webbe
Thomas Torshell
Will' Budde
Ric: Peedle
Alban Bull
Will. Ball [Bell, Bull ?]
Rob: Stacy
Tho: Peedle
Richard Peedle
Will' Grime
Thomas French
William Wall [or Webb?]
William Malcher
Joseph White
Fulke Bailey
Nicholas Andrewes
Tho' Abits
Tho' Dolton
Alexander Harris
Henry Pincord
Timothy Dagger
John Wilkins
Jeames Steward
Will' Gill
Ric' Glasse
John Goodman
Anthony Drake
Tho' Ward
Hue Fletcher
Tho' Gibbs
John Rogers
Will' Clarke
Georg Humfris
Georg Osburne
Will' Jacon
John Swetman
John Webbe
Will' Gardner
Tho' Stockly
[f.45, col.2]
Robert Margits
Edward Mayo
John Russell
Ric' Cole
Ric' Swetman
Samuell Gulbin[sic]
Sam' Woodcoke
John Sabin
Gabril Rogers
Ric' Marriot
John Blackemore
Samuell Gardner
Ric' Cole
Will' Healy
Ric' Wilkins
Edward Healy
John Gardner
Edward Crooke
Willi's Tacie
George Sharman
Nic' Maulcher
Micaell Bayly
Randell Bull
Ric; Gill
Tho' Page
John Wady
Sameull French
Hugh Sabin
Thomas French
Calcot Gardner
Morgan Muddin
Joseph Calcott
William West
Richard Calcott
Steven Gees
Edward Richardson
Gualter Baker
Edward Giles
Richard Andrewes

[Assessment. Membrane
8v, following on the
Bourtons.]

**Wardington**

George Chamberlayne, gen., 3s.4d.
Mr Feild, 18s.8d.
Mr Docter Brunker, 13s.4d.
Mr Coleman, 10s.8d.
Richard Coale, 8s.
William Healy, 6s.8d.
Edward Giles[?] [no sum]
Edward Taylor, 4s.
John Coale, 4s.
Thomas French, 1s.4d.

Peter French, 2s.8d.
John Tymes, 5s.4d.
Michael Bennitt, 2s.8d.
Mrs. Elnor Bleck, 10s.8d.
John Gardner, 9s.4d.
Samuel Gobbin/sic/, 5s.10d.
Cresant Heley, 2s.8d.
Albon Bull, 4s.
William Webb, 4s.
John Webb, 5s.4d.
John Cay, 2s.8d.
Thomas Lambert, 1s.4d.
Thomas Pargeter, 1s.4d.
Edward Eden, 2s.8d.
Thomas French, 6s.8d.
William Gardner, 4s.
Samuel French, 9s.4d.
John Blackmore, 5s.4d.
William Kinch, 9s.4d.
Richard Wickins, 5s.4d.
William Corbitt, 8d.
John Waday, 1s.4d.
Thomas Short, 4s.
John Hirons, 2s.
Thomas Torshell, 8s.
Richard Piddill, 2s.8d.
Mr Thomas Robins, 5s.4d.
John Fayrefoxe, 5s.4d.
Edward Sabin, 8d.
Hugh Sabin, 8d.
Thomas Chapman, 8d
William Kinch, 9s.4d.
William Glasse, 1s.4d.
Robert Kinge, 1s.4d.
John Burrowes, 1s.4d.
John Hunte, 5s.4d.
John Marrett, 1s.4d.
Richard Plestow, 1s.4d.

Sum £13.18s.

**Banbury Hundred**

[Assessment. Membrane
9v following on Charlbury.]

**Williamscott**

Mr Docter Brunker, 3s.
Edward Taylor, gen., 46s.
John Ditchfield, 6s.
Samuel Sord [?], 1s.6d.
James Steward, 6d.
[blank] Gardner, 6d.
Thomas Stone, 6d.
Richard Plestow, 1s.
John Coales, 1s.
John Goodman, 1s.6d.
John Tredwell, 1s.
Mr Vivers, 1s.
Mr Chamberlayne, 2s.
Edward Taylor, 8s.
John Ditchfield, 2s.
The Goodwife Birch, 6d.
Tobias Calcott, 6s.
William Grine, 1s.
Isaiah Mosse, 4s.
Mr Vivers, 7s.
Goodman Gill, 2s.6d.
Robert Fifeild [?], 1s.
Thomas Lomberd, 1s.
Michael Bayley, 3s.
John Blackynore, 6s.
John Busby, 2s.
John Kinge, 2s.
Edward Eden, 1s.
Richard Willkins, 1s.
Richard Andrewes, 1s.
Richard Marriatt, 1s.
Albon Bull, 6d.
Richard Plestow, 2s.

Sum £6.3s.
**BINFIELD HUNDRED**

**CAVERSHAM [73 and 101]**

[Caversham is missing from the returns of parishes in Binfield Hundred at the House of Lords. However, the late Brigadier F.R.L. Goadby identified two lists in the earliest Caversham parish register (now at the Berkshire Record Office, as Caversham was transferred to Berkshire in 1911) as probably having been prepared in connection with the Protestant Oath.]

The earlier is on a blank page following baptisms for 1641, prepared by the Perpetual Curate, William Brice, and records 73 names headed by his own. Many are signatures or have 'marks' which appear to be original. Partly because of the signatures, often in unlettered hands, as well as some fading, many of the names in this list are difficult to identify with certainty. The names are in two main columns with a third short column, all on the verso of a folio contemporarily numbered '8'.

The second list, several folios later (following burials for 1641), has 101 names. It is in a different hand, the same throughout, and much easier to read. There appear to be no signatures and, although those who signed by mark are indicated, the 'marks' themselves are careful copies, not the originals.

An article by Goadby together with a rearrangement of the two lists in one alphabetical sequence appeared in 'The Oxfordshire Family Historian', 3, 7 (Spring 1985), pp. 229-30. In this he suggests that the first list, perhaps incomplete, was written by Brice in Summer 1641, in accordance with the original Parliamentary Bill of 6 May; and that the second was copied into what was then a new register started by his successor (probably Richard Lloyd) soon after his arrival, consequent on the issue of the Proclamation itself in January 1641 2. The page preceding this second list has written at the foot: 'Wee whose Names are heare subscribed' and a series of trial initial letters. The list is in two columns on the recto and one on the verso. Also on this verso is a marriage entry for Allan Zouch Esqr. of Woking, Surrey, and Katherine Hubbutt relict of James Hubbutt, dated 1st March 1642.

For the purpose of this edition the lists have been retranscribed and appear in their original order, with asterisks indicating those who signed by mark (both originals and copies).]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First list, f.8v, col. 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Brice, Curate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Daniell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Vachell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Tattall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aldworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Aldridge]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Castell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latton Welbecke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Blackall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephraim West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew Payne (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Castell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Loveley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Salter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Read [Reed]
Hue Coster
Richard Ireland
Richard Mylson
William Grenwood *
[Greenwood]
John Boshnell [Bushnell]
John Bradlye [?]*
Steven Wallis *
William Pery
Nicelle [?] [Michael] Bolte *
Peter Boshnell [Bushnell]
John Benn[e] [?]*
John Barnod [Barnard]
Thomas Boshnell [Bushnell]
Thomas White *
John Kent *
William Qelche *
Robert Williams *
[Williams]
[fsiv; col. 3]
Thomas Wells
Richard Benwell *
Nicolas Coles [?]
Gorg Vernhead *
[Fernhead]
Robert Pigat [Piggatt]
William Percy
William Blackman

[Second list]
'wee whose Names are heare subscribed'

[col. 1]
John Crockford
John Crockford /sic/ *
Anthonie Wheler *
John Nevell *
Henrie Loveioye *
Richard Berry
Raulph Stevens *
William Kent *
William Sowndie *
Robert Reed
Henrie Whittle
Roger Ireland

Caversham

John Reed
Hugh Cotton *
Richard Ireland
Richard Millson
William Grenwood *
John Butler *
John Bushnell *
John Broadly *
Stephen Wallis *
William Percie
Michael Boul *
Peter Bushnell *
John Benham *
John Barnard *
Thomas Bushnell *
Thomas White *
John Kent *
William Qelche *
Robert Williams *
Nicholas Carter *
Robert Piggat *
Georg Fernhead *
William Percie
William Blackman *
Thomas Brigham
Edward Clarke
Earth & Ashes Gradnum
John Loueioy
Thomas Moeman [? - the third letter is faded and could be 'r']
Cristopher Brousmith
[fsiv; col. 2]
Augustine Loueioye
Robert Fissher
William Loueioy
Henrie Jeffry
John Farar
Edward Dunt *
Henrie Curtis
Robert Hunt
William Willis *
William Robinson *
John Loveioy *
Henrie Butler *
John Pacie *
John Simmons
Walter Stevens

Binfield Hundred

Thomas Wytell
Bernard Piggot *
Peter Bushnell *
Francis Binfield *
Robert Makins *
Robert Benham *
Peter Nitingale *
John Waite *
Roger Sowndie *
Edward Reed
Raulph Stevens Junior
John Binfield *
Andrew Binfield *
John Banister *
Philadelphia [blank]
Peeter Brea..
[verso]
John Daie *
William Hatte *
Raulph Seaward
Richard Benwell
William Ireland
John Benham Junior
Heiden Brigham
John Harrisse
Henrie Loveioye *
Francis Slater
Joseph Curtis *
John Loveioye
Edmond Bullock *
William Nitingale *
Silvanus Paine *
William Dunt *
Robert Reed
Richard Bushnell *
Thomas Aldridge *
[ALdworth]
Thomas Dunt *
John Parker *
William Haule *
Francis Holoway *
Richard Lawrence *
Edward Willis *
William Bye *
John Mosedem *
Nicholas Salter *

'These are to Certifie'
HARPSDEN

A note of all those that subscribed to the protestation in the parish of Harpsden. [32]
Mr. William Farrowe
William Simons
Richard Payn
Thomas Roberts
Richard Beard
Nathaniel Reade
Parslowe Reade
Thomas Heyward
John Stanbrooks
William Towers
Solomon Seawell
Samuell Seawell
William Shermer
John Coussins
Thomas Payn
William Payn
Edward Seawen
Robert Curtes
Ellis Stanbrook
John Jennings
Rodophus Paine
Tho: Darbie
Edward Benfield
John Round
William Pearman Se:
William Pearman Jn:
Edward Bushe
Tho: Johnson, Curate
Henrie Round, Sidesman
John Hunt,
Sebastian Douse,
overseers
Simeon Parrat,
Tithing Man

HENLEY on THAMES [718]

The Names of those of the Parish of Henley that were either sick or out of towne when the Protestation was taken by the rest of the sayd Parish

Mr. Hester
Augustine Valentine Junior
Will: Crace
Fran: Round
John Baldwin, sick
Thomas Jackson
Thomas Greene
John Blackall, sick
John Hide
Mr. Hill
Robt Hunt
Willm Sanders
Mr. Tomson
Walter Savage
Toby Lancaster
Miles Stile
Robert Coudry
Edward Katherines
Edward Cock, sick
Ferdin: Ward, sick
William Winter
Sackvill More
Thomas Beast
John Primmer
Griffin Tull
Robt Meakins
Richard Winter
Gabriel Arnold
Peter Hayward
Th: Crace
Ab: Carter
Will: Spratt
Goodman Waters
Goodman Cleare
Roger Miles
William Wade
Christopher Woodeson
Goodman Usher
Th: Barrett
Isack Parker
John Munday
Th: Burges
Will: Pennaker
Humphry Foord
John Flood

Which Protestation, as it was not refused by any to whom it was tendered, so I am confidant it will readily be taken by all those that are now absent when it shall be tendered to them.
Robt Rainsford, Parson of Henly
[ff. 49r, in two columns, with many signatures]

**Henley**

[ff. 49r, col. 1]
Francis Stevens, Warden
Robert Rainsford, Parson
Robert Munday,
Richard Edmonds,
Churchwardens
William Finch, Constab:

Richard Facie
Henry Boler
Richard Beard
Andrew Gibbs
Francis Crace
Walter Barfoote
Wm Pulley
Andrew Powell
Raphe Reade
Abraham Pocock
John Farmer
Ambros Freemantle
Edward Raunc
Raphe Frith
William Howse
Nicholas Farenbarrow [?]
William Lane
Symon Story
Edward Rock
John Gray
Raphe Hale
Tymotho Heacraft
Robart Mosly
John Symsonn
John Anderwes [sic]
William Reading
John Toovey
William Lingar
Samuel Stockwell
Philip Nash
John Basse
Thomas Paynter
William Veere
William Floyde
Thomas Keene

[ff. 49r, col. 2]
Thomas Trenley
Will. Serman
Lamech Cove [?]

Thomas Froste
Will' Flod
Thomas Woodgate
John Froste
John East
Henry Jordan
Thomas Percy
Richard Barnes
Robt Alloway
John Damself
Roger Bowler
William Beard
Francis Arnold
John Joy
Willm Butler
William Weeden
William Westley
John Wright
Matthew Tomson
John Sussex
William Grove
John Grove
Nathaniel Yate
William Joy
Francis Tiler
Willm Felpes
John Morgan
Jeffery Brookes
Thomas Brookes
Edward Heath
Thomas Butler
William Goodwin
Simon Benwell
Edward Dapwell
Simon Benge
Andrew Floyd
Thomas Hester
Richard Wheeler
Thomas Haynes

[ff. 49v, col. 1]

Thomas Nash
Edward Hambledon
Burcket Hale
John Fortune
Richard Parye
Andrew Browne
Robert Lock
Thomas Wheeler
Thomas Butler
William Thomas
William East

John Veer
John Bradway
Thomas Veer
Thomas Kelley
John Eales sen.
William Johnson
John Eales Jun., 100
Thomas Percy
Christopher Newbery
Henry Freemann
Richard H---ne [?]
Bartholomew Carter
John Adames
Robert Clarke
Edward Kent
William Veanmore [?]
Robert Douglass
William Wilkes
Roger Forest
Andrew Bolt
John Maine
John Smeeton [?]
Robert Alloway
Simon Loueiow [Lovejoy]
John Haward
John Grant
Ralph Allman
Richard Hatch
William Reade
Thomas Hatch

[ff. 49v, col. 2]
Edward Lynney
Richard Nyx [?]
Robert Pengrove
William Carter
Thomas Sedgrove
Humphry Parkes
Richard Stonor
Thomas Widdeson
John Sallett
William Fatt
Zachary Barnes
Richard O--n-s [?]
Henry Osborne
Humfary Nubery
Nathaniel Lorchin
Robert Frith
William Sandars
Edmund Hunt
John Transome
William Tull
Binfield Hundred

John Gibbs
Edward Tuffy
Thomas Ford
Robert Kente
Antony Yong
Thomas Shephard
Thomas Peters
John Rockhall 200
Richard Deane
William Lane senior

by mee Samuell Trotman
of Stankamb in the parish of
Stunchkumb & Cunty of
Gloster.

Robert Gibbs
Richard Grant
William Jeninges
Oliver Slater
Simon Orie [?]
Humphrey Milam
John Hams [?]
Zachary Howse
Steven Beard
William Web
John Michell
John Cutfurnes
Michell Floud
William Gibbs
Andrew Gibbs
William Prat
William Lorchin
Thomas Downing
Thomas Messenger
Abram Carter
Thomas Evet
Richard Seaver
William Barnes
Robart Emeat
John Moore
Thomas Handly
William Atkines
William Read
John Meay
Richard Wade
Thomas Bolton

George Messinger
John Shipwash
Robt Cooper
Francis Browne
Edward Burgesse
Richard Comme
Richard Whitesid
John Lane
Henry Smyth
Robat Browne
tottall 246

Richard Lorchin
Richard Phillipes
John Phillipes
Ellis Skyner
William Adkines
Edward Earvai
John Gibbe
Thomas Whitington [sic]
Edward Meades
John Digwood
Walter Smeth
Andrew Powell
Roger Sutton
Isack Thakam
John Hunt
Robert Burges
John Patron
Robert Tomsin
Thomas Skiner
John Giments
William Gestis
John Rackstraw
William Rackstraw
Richard Sharp
John Edmans
John Morhin
Richard Westen
Thomas Cornish
Henery Greener
Will. Freamer
Henry Monday
Thomas Clayton
Will. Brooke
Will. Strafford
George Greener
David Mallet
Tho' Wickens Junior
William Howse
Robert Bland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will. Butcher</td>
<td>[f.51v, col. 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pocock</td>
<td>William Nix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Direct</td>
<td>William Collier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stone</td>
<td>Richard Anstill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bell</td>
<td>Nathaniel Yate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wickens</td>
<td>Humphrey Fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[f.51v, col. 2]</td>
<td>John Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeames Steevens</td>
<td>Richard Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hall</td>
<td>John Chapman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tailor [sic]</td>
<td>Henry Cope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lamden</td>
<td>Walter Cottrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Taylor</td>
<td>Thomas Meade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Arn--- [?]</td>
<td>John Goswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Direck</td>
<td>Francis Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Floyd</td>
<td>Thomas Bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeames Lane</td>
<td>Nicolas Savage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Barret</td>
<td>Thomas Corneon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hud</td>
<td>Raphe Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yovens</td>
<td>William Seare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Prior</td>
<td>William Dwight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Avery</td>
<td>Robert Mecock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isack Harrison</td>
<td>Richard Foxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Duglas</td>
<td>Luke Welles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ellis</td>
<td>Christopher Munday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Smyth</td>
<td>William Woodrofe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pocket</td>
<td>William Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Nyx</td>
<td>Robt Munday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tyler senior</td>
<td>Andrew Primmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wheeler</td>
<td>Michael Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tyler</td>
<td>Thomas Eeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goade</td>
<td>James Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Greene</td>
<td>Edward Dalls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Harrison</td>
<td>William Bodkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward -k-cut [?]</td>
<td>John Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Beret</td>
<td>Thomas Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Fortin</td>
<td>Henry Boswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Matingley</td>
<td>John Stapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Pennington</td>
<td>William Boswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cooke</td>
<td>Thomas Boswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John House</td>
<td>[f.51v, col. 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Brian</td>
<td>Richard Whiteside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sharpe</td>
<td>Humphrey Compton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lea</td>
<td>William Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Wildow</td>
<td>Thomas Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Kent</td>
<td>Thomas Goadie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Warner</td>
<td>Joseph Goadie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Clayden</td>
<td>Thomas Heyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles English</td>
<td>Griffin Dwight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ashby</td>
<td>Jerome Embris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Hobbins</td>
<td>Richard Floyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaack Keene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerome Dry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rodulph Elmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robt Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Slade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Damsell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Morehen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Cornish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Coles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Britten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Sayemer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Stapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Buck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robt Guile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rombelow Morehen [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willm Dwight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Thackam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Cheney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Jennings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich: Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[f.52r, col. 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Hayward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Sharpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Stockwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Canfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tho: Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tho: Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tho: Weston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Savage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Powel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Knatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich: Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Math: Stirrup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gab: Gardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Chare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Guile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Binfield Hundred

John Buckett
John Harris
Richard Cater
John Harris
Henry Perkins
Edward Jennings
John Wells
Ed: Reason
Will: Jennings
John Parker
Wilm Compton
Rich: Holland
Raph Tiler
Edward Luce
George Tiler
Giles Harding
John Collyer
William Bucket
William Lea
Austen Chapman
John Jennaker
Richard Bennet
John Woodrofe
Daniel Hobbins
[j.53r]
Richard Whittington
Edward Hide
John Barrett
Francis Bush
Thomas Clark
James Hayward
Henry Pratt
Ferdinando Warner
Richard Hatch
William Jemmatt
[j.54r, col. 2]
Thomas Astill
Simon Linney
William Coleman
Philip Paty
William Chaney
Richard Farr
John Cooper
Thomas Cule
Philip Savage
William Andrewes
Robert Arnold
Henry Briahurst
Augustin Hackett

Henley (S)

[j.53r]
William Hawkins
Jeremy Atkines
Robert Robinson
Rafe Burneham
Arthur Carver
Thomas Hance
John Dry
Robert Steavens
Thomas Fawly
Bartholomew Deane
Simon Loveioye
Edward Ennion
Roberte Webb
John Nutt
Hennery Noier
Ritchard Tiler
Peeter Parker
Francis Prince
Tho: Hussey
William White
Thomas Parslow
John Granger
Samuell Cock
Ralph Perkins
Thomas Elbery
John Griffin
Thomas Aurie
William Mathew
Anthony Noyer
Nathanewell Parkins
William Dee
Frances Farmer
Edward Bland
Willyam Rackstraw
Robert Willyams
Edward Hide
John Smyth
Larence Carver
Edward Milam
Thomas Merit
Robert Younge
Georg Smyth
Thomas Messenger
Henry Sturrope
William Goade
George Munday

John Woode
Floris Linne
John Phillips
John Edmance
Ralph Messenger
Richard Alline
Robert Shearoe
Thomas Browne
Thomas Flooyde
Na: Ward
Rich: Brian
Richard Cox
Mykiele Boule
Richard Girdler
Roger Burnam
Dorian Floyd
John Clarke
Francis Longe
John Dabs
Tho: Combe
George Dansell
Richard Theede
John Mylam
Hen: Coopper
Dantell Wolde
Ralph Bartlet
Joseph Noblet [or Noblee?]
Thomas Wise
Barnadine Allawaye
Thomas Randall
Phillip Alvere [?]
Thomas Est
Willyam Johnson
[j.54r, col. 2]
Richard Floydye
Robert Sharpe
John Griffin
Richard Faro
William Almon
Richard Cookeman
Gerramy Dericke
Francis Dericke
Oliver Hester
Simon Loveioye
Cristopher Bisshope
John Granger
ROTHERFIELD GREYS

[f.55r, in three columns]

Rotherfield de Grays

A returne of the names of all such as have taken the protestation within the parish of Rotherfield de Grays, of Binfield hundred, in the County of Oxon, wch freely, and voluntarily made that protestation, whch the members of the Honble house of Commons in Parliament assembled made the 3 day of May 1641. [111]

[f.55r, col. 1]


Augustine Granger

Richard Morris Thomas Lucy Walter Williams James Rogers Thomas Milborne Richard Curtis

[f.55r, col. 2]


[f.55r, col. 3]

Richard Bond William Kent Thomas Kent

Walter Kent Nicholas Champion George Jones William House John Edwards


Ita testamur Johannes Hollins, Rect' Alexand Barnard, Thomas Bacchus, Joseph Stanes Churchwardens

These 3 bargemen, Henry Lea, Henry Lum, Richard Redford, are absent, but being communicants, we presume they will not refuse it, when it is tendered to them.
Rotherfield Peppard

A returne of the names of those persons which have taken the protestation. [52]

William Graye, minister
Edward Clark, Constable
William Benwell,
John Kent,
Churchwardens
Walter Blackall,
William Cordery,
Overseers

Francis Benwell
John Benwell
John Sone
James Vergo
Richard Nash

Rotherfield Peppard

Walter Clarke
Richard Clarke
Richard Ward
Richard Curtise
Thomas Curtise
John Blackall
Edward East
John Dolton
Henry Brian
John Clarke
William Warner
Augustine Kent
Raph Kent
Ambrose Inglis
William Filby
John Benwell
Robert Hedges
Henry Blackall
Raphe House

Theophilus Dolton
Richard Parker
Richard Lucy sen
Richard Lucy
Thomas Whiting
Robert Norman
Henry Benwell
Robert Godfrey
John Page
Augustine Knappe
William Cordery
William Cordery
Henry Browne
Thomas Golder
William Parker
Richard Ilsley
Thomas Apleton
John Bynfeld
Richard Crookes
Thomas Moore
John Barnes
SONNING

Michael Minson
Henry Thorne
Joseph Sonndey
Richard Horne
Thomas Wildgoose
John Booker
John Percy
Luke Lovejoy
Nicholas Richardson
Henry Champion
John Chamberlaine
Richard Sprules
John Groute
Thomas Stevens
Thomas Rose
William Jackson
Richard Parnes
Edward Nash
Jasper Winter
Martin Cannon
William Seaward
William Paine
Anthony Saunders
Henry Tailor
Henry Sparrow
Tho: Paine
John Hall
Tho Hall
William Button

[f. 5.7r, col. 2]
Thomas Hutchins
Tho: Steevens
William Paine
Tho: Marlow
John Steevens
James Witshead
Edward Yonge
William Yonge
William Lovejoy
William Yewin
William Ford
John Morton
Tho: Kemble
Ralph Stere
Peter Wright
George Percy
Richard Barnes
John Peary
George Neles
Tho: Simons
Richard Binke
Edward Breach
Solomon Lovery
John Wright
Lenard Nichols
Thomas Seaward
Walter Perrin
William Simons
John Simons
John Barfoote
John Knight

[S. 5.7a, is attached to the second sheet]

Sonnin Parish:
A return of the names of them that wee warned to A Pear John Clith Constabel of ay[Eye] and Donsdon Thomas
Marlo Church Warden Francis
tailor and Richard Breach Overseers Thomas Hucki

Also: Michael Minson
Henry Thorne
Joseph Sonndey
Richard Horne
Thomas Wildgoose
John Booker
John Percy
Luke Lovejoy
Nicholas Richardson
Henry Champion
John Chamberlaine
Richard Sprules
John Groute
Thomas Stevens
Thomas Rose
William Jackson
Richard Parnes
Edward Nash
Jasper Winter
Martin Cannon
William Seaward
William Paine
Anthony Saunders
Henry Tailor
Henry Sparrow
Tho: Paine
John Hall
Tho Hall
William Button

[f. 5.7r, col. 1]
Thomas Hutchins
Tho: Steevens
William Paine
Tho: Marlow
John Steevens
James Witshead
Edward Yonge
William Yonge
William Lovejoy
William Yewin
William Ford
John Morton
Tho: Kemble
Ralph Stere
Peter Wright
George Percy
Richard Barnes
John Peary
George Neles
Tho: Simons
Richard Binke
Edward Breach
Solomon Lovery
John Wright
Lenard Nichols
Thomas Seaward
Walter Perrin
William Simons
John Simons
John Barfoote
John Knight

[S. 5.7a, is attached to the second sheet]
February 26th, 1642

A catalogue of all the names of those that tooke the protestation of Adderbury the East.

Mr. Oldish [William Oldys], Vicar
Mr. William Danvers
Mr. Richard Rowell
Mr. John Coles
Robert Gardner
Henry Gardner
John Adkines
John Rendall
Michaell Bellow
Hugh Wiatt
Thomas Wiatt
James Baseley
Francis Yeamans
John Mathewes
Robert Hayward
Robert Sammon
Richard Pittes
Edward Hide
Richard Bunker
Richard Boodle
William Eagles
John Gardner
Christopher Sammon
Thomas Harris
William Wheeler
Edward Griffin
Robert Sayle
Thomas James
Thomas West
Michaell Daniell
John Harris
Thomas Gaskin
Robert Lester

John White
John Wiatt
John Giles
John Burbery
Richard Spencer
Thomas Tustion
John Lake
Thomas Kinge
Richard Bootes
Richard Harris
John Price
John Robinson
Richard Busbee
Anthony Burbuy
John Gilbert
Thomas Watts
John Tomolines
Robert Richards
Henry Penn
William Phillips
Moses Francklen
John Gardner
Richard Savage
Richard Maule
William Litchfield
Henry Carpenter
Thomas Jakeman
Richard Grantham
William Meades
Thomas Baker
Jonathan Hancoke
Richard Bloxham
Richard Jeffes
Thomas Carter
William Carter
Edward Cricke
William Higges
Henry Scott
James Maiyo
Henry Hunt
John Dunkeley

Simon Westly
Richard Child
Thomas Litchfield
Thomas Cox
John Cox
Thomas Cox [sic]
John Harris
William Crossley
Richard Bull
William Carter
Daniell Wooddert
William Pittes
Thomas Pittes
William Trafford
Richard Hall
Thomas Crosse
John Burlinge
Richard Horseman
Thomas Lictfield [sic]
Robert Baseley
William Webb
Simon Webb
John Gibbs
Richard James
Thomas Rooke
Anthony Adkin
Thomas Lester
William Lester
Simon Judd
Thomas Judd
Richard Bull
Richard Parish
Robert Kinge
Robert Baker
William Meades
Thomas Bunker
John Robinson
Richard Blinko
William Dolly
Robert Janson
**Adderbury the East**

The Lord Willmote,  
£5.12s.6d.  
Sr William Cobbe, Knight,  
£3.15s.  
Robert Gardner, 15s.  
William Danvers, 3s.9d.  
Henry Gardner, 7s.8d.  
John Adkins, 11s.6d.  
John Kendoll, 3s.9d.  
Robert Sammon, 3s.9d.  
Richard Pitts, 1s.11d.  
John Gardener, 9s.5d.  
Christopher Sammon, 2s.  
John Gardener [sic], 3s.9d.  
Widd. Ranes, 5s.  

[Membrane 2r]  
Avis Dumbleton, 2s.6d.  
Mathew Wyse, 3s.9d.  
William Pitts, 5s.4d.  
Thomas Crosse, 2s.  
Mr Coles, 2s.6d.  
Thomas Crosse, 2s.  
John White, 5s.  
Robert Lester, 7s.  
John Wyate and  
Widd. Wyate, 6s.4d.  
Richard Spencer, 6s.  
Anthony Burberry, 2s.  
William Carpenter, 2s.6d.  

Thomas Watts, 12d.  
John Robinson, 12d.  
Joane Jackeman, 9s.5d.  
William Litchfeild, 3s.  
Moses Frankline, 3s.9d.  
Mrs Bustard, 10s.  
Symon Westly, 2s.4d.  
Mathew Wyse jun., 6s.  
Mathew Wyse sen., 1s.3d.  
William Wheeler, 1s.3d.  
Mary Coursey, 12d.  
Thomas Gascoigne, 12d.  
Thomas Cope, 3s.9d.  
Widd. Upton, 1s.10d.  
William Eagles and  
Eliz. Eagles, 1s.8d.  
Thomas Hull, 2s.  
Mary Hull, 2s.  
James Basely, 6d.  
Thomas Blincoe, 4d.  
John Eagles, 4d.  
Michael Barker, 1s.9d.  
Widd. Sammon, 5s.  
John Cox, 1s.8d.  
Edward Griffin, 4d.  
Mr [William] Oldis, 12s.6d.  
Mr [Richard] Rowell, 3s.4d.  
John Price, 4d.  
Samuel Goodwin, 2s.6d.  
Mrs Pymme, 12d.  
Elizabeth Collins, 2s.  
Dorothy Collins, 12d.  
Anne Madge, 2s.  

**Adderbury East**

William Dalby, 1s.8d.  
William Bayley, 4d.  
Richard Grantam, 6d.  
Thomas Carter, 3d.  
Henry Hunt, 15d.  
Robert Kinge, 9d.  
William Lovesey, 3d.  
John Dunkeley, 4d.  
Henry Carpenter, 15d.  
Richard Maul, 3d.  
Henry Penne, 6d.  
John Huckes, 6d.  
James Mayor, 6d.  
Richard Bookes, 6d.  
Richard Harris, 6d.  
Thomas Kinge, 2d.  
Thomas Tustin, 3d.  
John Myte, 6d.  
Joyce White, 6d.  
Richard Bull, 6d.  
Widd. Crosse, 3d.  
William Judde, 3d.  
Thomas Litchfeild, 2d.  
William Leister, 6d.  
Richard Horseman, 12d.  
Robert Sale, 4d.  
Thomas Harris, 4d.  
Hugh Wyate, 3d.  
Thomas Wyate, 3d.  

Sum £20.8s.
ADDURBURY WEST

John Adkins
John Nibbes
Bowet Line
Richard Bellow
Michael Bellow
Robert Tayler
Nicholas Herrod
Nicholas Harris
Thomas Smith
Thomas Gauderne
John White
Roger Maule
Thomas Line
Thomas Harris
Richard Wackton
Nicholas Maule
Richard Gardner
John Childe
Richard Tibbes
William Densey
John Watson
William Wincott
William James

Richard Belloe, 5s.
Robert Lester, 2s.6d.
Christopher Jakeman, 8s.
John Childs, 7s.
Richard Gardner, 4s.

Thomas Westly, 6s.3d.
Thomas Maul, 2s.6d.
William Densie, 2s.6d.
Thomas Lyne, 2s.
Thomas Kingstone, 6s.
Mr [Henry] Standard, 5s.
Thomas Hall, 6s.
Tymothy Poulton, 2s.6d.
Richard Gill, 2s.6d.
William Jakeman, 15d.
Widd. Yeomans, 5s.
Widd. Lyne, 2s.
Thomas Upton, 15d.
Henry Carpenter, 1s.6d.
Robert Westly, 5s.
William Coxe, 2s.6d.
Richard Tibbs, 9d.
Martin Swift, 5s.
Mr Tringe, 2s.6d.
Edward Deene, 5s.
William Wincott, 5s.
Widd. Barrett, 2s.
Thomas Yett, 6d.
Hugh Lathbury, 1s.6d.
Willm Rimell, 2s.6d.
John Adkins, 6d.
Willm Tanner, 6d.
Dorothy Collins, 1s.6d.
Widd. Phippes, 7d.
Mr Lydiate, 2s.6d.
Timothy Dalby, 2s.
Thomas Adkins, 18d.
Anthony Mathew, 2s.6d.
Robert Maul, 18d.
Michael Wyate, 18d.

Sum £11.1s.
ALKERTON

The names of all those that have taken their protestation being all the men in our parish [29]

Christopher Lidyat
Beniamine Goodwine
William Lidyat
Henrie Hancock
Tymothie Knibb
James Swarbrick
Edward Clifford
John Ell
Richard Hyron
John Lidyat
Mihill Potipher
William Guy
Richard Collins

John Collins
Jesper Barton
Thomas Goodwine
Joshua Goodwine
Thomas Yate
John Renolds
Henrie Ward
Richard Avelin
John Smart
Robert Cliffort
Richard Walker
Robert Hopper
William Meakes
William Yats
Henrie Hancock,
Edward Clifford,
Churchwardens
William Clifford,
Constable

[Assessment, Membrane 4, following on Mollington.]

ALKERTON

Mr [Thomas] Lydiate, Cler., 16s.
Robert Burden, 16s.
John Goodwin, 16s.
Beniamyn Goodwin, 16s.
Christopher Lydiate, 18s.
William Lydiate, 16s.
Robert Hopper, 8s.
Jasper Barton, 2s.
Widd. Barton, 2s.
Thomas Slye, 2s.

Sum: £6.2s.
BARFORD ST. JOHN

[Assessment. Membrane 3r, following on Milton.]

Barford St John

William Oldys, Cler., 15s.6d.
Thomas Edmonds, gen., 18s.6d.
William Bowdle, 13s.6d.
John Belcher, 12s.11d.
Thomas Tayler, 9s.
William Poulton, 4s.6d.
John Hughes, 5s.2d.
Thomas Poulton, 3s.6d.
Anthony Houlton, 3s.6d.
Anthony Hawkins, 2s.7d.
Richard Tayler, 3s.6d.
Thomas Cornocke, 2s.7d.
Thomas Flynte, 2s.7d.
Robert Poulton, 3s.6d.
John Litchfeild, 12d.

Sum £5.2s.5d.

The names of All those persons as have taken the protestation that was enjoin-ed them by the houses of parliament to be taken which protestation was taken the 18th day of February 1641 first by William Oldish Vichar of Aderbury in Coun' Oxon and by Anthony Holton and John Hues Churchwardens and Robert Poulton Constable and Thomas Taylor and Thomas Flintt overseers for the pore of Barf ord Saynt Johnes in the parish of Adderbury aforesayde and afterwordes by them given to the rest of the Inhabitantes of the Sayde Towne whose names are under-written [35]

Householders
William Boudell
William Poulton
Richard Taylor
Lawrence Curnocke
Anthony Hawkenes

John Belcher
Thomas Poulton
Thomas Curnock
Christopher Meares
William Meares
Richard Ireones
John Betts
John Leechfeild
John Eezley
John Tredwell

Menes sones and servants
Abell Taylor
Nehemiah Pryne
John Poulton
Richard Bunting
Edward Parish
Thomas Poulton
Gyles Peake
Francis Bull
John Claridge
Robert Baker
Robert Lovedrene
Richard Hawkenes
Edward Baseley
Edward Betts
James Browne

and none of all those persones that did refuse but did all very willingly take it at the sayd time.
Bloxham

A note of all those that have taken the pitestation: not any of the town refusinge to take the same

[f.63r, col. 1]
John Griffith Esq.
John Lyne
William Kendall
Joseph White
Jeremiah Counser, generous
Martin Bates
Thomas Meers
Richard Gascoigne
Thomas Gascoigne
Thomas Pangburne
Samuell Cleaver
William Bruce generous
William Lovell senior
George Grime
John Drake
John Westly
Robert Greene
John Lovell
Robert Potter
Thomas Allen
Robert Richards
Timothy Parrish
Thomas Baseley
Robert Stranke
Jonathan Newell
John Hawkes
George Hawkes
Edward Richards
Edward Burrose
Thomas Haukes
John Bilson
William Pratt
Thomas Makins
Jonathan Churchill
Thomas Payne
Henry Johnson
Michaell Johnson
Michael Ball

Thomas White
William White
Thomas White
William White
William Lamley
Robert Square
George Bennett
Richard Simkins
Richard Cleaver
Robert Cleaver
William Bloxham
Hugh Hadland
Edward Hall
[f.63r, col. 2]
Richard Hilton
William Hall
Peeter French
Thomas French
John Rasken
Robert Carter
John Richards
William Nevell
William Ward
John Aston
Samuell Aston
George Aston
Robert Payne
Roger Jakeman
George French
Robert Bowers
Batholomew Hudson
Thomas Hudson
William Gardner
Thomas Sturman
Thomas Mayo
George Mayo
James Cakebread
Thomas Biggs
Thomas Farrent
Thomas Samon
Thomas Reighnolds
Richard Marshall
William Randoll
Thomas Aris
William Bloxham
John Turner
Timothy Gabell
Thomas Mayo Junio'
Jonathan Upton
Robert Taylor

Thomas Huckell
John Bignell
Thomas Hilton
Thomas Plestoe
Thomas Hickman
Tymothie Marsh
Hugh Parrish
Samuell Lovell
Richard Harrod
William Dolton
Hugh Sturman
Vallentine Keaver
William Lovell Junio'
John Parsons sen'
John Parsons jun'
[f.63r, col. 3]
Richard Samon senio'
Richard Samon
John Web
Edward Robinson
Beniamin Robinson
William Maule
Nickolas Beale
Richard Samon
John Battman
John Robinson
James Norton
Thomas Lovell
Thomas French
Robert Cleaver senio'
John Cleaver
John Blunt
John Clifton
Henry Hitchman
Thomas Hitchman
John Smith
Thomas Allen
Thomas Cattell
John Cattell
Richard Taylor
Samuell Taylor
Robert French
Thomas French
Mathew Whitaker
John Cranridge
Henry Barnes
Ralph Barnes
John Andros
John Cooke
George Greene
Hugh Lane
Thomas Taylor
Thomas Willetts
John Uwick
Robert Hilton
William Balyes
Robert Steynmont
Thomas Gabell
John Wollams
John Gascoigne
William Gascoigne
William Hilton
Richard Samon
Thomas Merrivall
George Giles
Edward Leonart
Barnabee Gardner
Richard Emans
William Hitchman
[63r, col. 4]
Thomas Nickoles
John Nickoles
Thomas Nickoles Junio'
Thomas Padbury
John Freeman
Richard Basely
Nicholas Cricke
Nathaniell Cheese
Thomas Cheese
Robert Samon
Henry Rigsbie
John Halle
Robert Mesey
William Dalby
Thomas Stranke
Richard Newell
Jonathan Newell
Joseph Newell
Gregory Peck
Daniell Lovell
John Lovell Junio'
John Palmer
Robert Pulton
Richard Guest
John Beck
William Beck
John Parsons
Robert Randoll
Thomas Penson
Thomas Hartley
John Barnes
John Goffe
Robert Coliat
Thomas Mall
Magnis Marden
Thomas Marden
Edward Sharpe
John Turner
William Randoll
Thomas Randoll
Tymothie Crakar, Clerke
Thomas Partridge
John Partridge
John Warren
John Plumer
Francis Drake
William Colsburne
Thomas Clemens
John Clemens
Walter Fiefeld
John Fiefeld
Richard March
Edward Lyne
Heerunto doe testifie
George Beenett, William Mauil, Churchwardsen
Roger Matthew, Clerke
Robert Richards, Henery Hitchman, Constables
Thomas Nicholes,
William Lovell, Ovseers of the poor

[Assessment. Membrane 1, following on preamble.]

Bloxham ps. Borealis
[i.e. North]

Thomas Chamberlayne esqr., 36s.
John Griffith esq., 36s.
Mr [Wm.] Bruce and Elizabeth Huckell, wid., 16s.
Roger Mathews /sic/, clerke, 15d.
Mr Jeremy Councer, 8s.9d.
Richard Hilton, 7s.6d.
John Lovell, 5s.
William Lambley, 10s.
George Bennet, 7s.6d.
Robert Potter, 8s.9d.
Mary Huckell, wid., 4s.5½d.
Alice Lovell, wid., 2s.6d.
William Lovell, 2s.6d.
Samuel Lovell, 7½d.
Widd. Parrish, 5s.
Thomas Plestowe, 7½d.
Timothy March, 7½d.
Thomas Huckell, 9s.5½d.
Thomas Reignolds, 5s.
Widd. Forren, 5s.
Widd. Dorwood, 15d.
Bartholomew Hudson, 15d.
Robert Payne, 5s.7½d.
Widd. Bloxham, 3s.9d.
George French, 8s.9d.
Thomas Dalby, 15d.
Dorcas Greene, 15d.
Widd. Phipps, 15d.
Timothy Parrish, 15d.
Thomas Payne, 15d.
Peeter French, 7½d.
Thomas Mayoe, 15d.
Widd. Kendall, 7½d.
William White, 3s.9d.
Timothy Dalby, 15d.
William Turner, 15d.
Edward Hawten, 5s.7½d.
Gregory Pecke, 15d.
Thomas Lovell, 2s.6d.
John Westly, 3s.9d.
Robert French, 7½d.
Edward Robbins, 6s.3d.
Thomas Gabell, 1s.10½d.
Thomas Gascoigne, 15d.
Widd. Munt, 8½d.
John Gascoigne, 15d.
Anne Huckell, 15d.
Robert Measy, 12½d.
Francis Drake, 7½d.
John Gabell, 7½d.
Widd. Sammon, 15d.
William Bloxham, 7½d.
Widd. Mudwin, 15d.
The heirs of Ralph Carter, 7½d.
William Ward, 3s.1½d.
Robert Richards, 2s.
Thomas Man kes [sic; probably misreading for Stranke], 6d.
Thomas Meakins, 12d.
Thomas Hudson, 15d.
Henry Sly, 12d.
Edward Burrowes [Par. Reg.: Burrose], 2s.
Thomas Biggs, 6d.
George Mayoe, 12d.
George Grime [Par. Reg.: Ginne or Greene], 12d.
John Richards, 12d.

Sum: £12.13s.2d.
[Added below, presumably by auditor:]
12.14s.5d.

BODICOTE

[f.64r, in two columns]
The names of the Inhabitants of Bodicott in the Countie of Oxon' who have taken the protestation in the twenties day of februarie 1641. [91]

[f.64r, col. 1]
William Burling
Thomas Hall seyn:
Mathew Cherrie
Richard Gileat

John Gileat
Richard Gileat Jr:
Willm Aris
John Smith
Saunders Pettie
John White
Sammuell Greene
Samuell Franklinne
Thomas Hancock
Willm Wise
Nathaniell Warde
William Barnes
Thomas Venne

Thomas Eden
Thomas Bellew
Sill: Bunker
Mathew Wise sey
John Penne
Willm Ryton
Joseph Grant
Thomas Mercer
Richard Rowsam
Edward Dumbleton
Willm Webb
Thomas Grant
Richard Ryton

Bloxham; Bodicote

Bloxham Hundred

Richard Sammon jun., 7½d.
Richard Newell, 7½d.
James Lovell, 15d.
Anthony Matthew, 7½d.
Samuel Gittins, 8s.1½d.
Widd. Stranke, 1s.10½d.
Thomas French, 15d.
Thomas Reignolds, 2s.6d.
Widd. Dorwood, 7½d.
Bartholomew Hudson, 7½d.
John Smith, 7d.
William Gascoigne, 7½d.
Widd. Cooke, 15d.
Robert Potter, 15d.
Elizabeth Councer, 5s.
John Cooke, 3s.6d.
John Goffe, 2s.6d.
John Warren, 12d.
Robert Hilton, 15d.
Thomas Willett, 12d.
James Norton, 15d.
John Parsons, 6d.

Sum: £10.4s.10d.
Bloxham Hundred

[f.64r, col. 2]
Aleys Hansbury
Henrie Ward
Willm North
John Wheler
Mease Hall
William Gileat
Henn: Aris
Thomas Warde
Willm Grante
Richard Grante
Edward Sutton
Cornelius Phips
Antonie Lawrens
John Warde
Robert Wise
Henrie Wise
Mathew Wise
Leonard Hall
Richard Colleman
Willm Burling Jun:
Thomas Pettepher
Thomas Hall
Thomas Lukins
Thomas Webb
John Webb
Edward Robins
John Bellowe
Thomas Webb Jun:
Raphe Philips
Thomas Bradford
Willm Bradford
[f.64v, col. 1]
John Robins
Mathew Wise
Robert Whing
Willm Bradford
Mathew Ryton
Thomas Handes
Willm Holloway
Thomas Penne
Thomas Clifford
Thomas Francton

Mathew Dale
Mathew Goodwine
John Ritonn
John Awcock
[f.64v, col. 2]
John Bradford
John Webb
Mathew Wise
Thomas Wills
Edward Wheler
Richard Grimley
Robert Wise
Jonathan Webb
Nicholas Busbie
Robert Dale
Thomas Merrie
John Webb
Willm Grimley
Will: Goafe
Will: North
Edw: Houghton [or
Stoughton?]. Curat ibim

Bodicote

[Assessment. Membrane
2v. following on Adderbury
West.]

Boddicott

Sr William Cobbe,
Knight, 32s.
Willm Oldish, Clerk,
7s.8d.
Mr Heyres, 11s.6d.
Mr Howes, 8s.8d.
Mr Lucan, 2s.10d.
Mr Vivers, 11d.
Mr Hawtrey, 5s.
Willm Bradford and his
sonne Thomas, 15s.4d.
Willm Burlinge and his
daughter, 12s.6d.
Henry Ward, 9s.7d.
Willm Graunte [or
Grannt(e) here and
below], 4s.4d.
Thomas Hall, 2s.4d.
Joseph Graunt, 1s.10d.
Willm Write, 2s.
Thomas Hall and his
sonne, 5s.9d.
John Wheelar and his
sonnes, 3s.10d.
John Penne, 13s.5d.
Thomas Webbe and his
sonne Thomas, 19s.
Widd. Penne, 3s.10d.
Mathew Wyse sen., 5s.6d.
For Adderbury Towne
land wh. Richard
Coleman Farmes, 5s.4d.
Henry Wyse, 3s.10d.
Robert Wyse, 18s.5d.
Robert Wyse and his
sonne, 5s.6d.
Widd. Wyate, 5s.9d.
Thomas Wills, 2s.
Willm North, 3s.10d.
Thomas Graunte, 1s.
Richard Graunte, 12d.
John Webb, 9d.
Mathew Wyse jun., 11d.
Edward Pittome, 12d.
Willm Penne, 1s.10d.
Robert Wyse jun., 8d.
Nathaniel Ward, 1s.6d.
Robert Winge, 6d.
Willm Barnes, 12d.
John Robins, 12d.
Henry Aris, 6d.
Mathew Cherry, 6d.
John Smith, 6d.

Sum £11.12d.[sic]
BROUGHTON (including North Newington)

[f.65r, in two columns]  
Jann: 16. 1641

Comitat. Oxon' the names of those that have taken the protestation in Broughton and Newington. [75]

[f.65r, col. 1]  
Raphe Taylor, minister ibid

John Fiennes [probably a signature, added after the main list was compiled, in the space above the second column]

Josiah Slader  
William Lampith  
John French  
Edward Holloway  
Francis Stafford  
Clement Rogers  
Solomon Nicks  
Joseph French  
Symon Mourby  
Edward Rowly  
Jonathan Rowly  
William Page  
Thomas Bulker  
Thomas Wilkins  
Edward Thomson  
Francis Thomson  

Symon Thomsson  
Richard O-ers[?]  
Thomas Watts  
Samuel Watts  
Thomas Moore  
Samuel Homes [or Howes?]  
Richard Gittway  
Richard Harris  
John Baul  
Thomas Alcocke  
William Rawlins  
Thomas Dadwell  
John Roberts  
John Roberts [sic]  
Richard Luccocke  
Solomon Gide[?]  
Andrew Daulby  
John Woodfield  
Henrie Williams  
John Averie  
Roger Jackman  
Francis Bull  
John Pearch  
Thomas Roberts  
Edward Matthew  
Robert Barton  
[f.65r, col. 2]  
Richard Symonds  
Richard Beale  
John Lecke [or Kecke]  
William Watts  

Thomas Watts  
John Ellyman  
William Hastings  
Samuell Graunt  
Richard Dumbleton  
Thomas Knowles  
John Sconce  
John Parkins  
Richard Hastings  
Jeffery Lecke [or Kecke]  
Thomas Leck [or Keck]  
Daniel Strange  
Joseph Lecke [or Kecke]  
John Varnan  
Richard Varnan  
William Hartlett  
William Alken[?]  
Solomon Androse  
Edward Williams  
William Rush  
John Rush  
Thomas Wills  

John Wilkins, Cunstable  
Alexander Jackson,  
Anthonie Tustian,  
Churchwardens  
Richard Morrie,  
John Hicks, Overseers for the poore
Bloxham Hundred

[Assessment. Membrane 5r, following on Wraxton.]

Broughton and Newton
[North Newington]

The Lord Viscount Say and Seale, £8.5s.7d.
Mr James Fennis, £5.5s.8d.
Mr [Raphe] Tayler, Cler., 10s.
Mr Slater [?Slader], 5s.
John French, 13s.
John Ball, 11s.
John Woodfield, 2s.
Mr [Clement] Rogers, 3s.
Andrew Dalby, 2s.3d.
John Nicholls, 4s.

John Hicks, 3s.
Richard Gittaway, 5s.
Margaret Gibbert, 12d.

[Membrane 5v]

Thomas Watts, 3s.6d.
Thomas Alcocke, 12d.
Alexander Jackson, 12d.
Richard Luckocke, 5s.
Edward Rowley, 12d.
Solomon Nicholles, 3s.
Willm Lampitt, 3s.
Edward Hollowell, 3s.
John Roberts, 3s.
John the Londer [sic], 12d.
Edward Tompson, 12d.
Symon Morby, 12d.

Richard Samson, 5s.6d.
Richard Symmons, 12s.
Symon Coleman, 7s.
Anthony Tustian, 18d.
Richard Varnan and his sonne John, 10s.
William Watts, 10s.
Richard Hastings, 10s.
Richard Dumbleton, 12d.
John Sconce, 4s.
John Leeke, 5s.
Thomas Leeke, 12d.
John Ellimore, 4s.
William Allen, 3s.
Mr William Goodwin, 8s.

Sum £22.2s.

DRAYTON

[f.66r, in two columns]
A note of the names of all the Inhabitants of Drayton which have taken the protestation 22 day February 1641 [35]

[f.66r, col. 1]
Drayton Inhabitants:
Mr. Thomas Lodg [Lodge], Minister

Thomas Goodwin
Brett Goodwin
Luke Davis
Thomas Mole
Thomas Austin
Richard Austine
Edward Fewterer
Richard Saule
William Maior
Richard Maior
John Bratford
William Jarvice
Edward Jarvice
Richard Farden
Richard Tayler

Edward Whitbee
John Potter
Robert Muddin
Nathaniell Claridg
Simon Piner
Richard England
John Draper

[f.66r, col. 2]

Edward Welles
Nathaniell Mole
Daniel Bratford
Thomas Davis
Robert Hackwood
Thomas Saule
Gamaliell Mole
Thomas Mole
Thomas Moore
William Whitbee
John Howkins
Nicholas Arice

Note. For Epwell, see Introduction, page xiv

[Assessment. Membrane 4r, following on Horlev.]

The right honble. the Lord Say & Seale, £4.8s.4d.
Mr James Fennis, 5s.8d.
The Lady Elizabeth Cope, 27s.4d.
Mr Robert Austen, 33s.4d.
Mr Willm Thorpe, 5s.8d.
Mr Cotten and Mr Millett, 8s.
Mr Willm Weatlyfe, 7s.4d.
William Jarvis, 4s.
Michael Hardinge, 4s.8d.
John Bradford, 12d.
William Maior, 8d.
Richard Saule, 5s.
Thomas Austen, 2s.
Nathaniel Mole, 18d.

[Membrane 4v]

Daniel Bradford, 2s.
Gamaliell Mole, 18d.
John Potter, 2s.
Richard Farden, 2s.
Luke Davies, 18d.
Grivell Hiberdine, 18d.
Mr [Thomas] Lodge, cler., 18s.

Sum: £11.6s.
Hanwell

The names of those, who have protested [51], are as follow

[f.67r, col. 1]
William Norbury
Thomas Norbury
Edward Cox
Nathaniel Cox
Timothy Cox
William Cox
Peter Stainton
John Claridge
Richard Grant
Thomas Bowers
John Lucas
William Lucas
John Mumford
Thomas Claridge
James Claridge
Michael Mayoh
Richard Grant
William Grant
William Buller
Thomas Buller
Edward Buller
Thomas Haines
George Haines
William Barton
Edward Barton
John Hasloodoo sen'
[f.67, col. 2]
Nathaniel Osborne,
Constable
William Ricketts
Laurence Watkin
John Hasloodoo jun'
Thomas Hasloodoo
John Hawks
William Glaze

Samuell Glaze
Thomas Smalley
John Davis
George Claridge
John Gardner
Jonas Hasloodoo
Thomas Grant
Robert Yates
Thomas Prat
John Prat
Thomas Bradford
John Muddin
John Claridge
Joseph Grant

The residue have already made their protestation at Banbury Febr. 15. Before the right w'pfull his Majesties Justices of the Peace, met there for that purpose.

[The next four names inserted at the foot in different handwriting:]

Samuel Bowars
Thomas Graunt
Samuel Plorrier[?]
Edward Graunt

These have protested, nor know I of any who refuseth in this place.

Rob: Harris. Rector

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following on Barford St. John.]

Hanwell

The Lady Elizabeth Cope, 55s.
Robert Harris, Cler., 20s.
William Norbury, 4s.6d.

Edward Cope, 9d.
Anthony Claridge, 18d.
Thomas Hickes, 18d.
Richard Graunte [or Grannte, and below] jun., 1s.1½d.
Stephen Dowe, 2s.7½d.
Thomas Bowers, 3s.
John Lucas, 4d.
Willm Mumford, 3s.
Thomas Claridge, 5s.[?]
Michael Mayowre, 4½d.
Thomas Mumford, 18d.
Richard Graunt sen and his mother, 2s.3d.
Willm Graunt, 3s.
Willm Buller, 6s.
Thomas Haynes, 2s.10d.
Willm Borton, 4s.
Edward Wootton, 11s.
Edward Borton and his mother, 18d.
Nathaniel Osborne, 3s.8½d.
John Haslwood, 2s.3d.
Willim Ricketts, 4s.
Edward Graunt, 2s.7½d.
John Gardner, 3s.
Jonas Haslwood, 2s.9d.
Thomas Graunt, 3s.
Peter Staynton, 4d.
John Mudwin, 12d.
Robert Yates, 18d.
John Claridge, 4d.
Stephen Dowe, 12d.
Thomas Pratt, 4d.
George Claridge, 4d.
William Glaze, 8d.
William Smalley, 6d.
Widd. Blakesley, 4d.
Thomas Haslwood, 6d.
Lawrence Watkins, 6d.
Willm Coxe, 6d.

Sum: £8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HORLEY</th>
<th>Horley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The names of those that took the protestation in the parish of Horley, Feb: 21</td>
<td>John Clarson, 13s.9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anno Dom: 1641</td>
<td>Richard Holloway, 7s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas West, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Anker, 7s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Bradford, 2s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Coleman, 18d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Kinch, 6s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Goodwin, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Parker, 9s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Bowler, 7s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas West, 2s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Nicholls, 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Lovell, 3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Pratt, 2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willm Blackewell, 12d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willm Bowers, 18d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willm Kinch, 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Hixe, 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Mumford, 5s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christopher Wheeler, 18d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Saul, 4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gregory Walline, 1s.10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Carpenter, 2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Saul, 1s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine Gardner, 2s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avis Saul, 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Sharman, 1s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Pratt, 14d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip Wasburne, 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Tibbits, 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Mumford, 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sum: £6.2s.9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Anthony Danvers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clarson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Clarson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goodwin: ju:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Clarson: jun:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Kene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Kene: jun'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine: Parker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Dry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Bradford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Watson:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander: Garner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Saul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Blackwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Kene: se:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry: Parker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter: Mumford:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard: Cooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Kene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward: Kene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Nichols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfrdg: [altered to Humfrydg] Locke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard: Holloway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Bottomly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher: Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Rainebow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry: Robins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Merry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard: Highhorne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Bankes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher: Cooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard: Pratt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Saul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goodwin: se:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Kene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Mumford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuell: Dey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Ancorne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Parish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Bankes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan: Bartlett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John: Westbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William: Bowers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael: Pratt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas: Arbridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Blackwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Assessment. Membrane 3v. following on Hornt.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Danvers, gent., 23s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm Coleman, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HORNTON

The names of all the Inhabitants of Hornton wch have taken their Protestation [73]

[f.69r, col. 1]
William Osburne, Curate
William Ladkines
Richard Croftes
William Mister senior
Richard Sharman
Richard Box
Richard Hix
Edward House
Thomas Hyern senior
Richard Greene
Richard Banwell senior
Richard Adames
John Eaborne
John Walker
Thomas Banwell
William Payne
George Manning
Henry Treeve
Thomas Smith
Richard Grime
John Symkines
William Collet
Richard Gylkes
John Randell
William Bagger
William Goodwin senior
Richard Denny
John Grime
William Mister Junior
Thomas Sharman
Thomas Hix senior
Walter Eaborne
Thomas Hitchcock
Thomas Hyern Junior
John Hix
Richard Banwell Junior
Thomas Gylkes
Jeffery Juskines
William Robbines
Henry Hitchcock
Richard Hawtine
William Hutchines
Richard Arne
John Garner
Hugh Gyles
John Palmer
Robert Mayow
John Tayler
John Letch
Erasmus Symmons
William Goodwin Junior
John Hitchcock
William Bird
Walter Nix
George House
Thomas Hix Junior
Philip Wasburne
Thomas Letch
George Browne
Thomas Greene
Browne
[John Symkines, deleted]
Thomas Greene
Thomas Croftes
Robert Browne
Henry Gaskines
George Burwell
George Browne
Umphery Ray
Joseph Hyern
Henry Denny
John Denny
Foulke Lampery
John Hill
Thomas Garner
Leonell Barfoot
Christopher Bird

[Assessment. Membrane 3v, following on Hanwell.]

Horneton

William Goodwin, 19s.6½d.
Richard Letch, 13s.6d.
Richard Sharman and his mother, 14s.8d.
Richard Arne, 22s.5½d.
Richard Croftes, 12s.
William Mister, 13s.
Walter Enborne, 14s.1d.
Philip Wasburne, 10s.9½d.
Thom Hixe jun. and John Hixe, 5s.5d.
John Palmer, 5s.3½d.
Edward Howse, 2s.4d.
Thomas Hix, sen, 6s.8½d.
Thomas Greene, 6s.6d.
George Howse, 3s.2d.
John Gyles, 9d.
Elizaboth Gilkes, 9d.
Richard Gryme, 2s.3d.
Elizabeth Phipps, 2s.1d.
Isaak Symkins, 6d.
Foulke Lampery, 16d.
William Badger, 12d.
Wiliam Bird, 12d.
Richard Boxe, 12d.
Henry Treeve, 12d.
Richard Hixe, 12d.
John Denny, 6d.
Joseph Hyron, 6d.
Walter Nixe and his sonne, 15d.
Leonell Barfoot, 6d.
Widd. Hawten, 6d.
Erasmus Symmons, 6d.
Richard Banwell, 12d.
Thomas Letch, 3s.5d.

Sum: £8.10s.
All the inhabitants of Milcombe have taken the protestation whose names are here subscribed. [44]

Mr. William Reive, 
Curate ibidem

George Dalby, gentleman
William Bonner, gentleman
John Dalby
Robert Gibbeard
Phillip Potter
John Roberts
George Haughtin
Richard Potter the elder
John Russell
Edward Bucher
Thomas Burchall
William Sale
Thomas French
John Eagles
John Norton
William Browne
Richard Hieman
Robert Hieman
Thomas Stranke

Robert Treadwell
Humfrey Twoyeareold
William Tustin
John Buckingame
Robbert Potter
Richard Potter the younger
Phillip Bucher
John Turbut
Christofer Smith
Beniamin Ward
James Coper
Alexander Venson
Edmund Davis
Andrew Stranke
Water Barlett
Thomas Vinclcs
John Pipes
Richard Boughton
Robert Scot
Samuel Roberts
John Austin
Hugh Sterman
Thomas Walter
Thomas Bloxam
William Pritchett

taken the 21th of February 1641
Milton

Oxon' Milton in the Parish of Adderbury.

The names of those that have taken the Protestation at Milton aforesaid [41]

Christopher Swifte
Martine Swifte Jun'
William Nevell
John Mayo
William Halle
Thomas Deane
William Turner
Thomas Turner sen'
John Turner
Thomas Turner Jun'
Thomas Maule
Anthony Turner
John Turner sen'
John Turner Jun'

There are none that deny this protestation within my libertie.

Assessment. Membrane
2v following on Bodicote.

Milton

Mr [Henry] Standard for land yt William Bayle,
Martin Swift and Richard Neale Farme, 12s 6d.
Willm Oldis, cler., 12s.
Mr Tayler, 4s.8d.
Mr Christopher Doyley, 8s. 4d.
Mr Cricke, 5s.

[Membrane 3r]
Mr Brunie [or Bruine], 3s.
Thomas Hall for land that
William Turner, Symon Cox, Richard Neale and
Richard Gill Farme, 12s.

Willm Coxe, 3s.
Thomas Westly, 6s.6d.
Willm Coxe [sic], 6s.6d.
John Lydiate, 5s.4d.
William Maul, 5s.4d.
William Turner, 4s.6d.
Richard Neale, 3s.6d.
Thom's Turner, 3s.6d.
Thom's Maul, 3s.4d.
Robert Swift, 3s.
Widd. Mayowe, 3s.
Edward Swift, 2s.
Christopher Cope, 2s.6d.
John Bellowe, 2s.
John Turner, 12d.
Widd. Phppes, 6d.
Christopher Swift, 6d.
Richard Nevill, 6d.
Anthony Nevill, 2d.
William Bagle [sic, but ? for Bayle], 2s.
Richard Gill, 18d.
Martyn Swift ye younger, 18d.
Symon Cope, 18d.
Thom's Cope, 12d.
Martyn Swift sen., 4d.
Samuel Cope, 8d.
Josias Cope, 4d.

Sum £6.2s.6d.
[Added below, presumably by auditor:] £6.3s.0d.

Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower: see under Banbury Hundred (Swalciffe), pages 48-49.
The Bill of the parish of Tadmorton in the County of Oxon [80]

Ambrose Sacheverill, Clarke
Thomas Browner, minister
John Potter, Ewen Anderton, Churchwardens
John Pittway, Constable
Robert Pargiter, John Ward, Collectors
Thomas Bloxham
John Potter Junior
Daniell Lord
Richard Hartlett
Henry Profitt
Robert Best
John Bourton
Edward Hawten
James Hawten
William Samman
William Slamaker
Thomas Austen
Richard Gunne
Thomas Potter
Organ Nicholles
John Greene Senio'
John Greene Junio'
Isaak Greene
Timothie Samman
John Freeman
Robert Lord
John Coales
Richard Butler
Thomas Baynard
John Dumbleton Senio'
John Dumbleton Junio'
Thomas Hiron
Richard Hiron
Organ Dumbleton
Thomas Hiron [sic]
Richard Hiron [sic]
Organ Dumbleton sic
Thomas Broderton
William Bloxham
Richard Ward
Samuell Ward
Samuell Hiron
William Hawten
Henry Lynne
Thomas Tredwell
John Spratly Senio'
John Spratly Junio'
Robert Dabson
John Benson
Thomas Chubley
James Slade
William Lovell
William Nibbs
Francis Grivell
John Oliver
Richard Hawten
Robert Hawten
Henry Hawten
Edward Hawten
Francis Tayler
William Hedges
John Baker
Raphe Carter
John Blacwell
John Broderton
John Smith
William Dumbleton
Thomas Warde
Henry Warde
John Weston
William Smart
William Wesbury
John Hawten
Robert Hawten
John Spratly Junio'
John Dumbleton Junio'
Ferdinando Dumbleton
John Clarke
Thimothie Clifford
David Pargiter
John Simkins

All these are of our parish of Tadmorton above the age of eightene, And they have all taken the protestation according to the order appointed, the xxiiiith day of February 1641.

[Assessment. Membrane 4v, following Sibford Ferris.]

Tadmerton

Ambrose Sacheverill, Cler., 33s.
Erasmus Sacheverill, gent., 8s.
Thomas Bloxham, 5s.
Anne Plesstowe, Widd., 3s.
John Potter, 7s.
Alice Bayley, Widd., 14s.
Daniel Lord, 6s.
Robert Pargitter, 3s.
John Bourton, gent., 20s.
James Hawten, 3s.
William Sammon, 2s.
Edward Hawten, 6s.
Thomas Austen, 5s.
Richard Gunne, 5s.6d.
John Pittway, 6s.6d.
Timothy Sammon, 12d.
Thomas Potter, 12d.
John Greene, sen., 6d.
Mary Mason, Widd., 12d.
Timothy Hiron, 12d.
Richard Hartlett, 12d.
Thomas Baynard, 5s.6d.
John Ward, 3s.
Alice Dumbleton, Widd., 4s.
Organ Dumbleton, 12d.
Thomas Hiron and his sonne Richard, 10s.
Katherine Gibbert, 5s.
Owen Anderton, 3s.
Richard Bloxham, 8s.
Katherine Hucks, widd., 12d.
Susanna Austen, Widd., 12d.
William Potter, 3s.
Joyce Ward, Widd., 4s.
Richard Ward, 4s.6d.
Samuel Hyron, 8s.
William Hawten, 5s.6d.
Margery Baker, widd., 5s.
Henry Lynne, 2s.
Thomas Tredwell, 4s.
John Spratly and his sonne Thomas, 5s.
David Pargiter, 6d.
Sum £6.8s.
Wigginton; Wroxton

**WIGGINTON**

[f.73r, in two columns.]

Wee whose names are heare underwritten of the parish of Wigginton have taken the protestation on Saturday the 19th of February 1641. [41]

[f.73r, col. 1]

Thomas Holloway min'r
George Blount
Thomas Tayler
Thomas Croftes
Bartholomew Robines
George Box
Richard Allin
William Box
John Tayler
James Shealer
Frauncis Shealer
Mathew Harrod
John Box
Thomas Wickens
William Lamburd
Thomas Kerrod
James Calicote

Humphrey Haulle
Richard Wiatt
William Yates
John Rickens
William Scooler
William Callcote
William Harris
Frauncis Shealer
Richard Calcote
Richard Hall
George Broadstocke

[f.73r, col. 2]

John Croftes
Thomas Giles
Walter Calcote
John Allin
John Baker
William Haull
John Callcote
John Haull
Richard Haull
John Newell
Roberd Price
John Newell
John Wesbury

[Assessment. Membrane 4v. following Tadmarton.]

**Wigginton**

Thomas Holloway, Cler., 22s.6d.
George Blunt, gent., 13s.
Richard Hall sen., and William Hall, 10s.
Widd. Wesberry, 3s.9d.
Richard Harris, 15d.
James Calcott, 6s.3d.
Frauncis Shealer, 5s.
Humphrey Hall sen. and Richard Hall jun., 3s.9d.
Widd. Boxe, 15d.
Mathew Harwood, 2s.6d.
[Membrane 5r]

William Lambert, 3s.9d.
Widd. Gyles, 3s.9d.
Humphrey Hall jun., 5s.
Thomas Croftes, 6s.3d.
Widd. Newell, 2s.6d.
John Newell, 3s.9d.
John Calcott, 7s.6d.
John Hall, 5s.
Thomas Tayler, 3s.9d.
Richard Calcott, 5s.
Frauncis Hiate, 2s.6d.
Thomas Dumbleton, 7s.6d.
William Lovell, 15d.

Sum £5.13s.

**WROXTON and BALSCOT**

[f.74r, in three columns.]

Oxon' Bloxh'

The names of all those that have taken the protestation the 22th of February 1641 of Roxton and Balscott as followeth [108]

[f.74r, col. 1]

Sr Thomas Pope
Anthony Litchfeilde

Henry Aldington
Edward Holloway
Richard Grant
Thomas Taylor
Henry Coleman
George Cox
Christopher Cox
Edward Lucas
Thomas Ingram
Luke Wooten
John Carter
John Carter /sic/

[f.74r, col. 2]

Thomas Coleman
Richard Coleman
Edward Foukes
John Cox
Henry Cowpere
Henry Battes
William Williams
Richard Corbett
Richard Busbey
Robard Garner
[Membrane]

Samuell Aldington
Bloxham Hundred

Wroxton and Balscot

Balscott

Robert Coleman, 5s.6d.
Richard Holloway, 5s.9d.
William Greene, 4s.7d.
Luke Wotton, 4s.7d.
John Carter, sen., and
John Carter jun., 4s.10d.
Edward Wayte, 1s.10d.
Valentyne Johnson, 1s.2d.
John Mumford, 1s.10d.
Richard Hancock, 7s.11d.
Elizabeth Bartlet, 3s.8d.
Anne Bartlet, 1s.10d.
John Lucas, 1s.2d.
Richard Graunt, 6s.5d.
Edward Holloway, 10s.11d.
Thomas Ingram, 4s.10d.
George Coxe, 1s.10d.
William Lucas, 4s.2d.
Edward Lucas, 1s.10d.
Thomas French, 1s.10d.
Christopher Coxe, 1s.10d.
John Mills, 4s.11d.
William Holloway, 4s.10d.
George Tasker, 1s.2d.
Henry Holloway, 1s.2d.
William Sammon, 1s.2d.
Henry Aldington, 4s.7d.
Samuel Aldington, 4s.7d.
Timothy Carpenter, 11d.
Henry Forman, 7d.
Anne Roberts, 1s.2d.
Mris Webbe, 1s.2d.
Robert Burden, 17s.5d.
Valentyne Gardner, 9s.8d.
Edward Adkins, 9s.2d.
William Tayler, 9s.2d.
Ambrose Tayler, 11s.3d.
John Ingram, 3s.
Richard Adkins, 3s.8d.
Henry Plombe, 3s.8d.
Henry Clarke, 1s.2d.
John Reigndolgs, 4s.7d.
William Elletts, 4s.
Samuel Bradford, 5s.6d.
Jeffery Horly, 1s.3d.
Richard Ingram, 1s.2d.

Wroxton and Balscott

Sr Thomas Pope, Knight,
£6.8s.
Anthony Litchfeild, 11s.6d.
William Carpenter, 3s.8d.
Thomas Tayler, 9s.2d.

[Assessment. Membrane 5r following on Wigginton.]

Wroxton and Balscott

Sr Thomas Pope, Knight,
£6.8s.
Anthony Litchfeild, 11s.6d.
William Carpenter, 3s.8d.
Thomas Tayler, 9s.2d.

Sum £18.4s.

[£18.4s.4d.]
The names of all the inhabitants of Ascott under Whichwood in the County of Oxon that made the protestacon the 20th of Februarie Anno domine 1641 according to the Order from the Parliament.

[f. 75r, col. 1]
John Fryers
Nicholas Perrie sen'
William Fletcher iun'
Peter Poole
Thomas Winchester
Fulke Chaundie
Richard Palmer
Nicholas Clarke
Thomas Gill
Charles Hamonde
George Peisler
Thomas Whyting
Henry Brookes
Thomas Hickes
William Whyting
George Henlowe sen'
Edward Dunford
Richard Hedges sen'
Willm Bridgman
Richard Hickes

[f. 75r, in two columns.]
Willm Fletcher sen'
John Fletcher sen'
George Whyting sen'
George Whyting iun'
Robert Fletcher
Richard Greene
Joseph Bridgman
Christopher Daie
William Washington
John Newland
Edward Edgerton
William Mourtou
William Carter
Thomas Williams
Richard Slatter
Nicholas Mathewes
John Bayneham
Robert Browne
William Odie
John Buntinge
Nicholas Carpenter
Thomas Henlowe
Florence Hamonde
John Hamonde
Edward Clarke
John Fletcher sen'
Willm Cole
George Ryman
Thomas Fletcher
Richard Harris
Elizabeth Seelie
Barbara Norcott
Thomas Kewe
Robert Thomas
John Whytinge
Richard Castell
Thomas Townsend
William Norcott
Anthonie Gardner
Richard Dunford
George Hickes
Nicholas Perrie iun'
John Fletcher iun'
Anthonie Wie
Henrie Clinch
Samuell Sandle
Richard Harris
Robert Chapman
Richard Hedges iun'
Thomas Fletcher
William Gardner
Richard Burbura
Robert Newland
Henry Bridgman
Robert Greene
John Webley
George Henlowe iun'
Fulke Franklin
Fulke Carter
William Johnson
William Fletcher iun'

[f. 76r, single column]
We of Brewern whose names are heare underwritten have taken the Protestation.

Robert Harris, ibidem
 Minister
John Draper
Elias Jackman
Edward Reileigh
Peter Tenannt

Robert Saunders
Robert Pound
Thomas Chandelor
Thomas Sandells
Richard Hodges
William Myles
John Smith
William Atkins
Thomas Crump
Mathew Martyn
James Godfrey

Michaell Wheeler
Thomas Ricketts
Richard Ricketts
Stephen Norgrove
Timothy Norgrove
Thomas Norgrove
Richard Taylor
Thomas Morton
Richard Foster
Thomas Ebsworth
James Holloway
The names of those who have taken the Protestation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chadlington Hundred</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[f.77r, in three columns.] Chedlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 23th 1641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tho: Hadduck  
Hendry Drake  
Anthony Crosse  
Comfort Yeats  
John Boxe  
Edmund Spooner  
Paul Crosse  
William Crosse  
John Crosse  
William Garner  
John Drake  
Tho: Launndr  
Isaak Launchbury  
John Launchbury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[f.77r, col. 1]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Osbaston Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Garner Esq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralfie Arkle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Braine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Osbaston Gent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximilian Osbaston Gent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Osbaston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tooly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sheiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arther Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lorde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Lorde [sic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rimill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Titmos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Haugtin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[f.77r, col. 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lorde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bishoppe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Laudar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercules Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Halloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Newman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHADLINGTON [109]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Cooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Fullwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boultar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Geoynner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Alwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Bennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Heighe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Harry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Poole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Weighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Norman [sic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Tipin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Scey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[f.78r, col. 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Reeve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[f.78, col. 2]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hendery Bikey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrey Brookes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Mansell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Walter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are none wch refuse to take this Protestation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Witnesses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Albright,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Carter,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mason,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchwardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercules Launchbury,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wheeler,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Carter,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bishop,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHASTLETON and BROOKEND

[f.77r, in two columns]
The names of all the men inhabitinge within the Parish of Chastleton & Brookend from eighteen yeares old & upwards, who have all taken the Protestation. [42]

[f.77r, col. 1]
Henrie Jones Sr: Esqre
George Greenwood sen:
   Gent
John Widdowes
Hugh Williams
Anthonie Williams
Nicholas Phelps
Robert Rede
William Greene
John Wakefield
John Bromehill
John Hale

Robert Bromehill
John Arkill
John Newman
Henrie Newman
Edward Widdowes
William White
John Mace

[f.77r, col. 2]
Arthur Jones Gent
George Greenwood iiu:'
   gent
Thomas Jones gent
Thomas Craducke
Henrie Jones ju'
Randall Butcher
Richard Hughes
Richard Dumbleton
Robert Durran
John Smith
John Boaretton

Steven Collins
John Williams
Isacke Williams
Thomas Canning
Austin Taylor
Thomas Roberts
William Gardiner
William Venvill
Edward Phipps

Daniel Greenwood,
   parson
Robert Turner, Curat
John Widdowes,
   Churchwarden and
  Collector for the pore
John Hale, Constable

CHIPPING NORTON

[f.80, in three columns.]
A Retorne of the names & Surnames of all such persons as have taken the protestation within the towe of Chipping Norton in the County of Oxon' according unto direction given theron: February 14th Anno Domini 1641 [281]

[f.80r, col. 1]
Bayliffes:
Mr Henry Cornish,
Mr Robert Berry
Burgesses:
Mr Thomas Fawler
Mr John Higgons
Mr John Davies
Mr William Dyson
Mr Thomas Fawler Jun'

Mr Philip Cave
Mr John Crispe
Mr Mathew Eldridge
Mr Richard Grove
Mr Robert Berry
William Thomas [inserted later]
Chadlington Hundred

Mr Nathaniell Stainforth
Mr Richard Elsinge
Bernard Powis
Edward Wilde
William Carter
Thomas Huggins
Edward Hinds
Phillip Wisdome
Robert Walbridge
Richard Edkins
William Gubbins
Thomas Thrist
Thomas Painter
William Barton Jun’
Walter Coleman
Henry Baker
John Biggs sen’
Simon Newman
Alexander Alcock
John Browne, carpenter
Thomas Paty
William Paty
Richard Croker
William Moorton
Thomas Hollans
John Righton
Robert Beamont
John Cooke
John Bostock
Stephen Coleburne
William Minchin
Thomas Cooke
William Weston
Elizeus Linders
Thomas Rowland
John Biggs Jun’

[f.80r, col. 2]
Michael Shadwell gent
Robert Wharton Gent
John Hannell
Mathew Clements
Richard Phillips
George Lord
William Coleman Jun’
John Trowte
Mathias Trowt
John Hunt
John Kerry
James Trowte
Thomas Hyatt
Thomas Coleman

Chipping Norton (2)

John Cornish
Thomas Frame
John Stoit
Hugh Fisher
Thomas Newman
Michaell Cornish
Jonathan Ordway
Thomas Taylor
Thomas Somerton
Richard Letch
Thomas Fletcher
William Brane
Richard Danne [?]
Edward Butler
Richard Needle
Robert Sheerley
John Newman
Francis Hutchins
George Butler
Robert Davies
Henry Colebarne, taylor
William Coleman
Thomas Bates
Christopher Turner
William Arnold
John Edkins
Mathew Braddish
Edward Bell
Richard Edkins
Edward Hutchins
William Tidmarch
James Coleburne
James Goodwin
Thomas Heath
[j.80r, col. 3]
John Bennett
Thomas Wilkes
Gyles Bromley
Thomas Sweetlad [?]
Robert Cockrell
Richard Taylor
Richard Tyler
Richard Anston
John Par
William Knolls
Thomas Trowt
Richard Marshmoore
Edward Johnson
John Shepheard
Richard Lake
William Darrow
Edward Sims
Richard Hedges
Richard Tomes
John Plevie
William Colman sen’
William Austen
Thomas Pierce
Andrewe Watts
Raph Walter
John Crosse
William Greene
John Horwood
Thomas Minchin
William Barton
John Tidmarsh
Thomas Andrews, mason
Thomas Crosse, mason
William Thrist
Thomas Broadhurst
Francis Banaster
George Emonds
Richard Watson
James Hawkins
Thomas Crosse, carpenter
Randall Court
William Turner
John Simes
William Harris
Clement Fisher
Thomas Bell
Nicholas Massinger [this
name in a different hand]
Richard Cooke
John Fawler
John Smart
Henry Meekes
George Hadden
John Higgons jun.
Stephen ap Hugh
George Colburne
Richard Norton
John Cowley
Robert Edkins
Thomas Moore
John Brookes
Richard Arnold
Anthony Wilkes
John Potter
John Wilkes
William Trowte
Nathaniell Maunder
Richard Hutchins
James Marshall
Richard Perry
Richard Dall
Nicholas Holton
Thomas Stephens
Simon Mander
John Goodwin
John Butler
Stephen Tidmarsh
William Nicholls
William Fletcher
Thomas Rose
Richard Joyner
John Caricke
William Higgons
George Pary
William Butcher
Robert Wirge
Richard Jaques
John Wordly
John Alleme
John Clifton
Henry Tomason
John Wilkes, carpenter
Robert Edmonds
Thomas Whiting
John Diston
Thomas Emley
Robert Prestwitch
John Smith
Philip Parr
Michaell Coleman Jun'
[f.80v, col.2]
Henry Fawler
Thomas Andrews Jun'
Henry Colborne Jun'
Nathaniell Adcock
Samson Cox Jun'
Edward Meekes
Henry Simpkins
Henry Higgons
Phillip Eglinson
Thomas Denton
Edward Tinson

Stephen Sidmarch
William Bentley
Henry Kite
 Sampson Copson
William Coleman
Edward Linders
Robert Bridgman
George Diston
Edward Linders Jun'
Edward Rowland
Samuel Rowland
Richard Batty
Giles Tidmarsh
Samuell Fulkes
Mathew Turner
Richard Belcher
Richard Tymes
Robert Goodacre
Robert Dunford
Thomas Gybbert
William Needle
John Austen
William Howldcr
Edward Bentley
William Diston
John Berry
John Wildgoose
Richard Arnold jun.
Michaell Coleman sen'
William Collins
John Collett
Thomas Cooke
William Butler
Thomas Waringe [or Warnige]
Richard Huckvale
John Needle
Hester Roberts
ThomasPhillips
Zachary Stainfoorth

Thomas Androuse senior
[named added later]
William Browne
William Browne [sic]
William Padgett
Richard Buller

Brain Potter
Thomas Gardner
Edward Trout Jun'
John Browne sheppard
William Gardner

[names added later:]
Simon Hathaway
Thomas Allin
Peeter Brawnis
Thomas Androssc Jun'
James Coleburne
William Harbert
John Yeardly
Thomas Clements
Henry Munchin
John Bastock
Thomas Panier
Brian Perrin
William Collins
Richard Allin
Thomas Brown

John Norgrove, Vicar
Thomas Reeve,
Churchwarden
Richard Groves,
Daved Dix, Overseers
Daniell Hurst, Constable

[f.81r]
A Returne of all such within the towne or Borough of Chipping Norton in the County of Oxenford who have not tendered themselves upon warninge given, for to take the protestation.

Richard Fryers
Robert Candle [deleted in original and initialled by the writer of the Return]
Wm. Yarnall
Wm. Grainger
Tho: Eddkins

See also Over Norton, page 95
The names of the Inhabitants of Churchill in the Countie of Oxon that have consented to the protestation. [101]

[f.82r, col. 1]
Edmunde Glynn, minister
William Brangman
Edward Brangman
John Savage

[f.82r, col. 2]
John Tappan
William Beaman
Henry Meadecroste
Thomas Sessions sen'
Thomas Sessions iun'
William Sessions
John Sessions Sen'
John Sessions iun'
James Brookes
John Cowinge
Richard Bridgman
John Bridgman
Peter Minchin
John Ralph
Richard Norton
Walter Norton
Thomas Bridges
John Jett
Richard Hunt
Richard Harris
Thomas Hicks sen'
Thomas Hicks jun'
Hugh Hicks
Richard Boxe
Richard Coates sen'
Richard Coates iun'
Maurice Mullington
Thomas Shurley sen'
Thomas Shurley iun'
Robert Davis
Richard Lucas
Thomas Glynn
Giles Sessions
Thomas Andros
Humfrey Truman
Antony Crosse

[f.82v, col. 1]
John Whitley
Thomas Whitley
Thomas Hiett
Henry Hiett
Richard Whitley
William Whitley
Henry Peirs
Thomas Minchin sen'
Thomas Minchin iun'
Thomas Greenhalfe
William Willson
John Harve
Henry Bridges
George Dee
Thomas Heminge
William Crosse
Thomas Willkins
Richard Willkins
Humfrey Willkins
John Sparrie
John Maunder
William Hall
Richard Spurrier
Edward Spurrier
Richard Wisedome
John Denton
Richard Parmry
William Skay
John Birdsey
James Collins
John Ashbee

All have consented, none refused.
Edmunde Glynn, minister
**CORNWELL** [23]

Oxon' February 21 1641:

The names of such persons within the towne of Cornwell as have taken the Protestation according to an order made by the house of Commons in Parliament bearinge date 5 May 1641.

Edward Wood
Thomas Dawson
Richard Yarnton

**ENSTONE** [124]

A Catalogue of their names who have taken the protestation in the Parrish of Enston.

**Ludston** [Lidstone]

Richard Sanders
Tho: Belcher
Roger Mace
Roger Varney
William Millen
Robert Classen
John Warland
Ralph Marten
William Fortnam

**Church Enston**

Nicholas Marshall
Francis Smith
Richard Turfrey
Tho: Gardiner
Roger Morris
Tho: Blake
Anthony Harris
Hugh Burroes
Phillip Margetts
Mathew Mirrick
Henry Ely
John Rawlins
William Rimond
Rich Allwinn
Will Varney
John Phipps
Rich Miller
George Phipps
Nathaniell Hodgkenson
John Renn
Robert Hart
William Fawdrey

William Hinde
Paul Hicks
Edward Bartlett
Richard Hicks

In presence of
John Wilton, Parson of Cornwell
Robart [N-har?],
Thomas Hallifax,
Churchwardens
Richard Gordon: Constable

**Roadford**

Thomas Marten
Richard Riman
John Marten
Tho: Jilkes
Rich: Riman iu'
John Riman
William Riman
Tho: Robins
Tho: Busby
Ralph Simpson
Rob: Clemmence
Rise Clemmence iu'
John Clemmence
Rise Clemmence
Jo: Barfoot

William Burrough
Francis Butcher
Francis Bourne
Arthur Forde
William Lord
Rob: Millard
Hutchens Lord
John Mirrick
Chadlington Hundred

Gadginglewell [Gagingwell]
Robert Cooper
Henry Drinkwater
Edward Belcher
William Austen
Edward Collet
Tho: Waram
John Busby
George Andrewes
William Busby
John Drinkwater
Edward Drinkwater
Anthony Parker
John Busby

Clevelly [Cleveley]
John Huggins
William Drinkwater
William Collett
William Sleamaker ii'
Richard Huggins
Edward Miller
John Rimane
Edward Miller sen'
Edward Freeman
Edward Hill
Tho: Butcher
Rich: Busby
William Cockciter
Rich: Busby ii'
Rob: Drinkwater

Chawford [Chalford]
Abraham Darrott
Lawrence Hitchman
John Box
Isaall Slatter
Phillip Box

Ditchley
Rob: Larner
James Ellis
Tho: Freeman
Henry Holloway
Joshua Douglas

FIFIELD MERRYMOUTH [50]

[f.87r, in two columns.]

Fyfeild merymouth
Feb 23 1641

[f.87r, col. 1]
Synon Parratt
John Percie
John Trinder
Richard Curteise
Ralph Whyting
Thomas Whytinge
Thomas Deringe
Richard Gillat
Thomas Hutton
Richard Preist
Giles Greenway
John Turner
William Spencer
James Traherne
Alexander Kene
Abraham Shaw
Alexander Seywell
William Greenway

[f.87r, col. 2]
Israel Minchine
William Hardinge
James Leech
Thomas Ellis
Richard Harrood
William Denton
Richard Peircie
Richard Shaw
Richard Cleaver
John Bayley

The Protestacon was taken by parishioners of Fifield merimouth from Eighteene years upwards the day and yeare above written whose names are hereunto subscribed in the presents[sic] of us.

Michael Mills, Curat
William Gillat, Churchw'
Simon Denton, Constable
The names of all the inhabitants of the Towne and parish of Fulbrooke in the Countie of Oxon' and the hundred of Chadlington who have made the Protestation

Coram Justicioiaris
Christopher Glyn, Vic'
Robert Francklin,
John Mawberly,
Churchwardens
John Taylor, Constable
Richard Symons,
John Collier, Overseers

Rich: Jordens
Robert Jorden
Robert Haines
John Batholomew Sen'
Richard Palmer
Henry Cosins
Thomas Hathaway
Thomas Smith
Edmund Pattricke

Francis Sympson
Robert Applegate
William Collier
Thomas Pattricke
Thomas Haines
Edward Bradley
Griffin Boreman
William Wilkins
Thomas Cowles
William Seely
Austen Hitchman
William Palmer sen'
William Hathaway
Thomas Cambray
William Cooke
William Lyddiatt
Miles Lambert
William Potter
Robert Collier
John Cooke
John Harris jun'
William Hedges
John Harris sen'
Henry Farren

Giles Sharpe
Alexander Varney
Richard Collier
John Bartholomew Jun'
Walter Lewes
Nicolas Bayley
Henrie Simons
Robert Slow
William Palmer Jun'
Thomas Sessions
Robert Sessions
John Aplegate
John Davis

Coram nobis
C. Glyn, Vic:
John Taylor, Constable
John Maberley,
Robert Francklinne,
Churchwardens
John Collier,
Richard Simons,
Overseers

John Munday
Thomas Haynes
Anthony Tasker
John Tasker
Edward Mason
John Watkins
Robert Prue
Thomas Kerry
John Castile
Thomas Woodford
John Woodford
George Ludyatt
William Prue
John Harwood
John Parran
Robert Parran
Joseph Reynold
John Pitham
Richard Fipps

Edward Munchin
Zachariah Carter
Richard Clifton
William Clifton
James Pitham sen'
John Pitham
James Pitham jun'
Robert Butcher
John Clifton
Richard Ward Junior
John Gardener
Thomas Nibb
Thomas Harris
Simon Coling
Robert Austin
Giles Mosseter
Lewis Hickockes
Andrew Harbert
Richard Williamson
[f.89r, col. 2]
Philip Mourton
William Woodford
Rafe Fipps
Roger Rowse
Richard Hall
John Hall
John Pitham
Robert Stanley
George Blagrave
Richard Avery
James Fruene
William Elco
Richard Calkott
Matthew Sabin
William Cantes [or Cates?]
Richard Hyerne
John Goffe
John Lawrence
John Argien [?]
George Wells sen'
George Wells Jun'
Thomas Greene
Richard Coling
John Coling
Richard Carter
Nehemiah Carter
Tobias Gilkes
John Lamly
Richard Getfield
Richard Ward sen'
Moses Ward
John Ward
Richard Luckett
Thomas Walford
John Wilkins
Richard Fox
Richard Tasker
Giles Hambridge
Richard Wyatt
Simon Hyerne
Jonathan Churchill
Timothy Potter
Nicholas Baldwing
John Coling
Richard Coling
Richard Young
John Ellyman
William Taylor
William Hall
John Geeves
John Hastings
John Churchill
William Pratt
[f.89r, col. 3]
John Goffe the Elder
William Goffe
John Goffe Jun
John Baldwing
Edward Washbrooke
George Goffe
John Goffe fili'
Thomas Goffe
Walter Calkott Junior
John Shreeve
John Preston
William Robins
Richard Barrow
John Gealing
John Guy
Richard Filkins
Richard Wytten
William Moberly
Thomas Luckett
Thomas Beale
Simon Gardener
Gerrard Taylor
George Taylor
George Calkott
Alexander Calkott
Josias Goodson
Edward Smith sen'
John Smith
Edward Smith Jun'
Georg Clarke
William Geeves
Henry Gealing
Edward Gilkes
John Lamlee
William Hull
Robert Willmott
John Willmott
Thomas Cave
James Walker
Thomas Maule
Robert Pofforis
Matthew Wyten
James Beale
Richard Prescott
William Cooke
Richard Perkins
William Weemadge
Richard Weemadge
William Venefilis [?]
William Gilkes
Thomas Bell
[f.90r]
Robert Paine
John Gibbs
Edward Castile
Thomas Calkott
Thomas Castile
Thomas Baker
John Hull
Thomas Pufford
William Pufford
James Pufford
Rafe Pufford
Francis Abbott
Richard Young
William Scarlett
John Taylor
Nicholas Taylor
Edward Collett
William Allin
Richard Luckett
Alexander Luckett
William Marshall
Thomas Hynde
Thomas Calkott
Humfry Gibbs
Robert Cowley
John Luckett
Henry Carelesse
Alexander Fox
Daniell White
John Malins
John Weaver
John Mainard
Rafe Rawlins
John Wyton
William Luckett
Roger Luckett
Richard Snell
Paule Bartlett
Thomas Squirrel
Richard Parish

Sian'd'
Jo Hyron, constab'}
[f.91r, in three columns.]
Kingham infr' hund' de Chadlington in Com' Oxon'.
The names of all those that have protested according to
the protestation tendered unto them
Georg Morecroft, parson
of Kingham in Com' Oxon':

[f.91r, col. 1]
Charles Morecrofte
Hercules Morecrofte
Thomas Loggin sen'
John Loggin
Thomas Loggin ii'
Edward Powis ii'
John Waters
John Harris
John Watts
Simon Dalbie
Thomas Smith
Michael Younge
Anthony Bromsgrove
Raphe Boulter
William Quatermaine
William Hadland
Henry Welshe
Thomas Hawten
John Dyer sen'
John Dyer ii'
Thomas Pathlow
Richard Ibell
Anthony Gisborne sen'
Anthony Gisborne ii'
William Horne
Francis Hugginson
William Hawten
John Haddon
John Newell
Thomas Newman
William Davis
Richard Hunyborne
Francis Hunyborne
Richard Boulter
John Boulter
Daniel Fynch
Richard Williams
James Boulter
John Gisborne
William Haddon
Richard Haddon
Edward Hunslow
Edward Pope
Robert Andrewes
Henry Forde
John Forde
William Watts
William Wilson
John Beacham
Edward Greene
Hierome Creswell
Thomas Eaton
Edward Powis sen'
Thomas Hulles
Robert Pearse
Richard Warde
William Warde
Richard Bradley
Edward Bradley
Henry Huckin
Thomas Huckin
Richard Forde
John Hale
John Crosse sen'
John Crosse ii'

Richard Crosse
William Eaton
Daniel Brayne
[f.91r, col. 3]
William Hale
Michael Miles
Andrew Keene
Thomas Hemming
Henry Dyslyng
Francis Stone
Nicholas Stone
Edward Collier
William Farrand
Robert Adams
Richard Ball gen'
William Strowde
Robert Hitchman
Richard Miles
Thomas Phillips
Raphe Quatermaine
Robert Pitham
Francis Allen
Robert Allen
John Wilson
Thomas Boulter
Gyles Bridge
John Shepheard
Thomas Miles
Thomas Spurrier
William Crosse
Edward Cooke
Thomas Eaton sen'
William Eaton ii'

William Boulter, Const'
Edward Gillet, Church'
John Allen, Overseer

[For Kiddington, see Wootton Hundred, page 130.]
Chadlington Hundred

Leafield

LEAFIELD [73]

The names of the Inhabitants of Leafield which have taken their protestation

Theo. Breedman
Thomas Wilson
John Call
Edward Cowlinge
Henry Cowlinge
William Cowlinge
John Hamlin
Thomas Hamlin
Peeter Marsh
Nicolas Underwood
Matthew Underwood
Thomas Dickcox
William Hunte
Richard Hamlin
John Eales
Thomas Eales
John Busbie
William Dixe
Hercules Drinkewater
John Webb
William Robbins
Bennet Peirse
Edward Rawlins senior
John Rawlins
James Rawlins
Edward Rawlins Junior

LYNEHAM [44]

The names of the Inhabitants of Lyneham that have taken the protestation

Theo. Breedman
Thomas Wilson
John Call
Edward Cowlinge
Henry Cowlinge
William Cowlinge
John Hamlin
Thomas Hamlin
John Collins
John Brookes
John Smyth
Will Beard
Tho. Ebsworth
Rich: Aderton
Tho. Wells
Tho. Bennett
Tho. Castell
John Phyllips
Tho. Hunt
Tho. Bennett
Tho. Bennett /sic/
Tho: Ebsworth
Gregorie Ebsworth
John Benfield
Samuell Ball

John Harris Senior
John Harris Junior
Thomas Sparrow
Thomas Harris
James Greene
Francis Lorde
William Birdsey
Richard Varney
Edward Varney
Humfrey Wilkins
Richard Highman Senior
William Brayne
William Highman
Thomas Goffe
Francis Clarke
Richard Highman Junior
Robert Pratt
John Sparrow
Henry Smith
James Jones
Humfrey March
Richard Whitinge
Steven Surman
Henry Booton
John Cowborow

Robert Dod
Richard Baker
John Baker
Edward Baker
Anthony Wickins
Marke Gilbert
John Fisher

John Bayleis
Tho: Lardner
Jesper Hare
Anthony Hale
Tho: Margatts
Symon Edwards
John Bayleis
John Cannion [?]
MILTON-under-WYCHWOOD

Milton in the Parish of Shipton under-Whichwood.
The names of all the Inhabitants there dwelling
that have taken their protestation [92]

William Foster
Francis Foster
William May
Henery Jefferson
William Hicke
Samuell Mace
Edward Turton
Thomas Bell
John Mathewes the elder
John Mathewes
Thomas Rawlins
Edward Rawlins
William Parrett
William Greene
Andrew Sessions
Edward Lord
Richard Digger
Hener Willet
Robert Willet
Nicholas Cripps
William Cripps
Robert Wilkins
Edmond Gregory the elder
Edmond Gregory
Robert Mooreton
John Parrett
William Parrett the elder
Thomas Sich
Edward Hyet
Henery Cocke
Toby Hyet
William Chapman
John Elkees
Thomas Burson
Richard Burson
Richard Michell
William Hucks
William Fowler
Thomas Fowler
Richard Hyet
John Baynum
John Tommes the elder
John Foster
William Tompson
Edmond Seacole
Richard Rush
John Hicke
John Hicke
William Hicke
Thomas Thorne
Lennord Grove
John Isher
Thomas Eleees
William Widdowes
William Smyth

Thomas Sessions the elder
Thomas Sessions
William Pettypher
William Burson
John Smyth

William Collins
Robert Sammon
Richard Phelps
Richard Shewery
Robert Seacole
John Seacole
John Edees
Michaell Sessions
James Sessions the elder
Richard Miller
George Hollis
John Tommes
John Wayne
Thomas Collins
Robert Hunt
James Weaver
Thomas Bayles
John Wakefield
John Rawlins the elder
John Rawlins
Richard Hucc
Thomas Barnes
William Willis
Thomas Hyet
William Lennet
William Edward
James Sessions
Richard Garner
Thomas Larawnce/sic/
Thomas Sessions
Richard Ebsworth
Richard Jonns
MINSTER LOVELL

William Brookes
Christopher Hawkins
John Rowles
Thomas Boorton
William Sanders
William Thomas

Henerie Steevens
William Steevens
William Palmer
Robert Palmer
Richard Lightfolly
Richard Harris
Edward King
John Cleaver
William Hawes
Henerie Dicks
John Bennam
William Wellman
Henerie Barret
Robert Wayte
Thomas Lighefolly
William Rush
Edward Debanks
Robert Whitar
Thomas Priors

Jane Ewre
Elizabeth Dickinson
Mary Porter
Katherine Redman
Margarte Hewer
Joan Austin
Elizabeth Windle
An Carter
Joan Lewis
An Robyson
Ellen Smith

An Castle
Alice Pointer
Ellin Harris
Mary Harris
An Lock
Joan Cowell
Mary Brookes
Ellen Hill
Ellin Rowles
Ann Boorton
Ann Boorton /sic/
Joan Thomas
Alice Sanders

Margaret Steevens
Dorothy Lightfolly
Elizabeth Palmer
Alice Bignell
Joan Harris
Ann King
Elizabeth Ward
Elizabeth Dick
Sarah Hall
Allice Hall
Jean Bennam
Mary Wellman
Ellen Barret
Ann Rush
Ann Shaler
Malinda Wayte
Jean Munday

Soe testifieth

Edmond Dickinson, Vicar
Edmon Harris, Constable
William Hall,
Churchwarden
NORTHMOOR [64]

[f.97r, in two columns.]

Northmore
Febr. 23d 1641

A List of their names that have taken the Protestation [62]

[f.97r, col. 1]

Henry Rawlins
Richard Steavens
John Smart
John Hadden
Thomas Ridge
Thomas Brabone
John Stone
George Turner
John Griffith
Stephen Dasen
Richard Carter
Richard Steavens
William Walwyn
Richard Ridge
Edward Ridge
John Dasen
Luke Woodlye
Samuell Bolton

Nicholas Roberts
Francis Kempster
Francis Batts
William Harris
Henrye Bedwell
Thomas Walter
James West
William Clanfeild
Thomas Cogs
John Runnye
Francis Smith
Henrye Batts
Robert Bedford
Mihell Brooks
Humfrey Dasen
Edward Eaton
John Weale
Richard James
William White
William Fayrbeard
Justinian Fayrbeard
Walter Tanner
Thomas Shard
Umphery Prentice
Walter Adams

Gawen Champneys
John Playdall
Simon Smith
Thomas Harris
John Tounsend
Christopher Dod
George Harris
John Bagnoll
Henry Cleevly
William Bedwell
Stephen Alder
Richard Crips
Henrye Savorye
Henery Fayrbeard
Thomas Shaw
Henry West
John Fayrbeard
Henry Martine
Thomas Martine

Absent:

Henrye Greenway
Thomas Greenway

[f.98 - blank]
OVER NORTON

John Buckett Jun'
Roger Profitt
George Turner
John Haukes Jun'
William Dier
[f.99r, col. 2]
William Huckvale
William Hopkins sen'
Walter Chawney
John Meekes sen'
Richard Shelfox
Richard Buckett
William Hopkins Jun'
Thomas Taylor
William Watson
Richard Nicholls
Edmond Braine
Thomas Hind
Richard Hutchins
George Durbridget
Richard Fletcher
Richard Hopkins
William Greenhill
John Busbie
Samuell Minton
William Busby Laborer
[f.99r, col. 3]
Robert Wheeler sen'
John Wheeler

John Meekes Jun'
Thomas Ingraham
Richard Ingraham
Robert Wheeler Jun'
Thomas Tymes
William Times
George Wesbury
William Busby sen'
William Busby
Thomas Smith
Thomas Neatson[?] Thomas Litmas
George Greane
John Coper
Christofer Scott
William Neale

John Norgrove, Vicar
Richard Berry,
Churchwarden
John Freeman, Constable
William Fletcher,
Richard Bickerstaffe,
Collectors for the poore

There is not any person within the town that hath refused to take the protestation
John Freeman

RAMSDEN

Humphrie Lardner
Richard Norris
William Bisship
James White
Roger Lane
William Joyner
John Mountaine
Richard Lardner
Water Woodward
Henry Mountaine
Elias Hayes
George Spur
William Roberson
John Bisship
Thomas Leech
William Baylie

Thomas Roach
William Darand[?] [f.100r, col. 2]
Steeven Brice
Robert Powel
Humphrie Lardner
Richard Dickson
Thomas Bisship
Owen Lane
Humphrie Collins
Thomas Francis
William Joyner
John Lea
Thomas Roach
Robert Stanford
The names of all those persons which from the age of 18 yeares and above, have subscribed to the promise vow and protestation approved by the house of Commons concerning the doctrine of the true reformed protestant Church of England etc.

GREAT ROLLRIGHT

William Sheepard Esqr
Edmund Rouswright
Edward Hill
Rich Berry sen'
Rich Rouse
Rich Carter
Robt Baffin
John Bayly
Richard Hull
William Bradly
George Hilton
Simon Baffin
John Kerry
Rich Berry Jun'
Gyles Woodley
John Bradley
William Berry
Samuell Baffin

SALFORD

Thomas Hilton
John Jorden
William Ofnell
John Reeve
Walter Goodere
Thomas Phillips
Edward Surrall
William Boulter
John Paddocke
Richard Hadland
Thomas Arice
William Haddon
John Mynchin

William Carter Jun'
Rich Bayly
Alexander Hawten
Christopher Kendell
Tho: Endoll
Tho: Butcher
William Baughan
Henry Baughan
Tho: Smith
John Witt
Tho: Becket
Robert Broomechan
Phillip Crasley
Tho: Essex
John Spelsburie

Witness to this protest:
John Goodwin, Rector ibidem
Hugh Hopkins, Constable
William Carter, Churchwardens
John Baughan,
Edward Warner,
Overseers
Nemo recusat

Edward Huckings not taking the protestation

[ff.102r, in two columns.] The names of the Inhabitants of Salford that have taken the Protestation

William Walton
Richard Jorden
Charls Hyett
William Price
Thomas Hopkins
Chadlington Hundred

Richard Johnson
George Hudson
Edward Phillips
John Phillips
John Bryon
John Heyward
Richard Arice
John Jorden
Ralph Fawdry

John Henly
Mathew Kings
Edward Herbert
Richard Hyett
John Davie senior
William Collins
William Arice
Edmund Hiorne
Thomas Tandy

Not any of the inhabitants of Salford refused to take the protestation
William Roberts, Curatibur:
Henry Hyett, Constable:
John Light[?], John Herons,
Churchwardens
Henry Fitch,
John Boulter, Overseers

SHIPTON-under-WYCHWOOD

[f.103r, in three columns]
The names of the Inhabitants of Shipton that have taken the Protestation. [104]

[f.103r, col. 1]
Rowland Laie Esquier
John Holland
Thomas Oven sen'
Willm Whyting sen'
Thomas Skey
Thomas Wisdome
Anthony Ashfeild
Thomas Reason iun'
Charles Bramsbie
Leonard Camborn
John Bockinsoil
James Whytinge
John Hawker
Thomas Wigmore
Edward Ricards
John Brookes
Richard Pinke
Thomas Rymell
Willm Coxe
Willm Colinge
Henry Mourton
Richard Colinge
Thomas Huxsen
Robert Hux
Willm Huxe
George Huchins
George Deene
Symon Colinge
Richard Shoringe
Richard Brookes
Willm Clarke
John Ashfeild

Peeter Kemmer
Richard Smyth
Richard Shayler
Thomas Hawten
Nicholas Shailer
John Chapman
Arther Smyth
Zacheus Smyth
Henry Wheeler

[f.103r, col. 2]
Thomas Ellins
Thomas Hobby
Willm Busbie
Willm Daniell
Willm Farmer
Willm Amsdon
Willm Collins
Willm Whyting iun'
Thomas Oven iun'
Henry Whytinge
Leonard Oven
John Dovie
George Price
Nicholas Beckett iun'
John Bishoppe
Thomas Wheeler
John Huxe
Edward Cooke
John Steevens
Nicholas Beckett
Willm Beckett
Willm Deene
John Greene
Symon Tomson
Thomas Rawlins
Thomas Shailer
Ralph Hastwell

John Wheeler
Edward Hastwell
Henry Greene
Edward Tovsele
Willm Wisdome
Richard Hayter
John Williams
Willm Parratt
Richard Hickes

[f.103r, col. 3]
Thomas Sharpe
Willm Parrat
Willm Greene
Rowland Mills
Thomas Lawrence
Robert Berryman
John Andrewes
Richard Warde
Robert Mathewes
Henry Archard
Nicolas Jonnes
William Stow
Michaell Pope
Richard Elles

Richard Harris sen'
Richard Harris iun'
John Daie
John Lanchburie
Willm Wheeler
Richard Cooke sen'
Thomas Cooke
Willm Riche
Richard Cooke iun'
John Woodward
Robert Foster
John Foster
George Thomas
SHORTHAMPTON, CHILSON and PUDLICOTE

[f. 104, single column.]
The names of all the Inhabitants of Shortampton, Chilson and Pudlicote which have made protestation in the presence of the minister, Constable and Churchwardens [34]

Richard Harris
John Harris
Giles Harris
John Mawton
Richard Reeve
Richard Browne senior
Richard Browne Junior

John Brookes
William Harris
William Crosse
James Bennet
Robert Cole
Edward Lankfere
George Sparrowe
John Balies
Thomas Howze
Thomas Cowles
Owen Dowen
Thomas Fortman
Thomas Maior
Robert Charles senior
Robert Charles Junior

SPELSBURY

[f. 105r, in three columns]
We the inhabitants of the Parish of Spellesbury whose names are underwritten have protested the protestation first taken by the Honourable house of Parliament and since commanded to be taken by the Commons of the Kingdome Feb: 25: 1641 [118]

[f. 105r, col. 1]
George Pickering
John Paty
John Tredwell
Willm: George
Valent. Ivgings
Francis Riman
Hugh Duglas
Thomas Bennet
Thomas Rymon
Stephen Souch
Willm Souch
Robert Ryman
John Hawkins
Tho: Rooke
Rich: Claridge
Tho: Langford
Walt: Trinder

Robt: Prentice
Will: Tounsend
John Langford
Tho: Gardiner
John Bernard
Rob: Adomes
Abraham Harris
Abell Iserd
Rich: Hanwell
Rich: Mullis
Rich: Mullis [sic]
Rich: Hawkins
Ed: Dennel
Franc: Webb
Matthew Poulton
Tho: Minors
Robt: Clare
Oliver Kinderly
Mihil Hollowey
John Adams
John Biggs
John Crosse
Francis Sharpe
Willm: Sessions
Tho: Gibbs
Rich: Esell
Willm: Margetts
John Sansum
John Joynor

Tho: Souch
Rich: Cooke
John Joyner
Phillip Cowling
Andrew Robbins
Willm: Bridgeman
Henry Sansum
Henry Blagrove
Henry Trinder
Nathaniell Crosse
Henry Wadman
Edmound Coursy
John Westbery
Willm Claridge
Willm Rooke
Willm Spencer
Christopher Harris
Humphery Trinder
Henry Trinder
David Fletcher
Willm: Trinder
Robt: Guy
Willm Slutford
Christopher Miller
Tho: Townsend
Tho: Huckewell
Willm: Huckewell
Abell Iserd
Chadlington Hundred

Alexander Ryman
Rich: Taylor
Tho: Trinder
Abell Trinder
Willm: Spenser
James Westbery
Willm Rooke
John Wisdome
Tho: Rooke
Samuel Souch
Henry Ryman
Tho: Carter
Willm Smith
Robt Ryman
Tho: Tennant
Willm: Kerry
Roger Andrewes
Willm Freeman

Christopher Brewer
George Cowling
Edmond: Hopkins
John Crosse
Willm Sessions
Willm Collins
Tho: Brayne
Willm Brewer
Tho: Kerry
Tho: Kerry [sic]
John Hopkins
Tho: Kite
Willm: Tounsend
John Freeman
[ff.105r, col. 3]
Anthony Crosse
Anthony Longford
John Webb

John Cowling
John Watts
Je: Cary
Jo: Feribly [or Ferily?],
Vicar
Tho: Prentise,
Tho: Couling,
Churchwardens
Edward Issard, Constable
Ed: Dennet,
[blank] Ryman,
Overseers
Who having taken it
before the Justices were
present at the time of these
mens protesting.

SWINBROOK

[f.106r, single column;
some signatures.]

Swinbrook

The names of all those
that took the protestation
[31]

Edward [sic] Fetyplace
Richard Croke
Rolandus Jones Curat
Richard Gyles
Thomas Bramley
John Cowles

Richard Hathaway
Edward Winchester
John Fletcher
Thomas Shailer
John Blunden
William Scotte
Robert Cowles
Richard Cowles
John Simmons
Thomas Cooke
Richard Briers
Francis Tayler
John Harris

John Edwards
John Hathaway
Richard Hathawy Jun'
James Ellins
John Butler
Richard Giles Jun'
Robert Hedges
Thomas Cooke Jun'
Thomas Goodlocke
Richard Mabley
John Archard
Richard Arnold
The inhabitants of Tainton have with an unanimous Consent voluntarily made there Protestacon, not any one refusing to make the same vow. Witness they whose names are subscribed.

Hen. Fletcher, Vic
Will Veysey, Constable
Valentine Strong,
Edward Clarke,

Churchwardens
Oxon': The Returne of the names of the Inhabitants of Goring whom have taken the protestation in manner and forme as the Minister, Churchwardens, Overseers and Constable took the said Protestation before his maties Justice of Peace [128]

Robert Calton sen' Esqr
Robert Calton iu' gent
Edward Whistler gent
Robert Whistler gent
Richard Parslew gent
Richard Wylder yeom'
Henry Whistler yeom'
John Grace yeom'
Philip Hensloe gent
Thomas Wrench yeom'
George Henwood yeom'
John Symons yeoman
Henry Wylder Yeom'
William Platt yeom'
William Tovey
William Paslew gent
Thomas Wynde sen'
John Messenger sen'
Thomas Wheeler
Edward Busnell
John Sprules
William Mattingley
Thomas Wyldie un:
John Toby
William Pocock
William Gray
John Grove
Thomas Hunt
Robert Dennis
John Aldridge
Jeffry Avery
James Whistler
Ralph Wethridge
John Davy
John Gunnis sen:

John Greenoway
Barton Bushnell

John Wylder
Thomas Lewdon
Thomas Wellman
Nathaniel Bushnell
Robert Pincott
John Buy
John Russell
Henry Tub
John Gunniss iu:
Thomas Hodges
Richard Buy
Robert Hone
Thomas Druce
Hugh Wakelin
John Have [or Haue, Hane?]}

Henry Clemans
John Hunt
John Woody
Henry Davy
Henry Pauling
Richard Pottinger
Thomas Symms
Mathew Painter sen'
William Aber
James Higgs
John Chippe
William Moorecock sen'
John Jerman
Richard Wylder
Henry Avery
Thomas Montague
Charles Gash
Hen Pauling
John Avery
John Gash
Win Grove
William Barratt
Ralph Wylder
Robert Carter

John Messenger iu'
John Moorecock
Edward Wild
Frances Hoames
Philip Esdell
Griffen Chayre
Thomas Miles sen'
Thomas Miles iu'
John Jervise
John Cripps
Edward Smith
Thomas Higgs
Philip Hoames
Thomas Whood
Leonard Bolt

William Montague
Richard Carter
William Crutchefield
Mathew Avery
William Stonely
William Moorecock iu'
Richard Buy iu'
William Wiltshire
John Higge
John Brimmer
Win Wylder
Thomas Woody
William Novice
Robert Bolt
William Payne
Henry Lawrence
Mathew Painter iu'
Griffin Hyggs

Barton Hyggs
Thomas Luendon
Alexander Avery

John Havell
Richard Fruewen
Richard Lewendon
Nathainell Butler
Frances Mattingle
William Bigges
John George
None of the Inhabitants have refused to take the within mentioned Protestation.
In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands this XXth of Feb. 1641

**IPSDEN**

*[f.110r. This is the only return for which the names of those taking the Protestation Oath are not provided.]*

*Februarii 20 164*

These are to testifie that all the parishioners of Ipsden in the County of Oxon' did willingly take the protestation the day and yere above written [4]

Ita testor Steph: Haxby
John Crutchfield, Constable
Matthew Allnutt, Henry Browne, Churchwardens

**MONGELOW**

*[f.111, single column.]*

Oxon. hundred de Langtree

The Retorne of the Minister and the Constable and Churchwardens of the parish of Mungwell for the taking of the oath of Protestacion Februarii the 20th 1641 [17]

The names of all Inhabit- ing whin the said parish appoynted & required to take the said oath of protestation and performed by them the day and yeare above as followeth.

Rice Prichard, Rector.
Peter Attwell, Constable,
& Robert Hutton,
Churchwarden
already taken.

And all these following upon the day.

William Davis Senior
William Davis Junio'
Robert Coldre
Thomas Everard
Nicolas Loe
William Todmertn
Robert Ward
John Trendour

Servants
William James
Thomas Dyer
Francis Knolles
Robert Tucker
William Browne
Robert Lane
Nicolas Mowden
Rice Prichard
Peter Attwell
Robert Hutton
NEWNHAM MURREN

[f.112r, in two columns.]
Oxon’ Newnham Murren in Langtree hundred

We the parishioners of Newnham Murren have taken the Protestation accordinge to the order prescribed in the said protestation February the 20th 1641 [32+]

[f.112r, col. 1]
Robert Fortie, minister
Richard Crocksford, Constable

| Edward Sadler and his family | Thomas Calcott | Thomas Costard and his sonne |
| John Higgs and his family | John Betteridge | Thomas West and his servants |
| John Longe | Thomas Hood | Richard Turtle and his sonne |
| William Knighte and his Sonne | William Clisbye | [f.112r, col. 2] |
| Willm Bennett | Roger Giles | Mr. Wartoppe not at home, |
| Edward Clarke | Thomas Warnman | his servants all tooke the |
| Michael Hancocke, his wife | [ Waniman?] | protestation. |
| is a recusant | John Ayres | Henry Reeves |
| Thomas Ellis | William Holmes | William Cooper |
| John Woodly | Richard Moore and his sonne | Walter Avery |

NORTH STOKE

[f.113r, single column. This is one of the rare returns with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown with asterisks, the others all being signatures.]

Oxon’ Langtree Hund.
The 22th of February 1641

A Returne for the Constabell of North Stocke to his Maiesties Justices of all those that hath taken a true othe of the protistacion with there seaverall names hear under written [28]

William Chapman *
Thom Stacey *
Thom Taylor *
John Arendon *

Frences Gothredge *
John Southwood *
George Borden *
Rech: Stone *
Henery Bristoe *
Richard Allnot *
Thom Smith *
Will Flyd *
Collines Cleeft *
John Stevens *
William Browne [*] *
William Greenewaye *
Thom Smith Senio*
John Smith *

Mihill Radford *
John Hollmes *
William Shearman *
William Cogare *
John Heues *
Robart Galle *
George Robets *

Henry Bristoe &
Henry Chayman, Churchwardens

Thomas Cox, Constable
& overseare for the pore
**PLOUGHLEY HUNDRED**

[No Protestation Returns survive for Ploughley Hundred. The documentary references are all, therefore, to the Assessment, P.R.O. E179/164/496A, starting on Membrane 2r.]

_Hundred de Ploughley in Com. Oxon. North Division._

### ARDLEY

Sr. Thomas Penyston, Knt. and Baronett, 27s.6d.  
_Affid._  
Thomas Drope, 22s.11d.  
_Affid._  
Thomas Grantham, 4s.7d.  
Raph Ford, 11s.5d.  
Thomas Kinge, 5s.  
John Motley, 4s.  
John Grantham, 4s.7d.  
Richard Morton, 3s.9d.  
John Greene, 3s.  
Richard Bignell, 3s.  
Mary Addams, 18d.  
Avis Chilton, 5s.  
Edward Tanner, 8d.  
John Filpott, 8d.  
Willm. Pusie, 4d.  
John Linett, 8d.  
John Smyth, 11d.  
Lawrence Kinge, 2d.  
John Tanner, 2d.  
John Bishopp, 2d.  

_Sum £5._

### BOYCOTT

[An Oxfordshire enclave near Stowe in Buckinghamshire. On m.4r, following Stoke Lyne.]  
Paul Myller Esqr., £5.

### BUCKNELL

Willm. Rawlinson Esqr.,  
£4.4s.  
Mr [Thos] Miller, R'cor, 40s.  
Mr Clarke, 10s.  
John Line, 19s.4d.  
John Abbots, 11s.4d.  
Richard Antwisell, 10s.4d.  
_Affidavt. Antwisell and Je., Subcoll. ye xivvj'd.[?]  
Edward Fesie, 6s.  
Edward Kinge, 11s.4d.  
Widd. Firkin, 18d.  
Richard Jeffes, 13s.4d.  
Willm. Brock, 11s.4d.  
Richard Harris, 2s.  
Robert Fesie, 5s.  
Richard Line, 5s.  
Mathewe Mey, 2s.  
Robert Antwisell, 3s.  
John Humfrys, 2s.  
Thomas Steedman, 11s.4d.  
Thomas Antwisell, 18d.  
John Brue, 10d.  
Willm. Antwisell, 12d.  
Thomas Jesopp, 4s.  
John Fesie, 2s.  
Willm. Robinson, 12d.  
Willm. Cleadon, 12d.  
Thomas Gunnyman, 12d.  
Leonard Fox, 2s.6d.  

_Sum £13._

### FINMERE

**Finmore**  
Richd. Horne, R'cor., 14s.  
John Sutton, gen., 10s.  
Willm. Keate, gen., 11s.  
_Affid._  
John Jeffes, 5s.  
Willm. Wheatley, 2s.6d.  
Thomas Bates, 6d.  
Henry Tapping, 6d.  
Thomas Waddopp, 4s.  
Thomas Archer, 6d.  
John Baldwin, 6d.  
John Jones, 4s.6d.  
Willm. Elyott, 4s.6d.  
Thomas Watts, 4s.  
Barnaby Chattwell, 2s.  
Ambrose Heyton, 8s.  
Willm. Neele, 6d.  
Thomas Jarvis, 4s.  
_Affid._  
Thomas Smyth, 12d.  
Thomas Bowses, 4s.  
_Affid._  
Edward Robins, 4s.  
Richard Gardiner, 2s.6d.  
John Warren, 3s.  
Thomas Middleton, 8s.6d.  
Thomas Baldin, 2s.  
Edmund Paxton, 13s.  
_Affid._  
Henry Paxton jun., 5s.  
_Affid._  
John Yates, 3s.6d.  
Charles Cranwell, 2s.  
_Affid._  
Willm. Aris, 4s.6d.  
_Affid._  
George Watts, 3s.  
_Affid._  
William Ellord, 3s.  
Henry Paxton sen., 2s.  
Henry Broughton, 3s.6d.  

_Sum £7.0s.6d._  
[Note. Finmere is out of order on the roll and follows Fringford.]

### COTTISFORD

_D'cor [Michael] Reade, 7s.  
_Affid._  
Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt., 7s.  
_Affid._  
Mr Awston, 46s.  
_Affid._  
Mr French, 20s.  
_Affid._  

_Sum £4._
FRINGFORD

[The first seven entries are very worn and faded:]
The Right hoble. the Lord [Brooke], £4.
Mr [William] Overton, 21s.
Edward Holton, 5s.6d.
Willm. [?] Quetys [?], 3s.
Willm. ---be, 3s.6d.
G----[?] Wesbery [?], 3s.
Richard Thorp[?], 3s.
Henry Oddington, 4s.
John Grantham, 4s.
John Dodwell, 3s.
George Hawtin, 2s.
Robert Ladyman, 12d.
John Allom, 12d.
Katherine Tredwell, 12d.
Roger Warner, 6d.
G--t?l Wessbery [?].3s.
Richard Thorp[?], 3s.
Willm. Smyth, 2s.
Thomas Finmore, 2s.
Robert Langley, 2s. Affid.
Widd. Peeke, 2s.
Robert Smewin, 2s.
Mrs. Stauntion, 5s.
Mrs. Crosse, 2s.
Richard Tomlins, 5s.
Robert Stopp, 2s.
Thomas Stopp, 2s.
Richard Barker, gen., 3s.
Charles Thorpe, 6d.
Phillip Coles, 6d.
Richard Stevens, 18d.
George Finmore, 6d.
Henry Foster, 2s.6d.
Henry Jones, 6d.
George Molden, 12d.
John Shackerley, 18d.
Robert Bruton, 18d.
Thomas Pendon, 12d.
Richard Pendon, 12d.
Willm. Barrett, 2s.
Richard Perram, 6d.
Thomas Cox, 6d.
Thomas Barker, 6d. Affid.

Sum £8.

GODINGTON

Willm. Line, gen., 2s.
James Benskin, R'cor., 20s.
Cadwallader Coker, gen., £3.5s.
John Henley, 55s. Affid.
Raphe Coker, gen., 27s.
Willm. Jerrard, 5s.6d.
Hugh Jackson, 25s.6d.
John Lambe, 5s.
Leonard Bruton [or Braton], 2s.
Willm. Joyner, 1s.
John Pyne, gen., 5s.
Richard Clyfton, 4s.
Humphry Baylis, 2s.
Thomas Chapman, 6d.
Edward Friday, 6d.
Richard Paxton, 6d.
Willm. Paxton, 6d.

Sum £11.12d.

HARDWICK

Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt., 15s.
Henry Daves, 7s.6d.
Widd. Mercer, 6s.6d.
Robert Ward, 6s.
Michaell Walker, 4s.6d.
Widd. Bishopp, 4s.6d.
Henry Davies, 13s.
Richard Combes, 7s.
Edward Hilliard, 7s.6d.
Richard Bish, 3s.6d.
Raph Thorneborowe, 6s.6d.
The Parsonadge, 18s.6d.

Sum £5.
HETHE

Heath

John Ryton, 6s.
Andrew Bradshaw, 6s.9d.
Willm. Cooke, 6s.4d.
Richard Watkins, 5s.3d.
Robert Creede, 4s.6d.
Richard Shackerley, 9d.
Dorothy Webb, 9d.
Richard Bish, 6s.
Henry Watson, 2s.3d.
Richard Heme, 9d.
Willm. Herne, 9d.
Willm. Phillips, 3s.
Mr Evans, 19s.3½d.
Anthony Quainton, 5s.8d.
George Verney, 18d.
Willm. Bilson, 4½d.
James Gauderne, 9d.
Thomas Pecke, 2s.
Alexander Petty, 2s.7½d.
Richard Saunders, 9d.
Henry Herne, 3s.
Edward Herne, 4s.3d.
[blank] Treatcher, 4s.6d.
Widd. Stanson, 12d.
Hugh Elmes, 2s.
Robert Whitehead, 12d.
George Evans, 18d.
Isaack Mesey, 12d.
Thomas Judge, 12d.
Thomas Webb, 12d.
Thomas Evans, 12d.
John Smyth, 6d.
Willm. Randall, 12d.
Richard Patten, 12d.
Richard Silver, 6d.

Sum £5.0s.4d

LAUNTON

Richard Okeley, £5.3s.
The Parsonadge, 53s.8d.
John Cottesford, gen., 21s.8d.
Willm. Deely, 7s.11d.
John Jones, 6s.2d.
Walter Allyn, 6s.7d.[?]
Henry Jarves [or Jarvis] jun., 7s.8d.
Willm. Freeman, 10s.9d.
Raphe Moore, 3s.1d.
John Bennett, 3s.1d.
John Deely, 3s.1d.
William Winslowe jun., 18d.
Thomas Coles, 23d.
Mr Evans, 7s.8d.
John Rand, 5s.
John Jarves [or Jarvis], 4s.
Henry Jarves [or Jarvis] sen., 2s.8d.
John Jarvis jun., 3s.
John Sly and Jane Mott, 4s.7d.
Richard Barnet, 9d.
Frances [i.e. Francis] Thomas, 8s.5d.
Isabell Paxton, 3s.1d.
Willm. Bigg, 10s.
Ann Henn, vidd., 3s.1d.
Richard Henn, 6s.8d.
Francis Maryatt, 6s.2d.
James Dodwell, 6s.2d.
John Bostock, 4s.7d.
John Coles, 5s.
John Prince, 3s.
Giles Sowtham, 18d.

Edward Freeman, 3s.1d.
Edward Clarke, 3s.1d.
John Abbott, 4d.
Mr Wilkinson, 3s.2d.
Margaret Jones, 4s.7d.
Thomas Freeman, 2s.
Willm. Hawkes, 12d.
John Duck, 6s.
Alexander Barnett, 12d.
Mr Oliver, 7s.
Anthony Trulock, 6s.
Ellin Jervas, 6s.8d.
Thomas Saunders [or Saunders], 3s.
Willm. Coles, 2s.
Richard Freeman, 5s.
Henry Basson, 5s.
Arthur Hudson, 6d.
Nicholas Hawkins, 6d.
Richard Chapman, 8d.
James Shirt, 3s.
Nicholas Jones, 12d.
Arthur Ladbrooke, 12d.
Richard Clysoon, 6d.
Edward Robins, 6d.
[Membrane 3v]
Willm. Wickens, 12d.
James Markeham, 3s.
Willm. Freeman jun., 12d.
Edward Hill, 2s.2d.
John Walsh, 4s.
Thomas Parslowe, 12d.
Willm. Woodbridge, 4s.
Willm. Gom, 6d.
John Henn, 12d.
John Smyth, 6d.

Sum £20.
LILLINGSTONE LOVELL
[former Oxfordshire enclave, now in Buckinghamshire].

Lillingstone Lovell
Sr. Peter Wentworth, Knt., £6.16s.
Mr Salisbury, 26s.
Edward Bland, 18s.
John Billing, 10s.
Michael Saunders, 9s.8d.
John Alnutt, 6s.
Peter Saunders, 4s.
John Spencer, 8s.4d.
Widd. Steere, 4s.
Elias Barfoote, 2s.
John Danser, 18d.
Willm. Harper, 18d.
Robert Hall, 12d.
John Bennett, 12d.
Widd. Coles, 12d.
Willm. Morton, 12d.
John Barrett, 12d.
James Hampe, 12d.
Thomas Tarry, 12d.
Henry Gascoigne, 12d.
Randoll Horroll, 12d.
Widd. Mawkins, 12d.
John Robins, 12d.
Richard Trotter, 12d.
Willm. Wells, 6d.
George Curtis, 6d.

Sum £12.

MIXBURY and FULWELL

Mixbury and Fullwell
Mrs Philipp Sill, £7.
Mr Ford, 19s.8d.
Thomas Wellisom, 13s.3½d.
Elizabeth Riccard, 4s.8d.
Isabella Perkins, 2s.2d.
Eliz. Tredwell, widd., 4s.10d. [interpolated]
Willm. Creede, 4s.4d.
John Creede, 5s.9d.
Jane Wyton, 4s.9½d.
Richard Wyton, 5s.
Richard Creede, 9s.11d.
Symon Porter, 3s.2d.
Willm. Bradshaw, 2s.
Thomas Bateman, 6s.6d.
Thomas Hauke, 2s.8d.
Thomas Wheatley, 4d.
Sill Wellicom, 12s.9½d.
Nicholas White, 2s.8d.
John Major, 6d.
Hugh Tredwell, 4s.10d.
Thomas Gibbs, 11s.8d.
Beatrice Bateman, 12d.
John Watts, 2s.10d.
George Gibbs, 6s.
Willm. Blunt, 9s.1½d
George Riccard, 6s.6d.
Richard Elliott, 4s.
Thomas White, 12d.
Richard Strange, 14d.
Christian Wheatley, 2s.2d.
Henry Coome, 8s.6½d.

Sum £15.5s.½d

[See also Willaston or Woolaston, page 109.]

NEWTON PURCELL

Newton Pursell
Richard Blower, Esqr., 20s.
The Lord Brooke, 8s.
Edmd. Paxton, 2s.
Mr Lawrence, 6s.
Joseph Lawrence, 4s.
Thomas Walker, 3s.6d.
Roger Marty, 3s.
John Alexander, 18d.
Stephen Duke, 12d.
Thomas Webb, 2s.
Robert Day, 2s.

[Membrane 3r]Nicholas Finch, 18d.
Willm. Tapping, 2s.
Robert Warr, 18d.
Gabriell Androes, 6d.
John Seely, 6d.
John Assell, 6d.
Thomas Staley, 6d.

Sum £3.

[Membrane 2v, following Hardwick.]
SOMERTON

Henry Arundell, Esqr., £5.
Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt., 20s.
Robert Appletree, 10s.
Thomas Hall, 30s.
John Hore, 10s.
Raphe Clyfford, 8s.
Walter Day, 7s.
Willm. Myne, gent., 5s.
Benedict Clyfford sen., 5s.6d.
Benedict Clyfford jun., 12d.
Nicholas Sym, 12d.
Francis Sleamaker, 12d.
Willm. Lovell, 3s.
Henry East, 6s.3d.
Willm. Saunders, 2s.
Humfray Franklyn, 5s.8d.
Mr Dutton, 3s.
Simon Hose, 4s.
George Griffin, 5s.
John Hore, 12d.
Widd. Lovell, 12d. Affid.
Willm. Hall, 4s.
John Tompkins, 2s.3d.
Walter Lepington, 3s.3d.
John Gosling, 3s.3d.
Edward Bradford, 4s.3d.
Thomas Bowers, 12d.
John Hall, 3s.3d.
John Clarke, 12d.
Nicholas Hore, 12d.
Willm. Davies, 12d.
John Howes, 2s. Affid.
Thomas Tompkins, 12d.
John Harris, 4d.
John Martyn, 12d.
Henry East, 12d.

Sum £15.

SOULDERN

Soulderne or Sowlderne

John Weedon, gent., 43s.4d. Affid.
Bernard Weedon, gent., 20s.
Lettice Brograve, 20s. Affid.
D’tor Watkins, 33s.4d.
Mr [Thomas] Harding, Rcor., 56s.8d.
Thomas Smyth, gen., 20s.8d.
Willm. Mynn, gen., 4s.8d.
John Dodwell jun., 18s.2d.
Ferdinando Gough, 18s.2d.
Thomas Dodwell, 12s.10d.
Robert Bignell, 14s.6d.
John Browne, 9s.10d.
James Browne, 6s.7d.
Willm. Bowers, 15s.
Robert Holt, gen., 3s.4d.
John Dodwell sen., 7s.4d.
Willm. Hayle, 7s.10d.
John Kinge sen., 4s.8d.
John Kinge jun., 4s.6d.
Richard Dodwell, 14s.
Richard Bignell, 8s.8d. Affid.
John Wise, 14d.
John Gough, 5s.9d.
Richard Bignell, 2s.4d. Affid.
John Hodges, 4s.6d.
Anthony Buckingham, 7s.4d.
Mathewe Wise, 6s.8d.
George Sowham
[probably mistake for Sowtham], 2s.4d.
John Dodwell, 21d.
Widd. Hickock, 17d.
[blank] Grantham, 12d.
Richard Davies, 8d.
Willm. Barnett [?], 6d.
Willm. Franklyn, 6d.

Sum £20.

STOKE LYNE

Stokelyne

Charnell Petty, gen., £4.6s.
Cadwallader Coker, gen., £3.18s.8d.
Thomas Holt, gen., 10s.
Mr White, 13s.4d.
Gilbert Watts, 5s.10d.
Giles Stuttesbury, 11s.2d.
Henry Stuttesbury, 8s.9d.
Christofer Rand, 7s.8d.
George Heydon, 5s.
Thomas Addams, 6s.8d.
Willm. Newton, 6s.1d.
John Bishopp, 6s.

In margin: Affid. for John Bishopp being Constable and having collected 40s. doth detain it.

John Butcher, 2s.4d.
Edward Bruton, 2s.5d.
John Hewes, 4s.10d.
Raph Thorneberry, 2s.7d.
John Presloe, 8d.
Henry Davies, 2s.

Sum £13.

SHELSWELL

The Lady [Elizabeth] Cope, £10. Affid.
**STRATTON AUDLEY**

Edwd. Chamberlayne Esqr, 40s.
Willm. Woodward, gen., 24s.
John Sheusmythe, gen., 16s.
Henry Basson, 16s.
Chr. Parker, 7s.
John Tugwood, 6s.
Thomas Kinge, 2s.
Willm. Bignell, 5s.
Willm. Mortymer, 5s.
George Willcox, 2s.

Robert Woolyn, 12d.
Thomas Dickenson, 12d.

Edmund Brooke, 6s.
Richard Berry, 6s.
James Beddyn, 16d.
John Brooke, gen., 2s.
Thomas Lawrence, 10s.
Joane Toogood, 2s.
Robert Beddyn, 4s.
Thomas Mortymer jun., 18d.

John Grace, 2s.
Nicholas Grace, 12d.
Robert Kinge, 2s.
Edmund Pytham, 3s.
Thomas Grantham, 3s.
Mary Berry, 12d.
Richard Temple, 6d.
Mr Grymes, 18d. *Affid.*

Sum £7.

**TUSMORE**

Mr Henry Fermor, 9s.2d.
Henry Davies, £4.9s.4d.
Willm. Punter, 16s.8d.
Thomas Sowth, 10s.5d.
Richard Bisse, 5s.10d.
James Gautherne, 2s.7d.
Mark Kenton, 3s.4d.
Robert Ward, 2s.1d.
Raphe Swayne, 6d.

**WOOLASTON or WILLASTON**

*Wollaston*

[in Mixbury parish]*

Sr. Thomas Penyston, Knt. and Baronett, £4. *Affid.*

**ADDENDUM**

**CAVERSFIELD**

Although no Protestation Returns survive for Ploughley Hundred, they do for the neighbouring Buckingham Hundred across the county border in Buckinghamshire. Amongst these returns is one for Caversfield, a Buckinghamshire enclave in Oxfordshire close to Bicester.

Feb: 21th 1641.

The p'testation sett forth by the parliament 5 Maij 1641 was assented unto by the Inhabitants of the p'sh of Caversfield whose names are heere under written.

Mr Thomas Moyle
Edward Wells
Humphery Goodgame
Jeffery Towne
Thomas Kibble

Rich: Allom
John Higginson
Vincent Penne
Christopher Parker
Thomas Dumbleton

All the males from 18 yeres & upwards have taken the p'testation, & it hath bin denied by none.

Rich: Grimes, *Vicar*
Ploughley Hundred: South Division.

Bicester: Market End

Mr [John] Bird, 10s.8d.
Thomas Clemens, 10s.4d.
Raphe Wall, 12d.
Thomas Wall, 6d.
Richard Mortymer, 5d.
Richard Grantham, 22d.
Willm. Blythe, 14d.
Willm. Cory, 6d.
Walter Baylis, 5d.
John Alexander, 14d.
John Pope, 18d.
Thomas Grantham, 22d.
Widdowe Androse, 3d.
Humfry Hunt, 9s.
Willm. Whiston, 20d.
Widdowe Turner, 7s.2d.
John Swynshead, 5d.
John Kerwood, 16d.
John Medcalfe, 7s.10d.
Richard Clemens, 4s.6d.
Edward Jackman, 3s.7d.

[In margin: Affid. for Edw. Jackman, Subcoll. for £8.5s.

Edmund Duck, 2s.8d.
Daniell Barnes, 5s.11d.
Michaell Steele, 2s.
Henry Parker, 4d.
Willm. Linney, 4d.
the smyth, 3d.
Edward Clarke sen., 6s.10d.
Edward Clarke jun., 10d.
Mary Robins, 5d.
Willm. Baylis, 10d.
Willm. Lyne, 5d.
Robert Hawkins, 4d.
Willm. Swyft, 5s.5d.
George Clemens, 10s.9d.
Chr. Abbott, 6d.
Robert Bates, 8d.
Andrewe Saunders, 4d.
Thomas Francklyn, 4d.
Raphe Dibdale, 3s.4d.

John Cooper, 3d.
Thomas Freeman, 4d.
Raphe Symss, 6d.
John Shillingworth, 6d.
John Sheppard, 3d.
Widdowe Bryan, 9d.
Mathew Lillyatt, 18d.
Thomas Sherman, 12d.
John Bolton, 4d.
John Steward, 4d.
Widd. Ford, 11d.
George Sumner, 15d.
Lister Blount, gen., 4s.6d.
Nicholas Lock, 4d.
John Smyth, 2s.9d.
John Bess, 15d.
James Vortlowe, 10d.
Nicholas Jones, 15d.
Humfry Baylis, 4s.6d.
Willm. Shreeve, 4d.
Richard Clarke, 3d.
Thomas Sutton, 9s.
Mr Francklyn, 4s.6d.
Widd. Reading, 3d.
John Page, 22d.
Gabriell Cooke, 7s.2d.
Allen Woolton, 11d.
Thomas Kinge, 2s.9d.
Abell Bartram, 11d.
Francis Thomas, 4s.6d.
Raphe Thomas, 11d.
Widd. Sutton, 22d.
Willm. Freeman, 22d.
Samuell Cooper, 2s.8d.
John Baylis, 3d.
Anne Clemens[?], 22d.
Widd. Boat, 22d.
John Ellingham, 12d.
Willm. Petter, [?2s.] 11d.

Membrane 5v blank.
Membrane 6r]

Giles Sowtham, 6s.
Samuell Blackwell, 12d.
Thomas Burges, 3d.

John Burrowes, 2s.9d.
Welsborne Blount, 6d.
William Manly, 6d.
George Francklyn, 6d.
Richard Clarke, 11d.
Richard Crosse, 6d.
Thomas Hughes, 3d.
Widd. Paxton, 10d.
John Kinge, 14d.
John Dormer, 6d.
Luke Gurney, 6d.
Robert Baylis, 10d.
Thomas Bodycott, 18d.
William Bird, 4d.
Martin Chatterley, 3d.
Thomas Turner, 6d.
Paul Deane, 6d.
Robert Churchill, 3d.
Mr Coker, 14d.
George Clemens jun., 22d.
Mr Duck, 12d.
Richard Heyward, 2s.8d.
Robert Cox, 22d.
John Wilson and Thomas Beckley, 22d.
Henry Jervas and Thomas Beckley, 12d.
Mr Coker, 18d.
Christopher Irons, 2s.9d.
Thomas Sutton, 10d.
Thomas Roberts, 17d.
Henry Allen, 3s.3d.
Richard Grantham, 3d.
Humfry Baylis, 4d.
Richard Clarke, 5d.
Thomas Clemens, 4s.9d.
Willm. Potter, 11d.
John Pape [or Pope], 23s.5d.
Mr Yateman and John Tugwood, 15s.8d.

Sum £20.9s.1d.
BICESTER:  
KING'S END  

Bister Kingsend  
Cadwallader Coker, gent., 49s.6d.  
Thomas Spencer, 49s.6d.  
John Wilson, 3s.4d.  
Raphe Clemens, 13s.4d.  
John Triplett, 11s.  
Robert Leaper and his  
Mother, 16s.6d.  
Matthew Lillyatt, 5s.  
Robert Cox, 10s.  
[In margin:] Affid. for  
Ro: Cox subcoll. p. 49s.  
Edward Leaper, 2s.6d.  
George Clemens, 3s.4d.  
Richard Grantham, 20d.  
Thomas Beckley, 2s.  
Christopher Hanwell, 3s.4d.  
Arthur Hudson, 2s.6d.  
John Baylis, 12d.  
Willm. Thomas, 6d.  
Willm. Linney, 12d.  
Raphe Dibdale, 12d.  
Richard Heyward, 12d.  
Richard Tym, 12d.  
Willm. Wynche, 6d.  
John Mukehill, 6d.  

Sum £9.

Sr. Thomas Coghill, Knt.,  
£9.6s.8d. Affid.  
D'cor Swift, 5s.  
James Chesterman, gen.,  
20s.  
[blank: probably Thomas]  
Edgerley, 40s.  
Robert Androes, 4s.  
Giles Jinkins, 3s.  
Widd. Bowden, 16s.  
Thomas Judge, 7s.  
Richard Pickett, 5s.  
William Morton, 2s.  
Mr Nickson, 2s.  
[Membrane 6v]  
[blank] Androse, 12d.  
Affid.  
John Bedwell, 12d.  
Edward Greene, 4s.  
[blank] Parrett, 12d.  
Richard Kent, 3s.  
John Buckley, 3s.[?]  
John Spinler, 3s.  
Edward Silverside, 10s.[?]  
Francis Brathwayte, 5s.  
Robert Blower, gen., 4s.  
the Parsonadge land, 15s.  

Dawrenford Meade, 2s.  
[Dornford Meadow is  
shown on the map in  
VCH, p.63]  
Edward Sea Esqr., 6s. Affid.  
Mr Warburton, 14s. Affid.  
Robert and Thomas Bowell,  
15s. Affid.  
Mr Merry, 3s.  
Hugh Smyth, 12d.  
John Franklyn, 2s.4d.  
John Hilliard, 12d. Affid.  
Willm. Collyer, 12d.  
Willm. Clarke, 12d. Affid.  
Thomas Burdett, 12d. Affid.  
Willm. Allen, 12d.  
Willm. Drake, 12d.  
Richard Hanwell, 2s.  
[blank] Varny, 12d.  
Thomas Evans, 12d. Affid.  
John Godby, 12d.  
[blank] Goodson, 6d. Affid.  
[blank] Dully, 6d.  

Sum £23.  
[Auditor's amendment:]  
£22.11s.
**CHARLTON on OTMOOR**

**Chariton cum Membr.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Parsonadge, 57s. 10d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Garth, Cler., 9s. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Alley als. Leverett, 24s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kirby, 12s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphe Kirby, 9s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniell Kirby, 9s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Thurston, 9s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Castell, 13s. 10/2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Burrage, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaeil Bryan, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brinklo, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bourne, 4s. 6½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Warner, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gatemon, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Pemerton, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Shirt, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mynn, 6s. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Pangburne, 6s. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Poole, 6s. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Phillipps, 3s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jarret, 2s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladyes Meade, 4s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Lady's Mead is shown on the map in VCH, p. 85.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. West, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Arpwood, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Maynard, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pangburne, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Dukenson, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Peart, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Daye, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cope, 12d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Howes, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Porter, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Poole, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gilden, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Moore, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent Yousters, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sharpe, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wyatt, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Blake, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wyatt, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Coles, 13s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Blake, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Smart, 9s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Burrin, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Deely, 2s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chillingworth, 18s.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Parker, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Smart, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Darling, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wyatt, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Pym, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Poole, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Robins, 3s.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Davis, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bignell, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gatemon, 4s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hollyer, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Poole, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Cooper and Richard Cooper, 6s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Bartlett, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Ellyott, 6s.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brinkloo, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kirby, 18d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrewe Osborne, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Chittle, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ryman, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Carter, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Flynt, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wyatt, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Blake, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Smarte, 12d.</td>
<td>Affid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[interpolated] Robert Robins, [and]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Maynard, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coplands, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum £18.12s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CHESTERTON**

Sr. Francis Norreyes, Knt., 21s. 8d.
Mr [Philip] French, 7s. 4d.
Mr William Mawnd of the Farne, 56s. 8d.
Mr William Mawnd of the Grange, 21s. 8d.
Thomas Mawnd jun., 11s. 2d.
William Mawnd sen., 10s.
John Spittle, 11s. 2d.
Thomas Mawnd sen., 9s. 8d.
Richard Stevens, 2s. 1d.
James Hicks, 5s. 6d.
Widd. Hid, 7s. 2d.
Richard Allen, 5s. 6d.
Richard Jervas, 7s. 4d.
Mris Bowell, 4s. 9d.
Willm. Walton, 3s. 6d.
Thomas Hawkins, 5s. 6d.
Richard Smyth, 9s. 6d.
Willm. Hawkins, 8s. 6d.
John Bowell, 3s. 6d.
Thomas Bartlett, 2s. 6d.
Richard Porter, 18d.
Willm. Lowch, 12d.
John Jenkins, 16d.
Nicholas Faukeener, 8d.
Oliver Hues, 2s.
Robert Rogers, 6d.
Richard Harvy, 6d.
the Parsonadge, 17s.
the Vicaridge, 13s.
Edward Spittle, 12d.
Edward Freeman, 18d.
Raph Hitchman, 18d.
Richard Cooper, 9d.
Willm. Hide, 12d.
Widd. Bartlett, 18d.
John Creeke, 4d.
Jasper Butler, 3d.

Sum £13.
### Hampton Gay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Fermor, 50s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Say Esqr., £3.13s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Weedon, 5s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Triplett, 5s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Belson, 2s.10d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Denny, 2s.10d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sum £7.10s.4d.**

### Hampton Poyle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Henry Crooke, Sr. Waltr. Pye, 16s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Robert Crooke, 42s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Thomas Coghill, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Plastoe, gen., 30s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'tor [John] Tolson, 32s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfry Greene, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sawby, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Keat [? Kent], 9s.7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Steere, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hanwell, 3s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Em London, John London, 8s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dennett, 3s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[In margin:] Affidavit.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dennett, Sub Coll, 18s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jarvis, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[Affid. - deleted]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Dennett, 3s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgett Kempe and John Gaunt, 5s.3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Scott, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ford, 4s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Silverside, 6s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Sheene, 8s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lumbard, 5s.3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodstock land, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Lumbard, 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sum £10.2s.5d.**

### Lower Heyford

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heyford ad Pontem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cole, R'cor, 37s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Bruce sen., 19s.7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriell Merry, 25s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Bruce jun., 16s.10d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Bruce, 5s.4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horatio Merry, 4s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Parker, 7s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Washington, 4½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sheeres, 9s.11½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon Merry, 3s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuell Merry, 4s.7½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Elkins, 3s.6¼d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Elkins, 2s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Jorden, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Mynn sen., 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Mynn, 18s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[Membrane 7v]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Peesly, 3s.1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elfred, 3s.1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Kinge, 4s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kinge, 4s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Norton, 4s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Cates, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Castell, 9s.10d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lawrence, 3s.6¼d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Barrett, 19d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kinge, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew Bird, 9½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Giles, 2s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barrett, 2s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lawrence sen., 4½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bennett, 9½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Merry, 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Hedges, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Brooke, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Varney, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Syms, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Hathway, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Merry, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Whetton, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Trepas, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Whyton, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriell Merry, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sum £10.2s.**

### Upper Heyford

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heyford Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Barker, R'cor., 30s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Ashworth, gen., 50s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[In margin:] Affid. agt.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edw. Ashworth and Will. Rogers, Sub coll. p. 15s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lawrence, 9s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Heynes, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hore, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widd. Meacock, 4s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Barrett, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hawkins, 9s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dockins, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fox, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Tanner, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rogers, 10s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gazey, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Rogers, 13s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lawrence, 6s.9d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Howes, 4s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Harbet, 12d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sum £9.**
ISLIP

Islipp

Mr [Thomas] Gilder and
Mr [John] Bancks, £3.10s.
Mr Gilder, 8s.
Mr Bancks, 10s.6d.
John Wrench, 3s.6d.
James Ford, 7s.
Jerome Cooper, 6d.
Widd. Pangburne, 2s.
Joseph Gould, 21d.
Roger Sandy, 21d.
Robert Perrye, 12d.
Raph Horwell, 7s.
Raph Rogers, 6d.
Widd. Ostwell, 3s.6d.
John Freeman, 3s.6d.
Thomas George, 12d.
Ben. Knight, 12d.
Nicholas Dye, 12d.
Christopher Hunt, 12d.
Mathew Browne, 6d.
Widd. Bradley, 14s.
Mr Box, 18d.
Mr Marryatt, 3s.
Mr Violet, Rector, £3.3s.
Mr Francis, 3s.6d.
Thomas Stocker, 8s.9d.
Henry Bolt, 10s.6d.
John Greene, 3s.6d.
Thomas Craker, 18d.
Widd. Osborne, 2s.9d.
Raph Horwell, 3s.6d.
Richard Coles, 5s.3d.
Henry Davis, 21d.
Peter Littlefeld, 21d.
Robert Pryor, 3s.6d.
Jeffery Younge, 18d.
Raph Dagley, 2s.9d.
Richard Deely, 21d.
Thomas Gallway, 12d.
Mr Aston, 3s.6d.
Mris Pyttys, 7s.

[Kirtlington cu. memb.]

Henry Day, 17s. Affid.
Thomas Chamberlayne, Esqr., 10s. Affid.
Humfr Hide, Esqr., 8s.2d. Affid.
Stephen Augier, gen., 35s.
Richard Rayer, 14s.8d.
Joane Hall, 15s.6d. Affid. p. 5s. in pt.
Margaret Hawkins, 14s.6d. Affid. p. 9s.5d.
Richard Walker, 10s.5d.
Justinian Walker, Richard Walker, 3s.4d.
Thomas Turner, 2s.11d.
Anthony Slater, 5s.4d.
Margaret Hall, 12s.4d.
Affid. p. 3s.10d. in pte.
Richard Martyn, 5s.8d.
Widd. Rayer, 6s.
Widd. Bryan, 3s.
Thomas Pryor, 5s.4d.
Richard Hall, 8s. Affid.
George Barrett, 3s.6½d.
James Morton, Richard Hall jun., 7s.8d.
Justinian Walker, 7s.
Widd. Younge, 2s.5d.
Christopher Fennymore, 2s.9d.
Justinian Walker, 2s. Affid.
James Chamberlayne, 14s.4d.
James Sleamaker, 3s.6d.
Jasper Butler, 12d.
Edward Dully (?Dally), 7d.
Richard Bathe, 2s.6d.
Clement Eyres, 4d. Affid.
Francis Walker, 4d. Affid.
James Morton, 6s.6d.
Widd. Swetnam, 6d.
Christopher Benson, 3d. Affid.
John Bathe, 7s.8d.
Richard Martyn, 8d.
Thomas Ewyn, 6d.
Widd. Mesey, 18d.
Widd. Milward, 18d.
**Ploughley Hd**  
**Kirtlington; Middleton Stoney; Noke; Oddington**

**Kirtlington continued**
Widd. Collingridge, 8d.
John Hall, 16d.
Francis Flight, 5s.
Andrew Stranger, 15s.4d. *Affid.*
Richard Woodward, 13s.4d.
Hugh Smyth, 11s.8d.
Edward Hall, 6s.8d.
Giles Head, 3s.4d. *Affid.*
Mr Hide, 3s.4d. *Affid.*
[Membrane 8v]
Richard Jackman, 18d.
Willm. Finmore, 12d.
Richard Hall jun., 2s.6d. *Affid.*
Thomas Francklyn, 18d.
Willm. Annyson, 3s.
Robert Slater, 2s.
Thomas Jephkins, 2s.6d.
Henry Bull, 4s.
Raphe Bathe, 12d.
Thomas Tolly, 18d.
Anthony Hall, 18d.
Joseph Sutton, 2s.6d.
John Walton, 2s.6d.
Henry Ebburne, 6d. *Affid.*
Thomas Swetnam, 6d.
Edward Wootton, 12d.

**Northbrook**
Thomas Chamberlayne Esqr., 8s.4d. *Affid.*
Thomas Carpenter, 3s.4d. more, 12d.
Joane Hall, 20d.
Henry Kinge, 4s.
Rowland Bennett, 5s.6d.
Widd. Astell, 12d.
John Butler, 22d.
George Eliman, 7s.6d. *Affid.* 6s. in pt.
Widd. Chamberlayne, 6d.
Widd. Radford, 14d.
Thomas Hawkins, 5d.
Anthony Day, 4d.
Marmaduke Butler, 2s.6d.
Widd. Cosier, 12d.
Willm. Croughton, 18d.
John Willms., 12d.
Edward Kinge, 12d.

Sum £18.6s.3d.

**MIDDLETON STONEY**

**Middleton Stony**
Nicholas Harman, Esqr., 5s.6d.
Mr [Richard] Worrall, R'cor, 12s.
Michaell Hewes, gen., 10s.
[blank] Fitzharb. widd., 26s.
John Land, 7s.6d.
Willm. Hide, 6s.
Symon Cony, 6s.6d.
John Smyth, 3s. *Affid.* p. 2s.
Widd. Nixon, 6s.6d.
Daniell Warner, 5s. *Affid.*
Barton George [sic], 8s.
Thomas Smyth, 6s.
Nicholas Smyth, 12s.
Symon Hawkins jun., 6d.
Robert Cookoo, 6d.
Nicholas Tyms, 4s.
John Hedges, 9d.
Willm. Tanner, 12d.
John Luckett, 12d.
Widd. Land, 7s.
Richard Payne, 4s.
Richard Bedwell, 6d.
Thomas Bishopp, 6d.
John Gill, 9d.
John Tyms, 6d.
John Gardener, 6d. more, 6d.
Willm. Smyth, 4s.

Sum £7.

**Noke continued**
Widd. Tomlins, 2s.
Daniell Bull, 2s.
Jozas[sic] Warland, 2s.
Thomas Johnson, 16d.
Widd. Kent, 16d.
John Howes, 16d.
Richard Dewe, 16d.
Thomas Norcott, 16s.
Widd. Mott, 12d.
[Membrane 9r]
Ellis Johnson, 8d.
John Fuller, 4d.
Leonard Androes, 8d.
Widd. Jesett, 4d.
Widd. Norman, 4d.
Roger Durant, 4d.
Thomas Hawkins, 4d.

Sum £8.6s.2d.

**ODDINGTON**
Thomas Craker, 7s.8d. *Affid.*
Widd. Bradley, 5s.9d. *Affid.*
Willm. Hanwell, 14s.5d.
Mr [Thomas] Browne, R'cor, 30s.8d.
Robert Berry, 14s.4d.
Robert Walcott, 19s.3½d.
Thomas and Robert Meadds, 22s.6d.
Richard Boswell, 20s.1½d.
Thomas Walcott, 13s.5d.
John Kirby, 6s.8½d.
Widd. Payne, 6s.8½d.
Phillip Sellenger, 5s.9d.
Widd. Meades, 3s.10d.
Thomas Pullen, 23d.
Richard Corbett, 12d.
Widd. Hixe, 23d.
Humfray Goodgame, 12d.
Willm. Vervine, 12d.

Sum £10.0s.12d.
**WENDELBURY**

John Bird, Rector, 25s.
Mistris Hitch, 22s.
Mistris Bowell, 22s.
Thomas Moyle, Esqr., 4s.
Mr Hewes, 9s.3d.
Willm. Mawnd, 11s.2½d.
Thomas Roberts sen., 7s.8d.
Widd. Roberts, 4s.
Thomas Roberts jun., 8s.
Thomas Kinge, 16s.9d.
Willm. Fennymore sen., 2s.
Willm. Fennymore jun., 6s.4d.
Androwe Hide, 8s.4½d.
Richard Younge, 4s.
Gabriell Copland, 7s.
Gabriell Honor, 2s.
Robert Oakeley, 2s.6d.
John Oakeley, 5s.6d.
John West, 9s.
Mistris Lewes, 5s.
Edmund Lewes, 18d.
Willm. Mawnd, 20d.
Leonard Dymmock, 3s.
Thomas Quelch, 2s.
Thomas Batchelor, 2s.
Willm. Napton, 18d.
Mary Clarke, 12d.
Thomas Bartlett, 2s.
Richard Dawson, 2s.
Mr Wyte and
Mr Richardson, 21d.

Sum £10.

---

**WESTON on the GREEN**

**Wendlebury:** £10.9s. [?]

**Weston**

Thomas Androw [?], 12d.,
Affid.
Bartholomew Howes, 2s.6d.
Symon Davyes, 9d.
John Jerrard [?], 6d.
Robert Digwoodd [?], 6d.
Ursula Allen, 2s.
John Stratton, 4s. Affid.
Robert Webb, 2s.
Philip Johnson, 2s.
James Harris, 3s.6d.
Nicholas Mawnd, 4s.

**Membrane 9v: first five entries faded.**

Sum £10.9s. [?]d.
Recusants

Besides Recusants taxed to pay Suplusage money by the said Acte as followeth:

**Bister Market end & Kings end**

Henry Benson, 16d.
John Busby, gent., 27s.6d.

**Bucknell**

the wife of Henry Walcott, 16d.

**Cottesford**

Sr. Richard Fermor, knt., 7s.

**Frittwell**

Mrs. Hatton, 2s.6d.

**Hardwick**

Sr. Richard Fermor, knt., 15s.

[Sum 44s.3d.]

**Launton**

Elizabeth wife of Willm. Winslowe, 16d.

**Kirtlington**

[The following five are bracketed with 'Affid.' written against them]

Mary Arden, wid., 16d.
Margarett Arden, spinster, 16d.
Margarett ux. Humfrd. Hide, Ar., 16d.
Eliz. ux. Henr. Daye, 16d.
Robert Smyth and Anne ux. eius, 2s.8d.

Sum 9s.4d.

**Somerton**

Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt., 2s.
Willm. Mynn, gen., 5s.
Widd. Smyth, 16d.
Ellen Smyth, 16d.
Anne Hall, 16d.
Mary Clyfford, 16d.
Benedict Clyfford, jun., 12d.
Dorothy Goslinge, 12d.
John Horne, 12d.
Alice Lepington, 16d.
Lucy East, 16d.
Christian Saunders, 16d.
Margarett Horbert, 16d.
Willm. Saunders, 2s.

Sum 41s.

**Shelswell**

Edmd.(?) Hawley, gen. & ux., 2s.8d.

**Stratton Audley**


**Tusmore**

Mr Fermor, 9s.2d.
Mrs. Fermor, 16d.
Mrs. Middleton, 16d.
John Bosgate, 16d.
John Polton, 16d.
Anne [blank], Chamber mayde, 16d.
Anne, Cooke Mayde, 16d.
Eliz., Dayry Mayde, 16d.

Sum 18s.6d.

**Souldern**

[Asterisked entries have 'Affid.' written against them.]

*John Weedon, gen., 43s.4d.
Bernard Weedon, gen., 20s.
Thomas Smyth, gen., 20s.8d.

*Elinor Weedon, 16d.
*Ignatius Weedon, 16d.
*Robert servant to Mr Weedon, 16d.

*Mary Loe, 16d.
*Rowland Dray[?], 16d.

*Mary Draper, 16d.
Roger Anstee, 16d.

Sum £4.18s.0d.
The names of those that have taken the protestation

Mr. Jo: Denton the elder Esq.
Mr. Tho: Denton
Jo: Warren, Vicar
Mr. Jo: Denton the yonger
Jo: Churchill
Ed: Wing
Jo: Hedger [Hedgee?]
Rob: Jefferies
Jo: Line
Rich: Stevens

Tho: Curtis
Will: Carpenter
Rob: Andrewes
Will: Geeves
Will: Cooper
Will: Rogers
Rob: Harris
Rich: Cooper
Tho: Borton
Rich: Poulton
Antony Bishop
Tho: Hickes
Jam: Littleford
Will: Wing

Will: Johnson
Tho: Nicholson
Jo: Sleamaker
Jo: Wing the yonger
Peter: Walkelet
Jo: Seden
John Winge
Thymothry Winge
Edward Winge
Robt Winge
Ed: Badger
John Times[?]
Richard Coleburne
STEEPLE and MIDDLE ASTON

[f.115r. In two columns. This is one of the rare parishes with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown by asterisks, all others being signatures.]

The names of all the parishioners in Steeple and Middle-Aston who took the protestation February the 20 1641 [91]

[f.115r, col. 1]
Edward Wirley
Fran: Croke
William Belcher
Gabriell Copland
Edward Lamlee
John George
Michael Barker
Edmund Marten
Henry Barker
John Hams
Henry Parsons
John Bayles *
John King
Timothy Parsons *
Robert George *
Richard Buckinghame *
John Cox
John Hanks *
Edward Carter *
William Geins *
John George the midle *
William Parsons *
William King *
William Peckaver *
Robert Hobcroft *
Robert Freman the younger *

[f.115r, col.2]
John Bates *
Henry Getley the elder *

John Rudson *
Richard Andrews *, yeoman
Richard Banister *
Richard Rainolds *
Edward Pen *
Richard Stevens *
Tymothye Hickes
Thomas Fox *
Richard Phips *
James Payne *

[f.116r, col. 1]
Robt. Foxe *
Richard Hobcroft
William Hobcroft *
Henrie Batterson [or Batteson] *
Joh'is Large *
John Barker
Robert Orchard *
John Georg
Edward Stone *
Richard Feild
David Hawks
Joh'is Winge *
William Hawkins *
William Smith *
William Barton *
Walter Powell *
Henry Lamlee
Joh'is Payne *
Rici Crasse *
Robert Freeman
John Hobcroft *
William Hobcroft *, sheepheard
Henry Getley *
William Barret *

[f.116r, col. 2]
Thomas Quito [?] *
Giles Pen *
Nicholas Cox *
James Rose

Richard Andarns [?]
Richard Hix *
Thomas Read *
Christopher Deane *
Giles Beamonds *
Steven Field *
Horatio Stevens
Giles Nicholson *
William Tredwell *
Robert Pen
Giles Pen the younger *
George Nicholson *
Thomas Hall *
William Beamond *
Thomas Sommerford *
Henry March *
Timothy Stevens *
John Nickolson

We whose names are here subscribed do testify and witnes that all the men parishioners from 18 years and upwards (as far as we can gather) have taken the protestation commended unto them by the high court of Parliament

Edward Wirley, Minister
Gabriell Copland,
Overseer of Steeple Aston
Michael George *,
Michael Barker,
Churchwardens
Nicholas Cox *, Overseer of Middle-Aston
Henry Barker, Constable of Steeple Aston
James Rose, Constable of Middle-Aston

[f.117 - blank]
BARRFD ST. MICHAEL

[418r, in two columns.]

Barford Saynt Michaell
in Com' Oxon'

For the Lordes of the Honourable High Courtt of Parliament The Honourable House of Comones his Maiesties Justices of the Peace, In the Countie of Oxon' aforesayd or to whomsoever it may Con-
cerne We whose Names are hereunto subscribed doe Certifie that all the male kinde from the age of Eighteene yeares olde and upwards within our sayd parish of Barford above-sayde have made there protestation according to the order prescribed from parli-
ament.

Imprimus /sic/ It was first made of Mr. Thomas Chap-
line vicar of our sayd parish and of George Rymell and John Hawten senior Church-
wardens and of John Holloway and William Fortnam overseeeres for the pore of our sayd parish of Barford sntt michael and afterwards of Them Given to the rest of the Inhabitants whose names are underwritten.

Anthony Owen, Counstable

Mr. William Shephard
George Pittam
John Newman senior
Richard Heynes
Richard Lovedreane senior
John Owen senior
John Owen junior
Thomas Nickoles
Anthony Collenes
John Rydall
Francis Jarvis
Richard Owen
George Wakefeild
Richard West
John Hawten Junior
William Morley
Thomas Parkines
Robert Lawnton
Thomas Caraway
William Pleevie
William Collenes
John Newman Junior
John Payne
Thomas Harding
William Gibbs
George Fortnam
Abell Pagett
Umphery Vaughan
William Gyles
John Fortnan
John Lovedrean
John Clevenger
Christopher Biggs

STEEPLE BARTON

[419r, in four columns.]

Steeple Barton alias Barton magna in the County of Oxon'

The names of all those persons above the age of eighteen yeares within the precincts of the said parrish, who on the 20 day of February in the yeare of our Lord God 1642 tooke the vow and protestation lately set forth by the honourable court of Parliament. [103]
Mr. Raph Sheldon Gentleman and inhabitant within the precincts of Steeple Barton, with his family, whose names are underwritten, assented to the protestation so far, as it concerned the defence of the Kings Majesty's person and state, the privileges of Parliament and the rights of the subject with obligation of their lives and fortunes to defend them: dissenting only, from one clause of religion standing in opposition to what they profess, being the religion of the Church of Rome. [5]

Johannes Yorke
Anne Tadnam
Elizabeth Baker
Katharine Baker

Ita testamur

John Couch, Vicar of Steeple Barton
Bartholomew Barret,
Constable

Henry Cooke,
Churchwarden

Edward Clarke,
Churchwarden
WESTCOTT BARTON

Robert Johnson
Samson Offeild
Richard Willis
Walter Heaydon
William Smith
Richard Gibbes
Richard Austen
Andrew Crasse
John Lucce
Michael Fiddler
John Cooper
[?les?] Judge
Gyles Rushe
Gressant Parker
Henery Varney
Robert Hore
Polley Houle
John Offeild
John Buswell
George Little
Edward Welles
Humfrey Houle
Willie Houle

BEGBROKE

Vincent Coventree jin'
John Kinge
Nicholas Kent
George Cooke
Edward Davys
Christopher Younge
William Younge
Samuell Saunders
Edward Lowell
Edward Cripps
William Browne
William Whiting
George Honey
John Cave
Francis Wiggins
Thomas Morgan

In testor
Vincentius Coventree
William Barrett
Richard Cox
Samuell Saunders,
Constable
CASSINGTON and WORTON

Stephen Townsend
Jeffrey Townsend
George Townsend
Henry Phillips
Thomas Spooner
Richard Plesto
Edward Trendale
Thomas Whing
Thomas Smith
Robert Burle
Thomas Bathe
John Greene
John Bramsgrove
John Francis
Nicholas Bramsgrove
Nicholas Barker
Richard Franklin
Thomas Spooner
John Forty
Robert North

John North
Richard North
Henry North
Mathew Crips Sr.
Mathew Crips Jr.
Owen Kirton
Thomas Kirton
Thomas Jeames
Thomas Potter
Sanders Painkes
Robert North
Richard Kirton
Steven Shadwell
John Collier
Thomas Laughton
George Payne
John Tuckwell
Thomas Tuckwell

William Reynolds,
Edmond Raynolds,
Refuse being recusants

Cassington

The names of those that have taken the protestation the XXVIIIth day of February. [75+2]

Henry Egleandle, minister
John Cole, Gen'
Robert Greneway
Thomas Grenway
Richard Grenway
Richard Flexney
John Stayne
John Cherry
Robert Payne
John Hanwell
Robert Aiers
Thomas Bathe
Richard Greene
Henry Kench
Henry Burle
Thomas Croton
Georg Holloway
Walter Payne
Richard Geeves
William Godward
John Cosier
Rafe Fadey
Richard Fadey
John Greenway
Thomas Seale
Alix Statford
Francis Boulter
Steven Seale
Steven Langford
Richard Grant
John Jonson
John Warin
Henry Harris
Peter Pangborne
Adam Bolgrove
John Martin Se
John Martin Ju
The names of all those that took the protestation set out by act of Parliament. This protestation was taken by the parishioners of Coggs in the County of Oxon' on the 23 day of February 1641 in the parish Church of Coggs [79]

Bartholomew Crutchfield
Richard Bartlet
Barton Crutchfield
John Brookes
Thomas Munday
Lawrence Cunstable Sen'
Lawrence Cunstable jun'
Sampson Horne
William Townesend
John Roch
Leonard Gunnis
Richard Crutchfield
William Ring sen:
William Ring Junior
William Johnsone
Robert Androse
Thomas Baylie
Thomas Dome
James Nevill
Edward Shurley
Edward Mills sen'
Jonas Archer
Edward Young
John Thomas
William Wainman
Edward Harris
John Thornebury
Antony Tennant
Hardwicke Carpenter
Richard Butcher
John Butcher
John Androse: sen: gent
John Androse: jun: gent
Henry Androse: gent
John Teret [for Tenent?]
William Barber

Walter Linsey
Robert Davis
John Powell
William Brudenell
James Foster
John Rawlins
Richard Rawlins
John Harris
Richard Love
John Foster sen:
John Foster: Jun:
Leonard Androse
William Swan
George Allen
Richard Wats
Nicholas Wats
Hugh Androse
John Androse
Nicholas Johnsone
Henry Johnsone
John Chany
John Lay
Walter Lay
Thomas Rawlins
William Flexney

Michaell James
John Cunstable
Henry Fletcher
Henry Paine
Thomas Harmer
Edward Miles iun'
Thomas Duffin
Christopher Johnsone
William Cunstable
Robert Evans
John Haines
William Thornebury
Francis Stone
Charles Tailor

Notamur:
Jacobus Parkinson,
Minister
Richard Ballord,
John Bruer,
Churchwardens
Thomas King

We have none in our parish which refused to take the Protestation.

[For Combe, see page 135]
DEDDINGTON

[f.124r. A very long sheet, in three columns.]

Dedington parish in the County of Oxon' [304]

We (whose names are hereunder written) Inhabitants of the Parishe of Dedington aforesaid have in the Presence of Allmight God promised, vowed & protested and by these presents doe promise vow and protest to maintain & defend as far as lawfully we may with our lives power and estates the true reformed Protestant Religion expressed in the doctrine of the Church of England against all Popery and Popish innovations within this Realm contrary to the same doctrine and according to the duty of our allegiance His Ma'ties Royall Person Honour and Estate; As also the Power and Privileges of Parliament; The lawfull Right and Liberties of the Subject and every person that maketh this Protestation in whatsoever he shall doe in the lawfull pursuance of the same. And to our Power and as far as lawfully we may we will oppose & by all waies & means indeavour to bring to condigne punishment all such as shall either by Force, Practise, Counsells, Plots, Conspiracies or otherwise, doe anything to the contrary of any thing in this Protestation contained etc.

[f.124r, col. 1]

John Duncombe Esq
Thomas Apletree Gent
John Lane Gent
Thomas Higins Gen'
John Welchman Gen'
Richard Manning
Simon Busby sen'
William Sturch
Peter Hall
William Glazebrooke
Richard French
Cornelious Bazely
John Robins
Thomas Wells
George Sparrow
John Jeafkins sen'
George Waterman
John Jewster
George Nursse
Richard Harris
Thomas Low
John Kerwood
William Pritchat
Bennet Smith
George French
John Margits
Thomas Gilkes
John Paine
Salomon French
Thomas Baal
John London
George Elkinton
William Lewes

John Sissell
Thomas Nicholson
John Meades
Thomas Baker
Timothy Gilkes
Thomas Durran
John Hopcrofl
John Hollier
William Ledlow
William Patten
John Swift
Michaell Cope
Robert Baldwin
Edward Manning sen'
Henry Randle
Ralf Dry
Henry Featherton
John Tappertoe
James Manning
Edward Manning iun'
Edward Kempster
Robert Nicholson
Edward Parsons
William Jones
Henry Hawood
Richard Mercer
Francis Jewster
Stephen Humfris
William Pope
John Jakeman
John Tombs
John Minstrell
John Manning sen'
Richard Franknill

John Williams Sen'
Thomas Kerwood
William Kerwood
John Carter sen'
John Carter iun'
John Robins
George Tredwell
Edward Parsons
Nicholas Tripel
John Busby iun'
John Browne
William Stone
William Hall
Francis Smith
Richard Tompson
Nicholas Rand
Walter Rand
Richard Gibbs
Richard Tompkins
Jonathan Jewster
Edward 'Turnor Sen'
John Kempster
Thomas Bates
Thomas Hollier
Norris Burdett
Thomas Triplet
Robert Pleastow
Edward Marshall
John Fellowes
John Franknill
William Turnor
George Turnor
Edward Turnor iun'
Nicholas Jones
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deddington (2)</th>
<th>Wootton Hundred</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Horns</td>
<td>Robert Hanwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Swift</td>
<td>Anthony Maule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rogers</td>
<td>Michael Knibb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Large</td>
<td>Jonathan Winkles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Eives Sen'</td>
<td>Luke Bazely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Swift Sen'</td>
<td>Abraham Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Gibson</td>
<td>Thomas Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Bishop</td>
<td>Michael Maynerd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Manning Sen'</td>
<td>Nathaniel Nutt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John French</td>
<td>John Alderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Reeve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Hitchcoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Maynerd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fletcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wilkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gibbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Trentham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfrey Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Rimell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ryley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isak Rimell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Swift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Forrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Busby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ivitoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Mathew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Vies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justinian Churchill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pritchat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Allin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Richards sen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennet Horns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Beere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Rand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolstone Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Wellman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Maynerd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sellard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nibbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pratt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Williams iun'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Applebee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Coles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Forbesse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Riman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Maynerd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Slemaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Jennings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gibbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mathew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Bignell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew Busby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralfe Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuell White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Swift Sen'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Aris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chandler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary Stillgoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Appletree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Fletcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rimell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Makepeace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses Davies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William South</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gibson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Nurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Blackborne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wetton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Busby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mason</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew Bett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Maule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hopkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marke Savage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wyatt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Rowse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jakeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Richards iun'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Barret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Turnor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Barret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Turnor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wootton Hundred

William Hanwell
William Ingram
Richard Smith
William Summers
Richard Loosley
Richard Browne
John Nutt
Jonathan Scroggs
Edward Harris
John Jeafkins iun'
Edward Gardner
Richard Fenn
John Manning iun'
Richard Nevill
James Batcheller
Hercules Aris
William Aris
Henry Bignell
Anthony Rimell
Nathaniell Ollibanes
Thomas Parrish
William Hauten
John Bignell sen'
John Bignell iun'
Thomas Stevens
William Sharmen
Thomas Russell
William Bignell
Anthony Parker
William Wells
William Dry
Richard Tredwell
Edmund Bull
Richard Rawlins
Henry Sheapherd
Philip Sheapherd
Edward Lovedreame
Thomas Dry
John Dry
Thomas Harris
John Hauten
John Heritage iun'
William Fitchet

The names of the Constables, Churchwardens and overseers of the Poore of the Parish of Dedington
Francis Busby,
Robert Forrest,
Constables of Dedington
William Collins,
Constable of Clifton

Anthony Bazeley,
Constable of Hempton
John Maynord,
Churchwarden
Thomas Nutt,
Richard Hale, Overseers of the poore of Dedington
John Bignell, overseer of the poore of Hempton
John Busby, overseer of the poore of Clifton

The names of those that came not in to subscribe to the Protestation upon lawfull warning are these, namely [4]
Edward Smith of Dedington
Richard Cooke of the same
James Cooke of the same
John Aris alias Derry of the same
A catalogue of all such of Dunstew in the County of Oxon as being above eighteen years of age did either deliberately read or hear read the protestation lately sent downe from the high court of parliament and did freely and willingly give their assent and consent to the same on the twentieth day of Febr: Anno domini 1641. [77]

They whose names are above written did make that protestation above sayd in the presence of us the minister constables churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of Dunstew above said, who did lately make the same protestation being tendred to us whose names are here underwritten, and further we doe testify that ther was not any other in our parish that did gainsay the said protestation.

Nicholas Coxeter
George Raves,
Edward Dearle,
Churchwardens

Richard Galloway,
Richard Hickes,
Constables

John Crips,
Edward Chamberlaine,
Overseers of the poor
GLYMPTON

[f.126, single column.]

Glimpton

The names of those wch have taken the protestation in the parish of Glimpton [31]

Mr William Wheate esqr
Mr. William Woodward
  Rector ecclesiae
John Woodward, yeoman
Rich: Elliot, Constable
Rob: Terry, Churchwarden
Tho: Ricketts
Rich: Mason
Will: Tredwell

John Harrise
John Johnson
Rich: Johnson
Rich: Moulder
Henry Hull
Georg Barton
John Daulby
Tho: Joyner
Will: Prise
Joh: Zoanes [?]
Rich: Zoanes [?]
Simon Vicers
Tho: Twinam
Tho: Vicers
Joh: Vicers
Jeffery Smith

Edw. Davis
John Sperinck
Leonard Wilham
Edward Dexill
Rob. Benson
Tho: Wisdom
Tho: Roff

And these are all the men in the towne and parish above 18 yeares of age.

Wm. Woodward, rector ecclesiae
Rich: Elliot, Constable,
Churchwarden
Rob: Terry,
Churchwarden

HEYTHROP

[f.127r, single column.]

Febr. 23 1641

In the parish Church of Heythropp, According to the Order of the house of Commons the protestation was taken of these whose names are subscribed [10]

Gabriell Richardson, Rect.
  Eccl.
Thomas Chamberlaine Esqr.
Thomas Browne
Edward Fox, Churchwarden
William Heydon
Thomas Varney
Richard Prue

William Hunnie
John Carter
William Harrison

All that were present.
None refusing.
The parish of Kiddington was split between two Hundreds, Over (Superior) Kiddington being in Chadlington whilst Nether (Inferior) Kiddington was in Woolton. The Protestation Returns for both, on one single column folio, 128r, are filed under Wootton Hundred.

**KIDDINGTON**

_Cuddington alias_  
**Kiddington Superior et Inferior in Com' Oxon'**  
27 die februarii  
Anno Domini 1641

The names of such persons within the precincts of this parish who have taken the protestation set forth by the honourable house of parliament. [46]

**Kiddington Superior**

Thomas Offeild  
Richard Franklin  
William Hancombe  
John Rooke  
William Widdows  
William Franklin  
Thomas Stiles  
Lawrence Wells  
William Hockson  
Ralph Widdows  
Robert Offeild  
John Mawberley  
Thomas Humphreys  
Ciprian Fidler  
Thomas Adams  
John Payne  
Vincent Franklin  
Nicholas Franklin  
Thomas Franklin  
John Busby  
John Kerrey

**Kiddington Inferior**

Nicholas Twinam  
Leonard Clarke  
Thomas Campion  
John Colegrove  
Nicholas Slamaker  
Richard Butcher  
Thrustian Heards  
Silvester Hancks  
Edmund Booden  
Walter Nicholls  
John Boreman  
John Swann  
John Hemming  
Edward Stacy  
Henry Stacy  
Rice Wisdom  
Richard Deanes  
Richard Lewis  
Robert Barratt  
Thomas Flint

These persons whose names are here underwritten doe Answer that they doe assent unto every branche and clause of the protestation set forth by the honourable house of parliament only the first branch excepted, it being repugnant unto the religion wch they now professe.

Mr. Peter Browne Esqr.  
Servants:  
Francis Winter  
Thomas Battmason  
William Flint  
William Nicholls  
Thomas West  
Edward Plant, Rector. ibid  
Nic' Twinam,  
Ric Franklin,  
Constables  
William Hanconre,  
Nic' Slamaker,  
Churchwardens

[f.129 - blank]
Kidlington: this returne
Februarie 23th 1641

The names of all the Inhabitants of the parish of Kidlington: which have taken the protestation the daye and yeare above written [I98]
As followeth
Richard Prideaux: minister
Churchwardens:
Richard Winch
Jo: Goodsonn
Jo: Bachelour
Overseers of the poore:
Woodhull Strete
Edward Allmont
Jo: Sargeant
Jo Houses
Constables:
Jo: Tustain
Jo: Shreeve
Jo: Bayley
Rich Hailes
Phillipp Doe

Anthony Findall
Thomas Allene
William Frendall
John Bricknell
Robert Phillipps
Ralf Smith
Edward Halloway
John Wrinch
Alexander Halloway
John Allen
Thomas Allen Ju:
Robert Berrie
Nicholas Renolds
Thomas Smith
Richard Bayley
Will Hitchman
Richd Dennett
Richd Jones
Robert Wordsworth
William Cooke
Robert Phillipps
Will Marsh
Richd Morlowe
Thomas Fortie
John Bayley
Thomas Houses
Griffin Holton
Laurence Wordsworth
Tho: Allsopp
Ralf Houses
Edward Albett
Tho: Carter
Francis Taylor
Jo: Taylor
Francis Gudgine
Edwarde Turner
John Hore
George Wayes
Thomas Haukins
Will: Abbets
Will: Morrell
Bennet Wayes
John Sparrowhaue
Thomas Armsbye
Edward Humphries
Rich Hobbs
Tho: Wordsworth
Francis Bramsgrave
Richard Drinkwater
Richard Lambe
John May
John Forte Se'
William Kersie
Richard Francis
Christop'r Sandars
Roger Brente
Thomas Sandars
Will Springall
George Dod
William Dod
Robert Weale
Tho: Teaslar
Ralf Galloway
Richd Sampson
Tho: Halloway
Edward George
John Symons
Geo: Brusse
Thomas Sutton
John Goodson
William Dod
John Sandars
John Halloway
John Fortie
Michael Webb
John Hale
Daniell Sanders
Humphrie Bantinge
Richard Webb
Christopher Wilde
John Webb
Walter Allen
Christopher Fortie
Henrie Gilkes
William Savage
Edward Coles
John Allen
Richard George
Nathanniell Faulkner

Thomas Standare
Edmond Humphries
Henrie House
Robert House
John Smith
William Hutton
Edward Hutton
William Burgaine
Richard House
Henrie Wright
William Bachelour
Allen Prine
Robert Buckland
John Buckingame
Arthure Hauckins
John Hitchcocke
John Burname
Thomas West
Richard Bayley
Thomas Hillock
John Dod
William Pert
John Gibson
William Bramsgrove
John Teaslare
Edward Galloway
William Warland
Randall Webb
Robert Cave
Edward Weale
Christopher Sandars
Lewes Dyson
Thomas Hanwell
John Newman
Thomas Aires
Thomas Fortie
Christopher Coles
Christopher Sandars
[ff.130r, col. 3(1)]
Samuell Sandars
Edward Bransgrave
William Coles
William Cosier
James Sandars
Richard Teaslar
Richard Reeve
Robert May
Stephen Winter

John Sandars
Christop'ri Coxe
Nicholas Pert
John Carter
Edward Lacye
Robert Young
George Brusse
Henrie Teasler
Michael Peake
Walter Forde
John Conye
Thomas Kent
Richard Webb
William Forde
John Galloway
William Hore
James Jurye
William Golde
William Bartlett
William Bayley
John Nevell
Francis Lath
Thomas Dorne
Stephen Nevell
Thomas Huggins

George Allen
John Smart
[ff.130r, col. 3(2)]
Vincent Rey:
Humphrie Hammon
John Laude
Nicholas Morrish
Bartholomew Buckland
Thomas Enstones
William Savage: Ju:
Richard Swarbrooke
John Swarbrooke
Thomas Creake
John Teaslare
George Clare
William Cave
Richard Kemster
William Hart
James Scoett
John Forde Se'
John Forde Ju:
Christopher House
Samuell House

[For Ledwell see page 138]
NORTHLEIGH

The Protestacion was administered to and taken by these whose names are here under written of North-Leigh in the county of Oxford the 23 day of Februarii Anno Domini 1641 [121]

[f.131r, col. 1]
Edward Parrott Esq
Henry Buckerfeild
Edward Johnson
Richard Holloway
Thomas Towndend
Thomas Martin Sen gent
Thomas Martin Jun gent
John Hedges
William Hales
John White
George Barston
Robert Hart gent
Edward Busby
John Swift
Thomas Calcott
Edward Calcott
Simon Rolph
Edward Francklin
Thomas Francklin
Walter Tarrant
Thomas Kilbey
Richard Abergainy
Edmond Francklin
Edmond Francklin [sic]
Thomas Francklin
Thomas Shepherd
John Neale
William Colier
James Phipps
Hugh Rose gent
Andrew Ballow
James Brackspere
William Compton
Thomas Wheeler
Thomas Ward
Richard Clemens
William Harris
William Lambome
John Palmer

[f.131r, col. 2]
Thomas Brooks
John Carver
George Morton
Edward Spurr
William Francklin
John Cambden
Henry Browne
Edward Browne

[f.132r]
Thomas Haines
Edward Mason
William Mason
Richard Lawrence
John Townsend
John Wing
Robert Clemens
William Brush
Thomas Dowlin
Leonard Porter
George Hunslove
Humphrey Busby
William Harvy
Henry Gadfeild
Henry Phipps
James Puffet
Richard Brummingum
John Bruming
Richard Rogers
Henry Swift
Thomas Hales
William Lardiner
John Smith
William Roberts
Edward Playster
Roger Barford
Thomas Collins
William Brackspere
Thomas Collins
John Brooks
Thomas Shepherd
Martin Barfot
Richard Brackspere
Robert Bennet
Edward Cros
William Colier
James Lord
John Roberts
Thomas Phipps
William Hood

Robert Hood
William Phipps
John Folly
Abraham Busbey
William Collins
Stephen Cousens
William Miles
John Pomray
William Blackwell
John James
Francis Busbe

The Protestacion given to these men & women of Wilcot in Comite de Oxon'

Ric. Alder
Dorothy Alder
William Andrewes
Tho. Horton
Mary Andrewes
Alse Bisely
Henry Baylies
Tho. Baylies
John Godard
Margaret Acres
John Acres
Margery Wall

The names of such of North-Leigh whc have refused to take the Protestacion [2]

viz. Mouner [sic]/
Dibinion, Recusant
William Pitman

[signed] William Willes,
Curate
The names of all those who made the protestation the XXIIIth day of Februarie Anno Domini 1641. Inhabiting within the parish of South Leigh: in the presence of Edward Smith, minister, Francis Symmes, constable, Walter Hart & Richard Wastie, collectors, John Pye & Robert Wright, churchwardens.

Marrian Wastie
Agres Harris
Anne Symmes
William Sheephard
Richard Sheephard
William Collier
Hellen Collier
Joane Collet
William Collet
Judith Collet
Percivall Gibbs
Dorothie Gibbs
James Gibbs
Elizabeth Tomson
William George
Susan George
John George
Julian Parme
Richard Parme
Raph Parme
John Cooke
John Foster
Elizabeth Foster
Thomas Foster
John Rose
Anne Rose
William Thomas
Margerie Thomas
Elizabeth Pye
Thomas Pye
Elizabeth West
William Evans
John Whitman
Judith Whitman
William Harris
Alice Harris
Elizabeth Coale
George Smith
Martha Smith
Elizabeth Smith
John Tidmarsh
Dioniz Tidmarsh
John Barfoot
Dorothie Barfoot
Jane Barfoot
Julian Smith
Steaven Smith
William Chruchis
Marie Gardiner
Agnes Evans
Elizabeth Hart
Marie Hart
John Symmons
Margarite Symons
John Frances
Thomas Parme
Agnes Parme
John Phips
Margarite Phips
Justinian Phips
Hellen Haycraft
Susan Clarke
William Hardinge
Marie Wright
Richard Trindar
Margarite Trindar
Hellen Trindar
Francis Cox
James Cookewoe
Margarite Cookewoe
Thomas Cookewoe
John Cookwoe
Richard Druet
Hellen Druet
John Druet
Alice Druet
Margarite Druet
John Folley
Agnes Folley
Richard Folley
Elizabeth Folley
Margarite Folley
Anthonic Cox
Elizabeth Cox
Richard Griffin
Marie Griffin
John Gunnic
Susan Gunnic
Steaven Taubot
Elizabeth Taubot
Marie Hart
John Hart
Agnes [blank]
Margerie Harper
Edward Franklin
Anne Franklin
Dorothie Franklin
Richard Price
Susan Price
Mathew Price
Margarite Price
Elizabeth Joyner
Edward Tesler
Elizabeth Tesler
Alice Mise
Hellen Mise
Richard Bowyer
Agnes Bowyer
Barnard Fanch
Agnes Faunch
Henrie Coleburne
Emme Coleburne
Philip Cox
Anne Cox
Christopher Butcher
Elizabeth Butcher
Richard Lord
Julian Lord
Elizabeth Lord
John Reeve
Marie Reeve
Thomas Bullocke
Joane Bullocke
Edward Allin
Dionize Folley
John Stebdow
Sislie Stebdow
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wootton Hundred</th>
<th>Southleigh; Combe (1)</th>
<th>( [f.133r, \text{col. 3}] )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jackson</td>
<td>Robert Enston</td>
<td>Thomas Guyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Jackson</td>
<td>Catherine Hanks</td>
<td>William Coale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Kinge</td>
<td>William Guyes</td>
<td>Thomas Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrian Kinge</td>
<td>Edward Kinge</td>
<td>Elizabeth Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Druet</td>
<td>Joane Guyes</td>
<td>Robert Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Smith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[\text{LONG) COMBE}\]

```
[f.134r, in two columns.]

Com'Oxon'

A list of the severall inhabitants names whoe have taken the protestation within the parish of Longe Combe. Feb. 20. 1641 [176]

[f.134r, col. 1]

Richard Lloyd alias Joyner
Thomas Pokins Sen'
Thomas Pokins Jun'
William Marten
Richard Pokins
John Hurst sen'
John Pilkinton
Bradshaw Tayler
Richard Peirce
Richard Hardiman
William Satten
William Daniell
William Warden
Roger Caton alias Tayler
John Warde
Walter Payne
Richard Newman
George Warde
John Townsend
James Pope
William Austen
John Paine
William Ayres
William Bouden
Roger Hancks
Thomas Dennet
William Spurre
William Franchkin
John Johnson
Edward Hurst
William Harwood

John Reade
Thomas Knight
Ralph Holland
John Bouden
Thomas Smith
Christopher Warde
Lawrence Bett jun'
Lawrence Bett sen'
Robt Warden
Roger Francklin
Christopher Smith
Thomas Tame

[f.134r, col. 2]

Thomas Payne
Robt Lanckford
Phillip Keene
John Dutton
Henry Browne
Ralph Hammon
George Bolton
Edward Robinson
Oliver Cadburie
John Smith
William Eates
Christopher Hough
Christopher Hill
John Hurst jun'
Robt Morris
Thomas Elliot
John Belcher
John Styles
Richard Key
Edward Davies
Edward Coxen
Edward Fathery
Richard Ashley
Henry Johnson
John Forrest
Henry Parthelow
Henry Marten

John Carver
Edward Anyson
William Anyson
Thomas Riccards
James Becket
Richard Chamberlaine
Richard Denmore
Marke Tuchin
John Amsden
John Greene
Nicholas Judge jun'
John Sexton
Nicholas Judge sen'
John Bett
John Bouden
Charles Tuchin

[f.134v]

John Satten
Richard Tuchin
Edward Locke
John Hill

[f.135, col. 1]

Hester Pokins
Elizabeth Marten
Joane Forrest
Mary Bolton
Elizabeth Bouden
Katherine Ward
Alice Harwood
Elizabeth Varney
Margery Sexton
Alice Hurst
Elizabeth Chamberlaine
Elizabeth Davies
Katherine Hanckes
Mary Measle
Alice Locke
Daurathy Tuchin
Alice Ward
Alice Beckett
```
Elizabeth Caton alias Tayler
Mary Ashley
Anne Parthelowe
Susanna Johnson
Alice Hough
Elizabeth Payne
Joane Hill
Joyce Newman
Elizabeth Read
Edith Hill
Elnor Davie
Anne Eates
Anne Hamdon
Elizabeth Satten
Alice Carver
Alice Pokins
Sisly Abson
Elizabeth Daniell
Hannah Morris
Mary Tuchin
Margaret Dutton
Elizabeth Smith
Barbara Warden
Elinor Lanckford
Daurathy Judge
Jane Morris
Anne Coxen
Susanna Carver
Daurathy Pilkinton
Elizabeth Townsend
Elizabeth Belcher
Joyce Hutchins
Anne Belcher
Anne Ayres
Elizabeth Pope
Mary Smith
Katharine Forrest
Ellen Judge
Isabella Elliot
Jane Francklin
Joane Bennet
Anne Anyson
Elizabeth Greene
Margery Hurst
Jane Forrest
Mary Wallis
Alice Varney
Elizabeth Bouden
Edith Bouden
Alice Judge
Alice Ayres
Elizabeth Smith
Joane Newman
Francis Pope
Margaret Dennet

Elizabeth Abson
Joane Hill
Francis Lanckford
Joyce Marten
Abbigall Marten
Alice Cooke
Mary Burges
Martha Tuchin

The above have taken the protestation before us underwritten.

Wm. Carver. Minister
Thomas Bouden, Constable,
John Newman,
Churchwardens
Henry Hill,
John Morris, Ov'reseers

Recusants of the same
Mary Tayler
Wm Carver, Minister

Testibus
Tho: Bouden, Constable,
John Newman,
Churchwardens
Henry Hill,
John Morris, ov'reseers

[For Middle Aston, see page 119]

SOUTH NEWINGTON

John Gunne
Tho: Buckingham
Tho: Soden
Humphrey Hall
Richard Keene
Richard Hatterly
John Hickman
Thomas Hitchman
John Meares
Richard Buckingham
William Tasker
Richard Childes
John Kinges
Anthony Mery
William Kerwood

Thomas Coates
Thomas Boulton
Edward Box
Thomas Smith
Samuell Kinges
Robert Smith
Richard Eedes
Thomas Ason
Richard Dale
Michael Greene
William Stokes
Arthure Stokes
Philip Pen
Anthony Tayllor
Anthony Bennett
The names of all such as have tooke the protestation within our parish of Rowsham in Wotton-deanery 1641 [45]

Will: Palmer, minister
Ral: True [?]
Simon Jefferson
Philemon Owen
Daniell Ownoh [sic]
Thomas Heasman
Symond Ridey
John Powell
Thomas Marten
William Follicott
John Dew
Edmund Peirson
Thom: Meese

(names of Churchwardens and Overseers are at this point)
Richard Trumplet
Richard Proudman
Robt Ilbury
Thomas Creake
John Surrall
Thomas Peirson
Edmund Martynne
John Peitenne
John Coxe
Joh Baker
Nicholas Winslow
William Howse
John Clarie
[f.138r]
John Morris
Robert Bowton
Antony Winslow

ROUSHAM

Robt Hawkes
Edmund Archer
John Younge
Willm Hanwell
Thom: Merrie
Willm Milles
John Pearson
John Smith
Richard Millen
Timothy Pearson
Thomas Dodwell
Nicholas Meese

John Peirson,
Henry Grymley,
Churchwardens
Robt Fluxman,
John Verney,
Overseers of the poore
The bill of the parish of Sandford of all those who have consented and Assented unto the Protestation which have been presented unto them the daye and yeare Above written [64]

Mr. Henery Crocker
Mr. John Crocker
Mr. John Parsons
Mr. John Marten
Richard Kings senior
Richard Kings Junior
Tho: Busbey
Mathew Gubbings
Robert Fox
Robert Rushe
Tho: Hitchman
John Bates
William Bates
Richard Kings
Robert Kings
Nicholas Tasker
William Tasker
William Bambury
Tho: Alline
Richard Rimon
Christopher Buckingm
Tho: Silver
Richard Sayer
John Buller Junior
Richard Loudey
Richard James
John Buller senior
Thomas Bates
John Griffin

In Witness hearunto Wee have Sett our hands the daye and year within named.

Tho: Belcher, Vicar eadem villa
Tho: Collings, Constable
William Aris, John Marten, Overseers
John Buller,
Tho: Shealers, Churchwardens

[For Southleigh, see page 134; for South Newington, see page 136; for Steeple Aston, see page 119; for Steeple Barton, see pages 120-21.]
A just Catalogue of all the names of the male-sexe within the parish of Shipton-Cherwell from eighteene yeares & upward who toile the same protestation wch wee toile before his Ma'is Justices of the Peace at Woodstocke for the Countie of Oxon' & were by them requested to tender it to the Inhabitants of severall Parishes according to the order of the House of Parliament. [29]

Robert Standard gent
William Slatter
Christopher Triplet
Ralph Claris
John Hayles
Richard Symons
Henry Forrest
Edward Frogley
John Stratton
Randolph Forrest
Thomas Jackson iun
William Smyth
Symon [?] Web
Edward Bayleys
Thomas Turner
Joseph Jackson
Richard Austin

Wee have none refuse to take the protestation.
Richard Warre, Curate of Shipton
Thomas Jackson,
Constable
William Hicks,
William Fletcher,
Churchwardens
John Cicell,
Justinian Pearson,
Overseers for the poore
STANTON HARcourt

[f. 145r, in four columns.]

A returne of the names of all those who have taken the protestation the twenty third of February 1641 before the Minister and Constables and Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poore of Stanton Harcourt and Sutton [267]

[f. 145r, col. 1]

Roberte Houendon gent
Mrs. Frances Houendon
Thomas Caple
Katherine Pencot
Agnis Angle
Ellian Ellis
Henry Smith gent
Mrs. Dorothy Smith
Roberte Blackaloe gent
Mrs. Mary Blackaloe
Thomas Flexney
Jane Flexney
Thomas Flexney
Margery Batin
Katherine Bedwell
Thomas Wood
Shusana Wood
James Wood
Dorothey Wood
John Perkins
John Androus
Thomas Flexney
Isabell Flexney
Katherine Flexney
Mary Flexney
Isabell Flexney [sic]
Katherine Flexney [sic]
Ann Reely
William Dixson
Thomas Lee
Francis Busbee
John Wood
Judeth Wood
Christian Wood
Joseph Flexney
Richard Beden
Edward Beden
William Haris

Gillion Sexton
John Walter
Margery Walter
Ann Walter
Henry Chadwell
Jone Chadwell
Ann Allinn
Margaret Allinn
Ann Allinn
Ann Sayer
Jone Secolle
Giles Michell
Margery Wood
James Sheares
Sissila Sheares
Edward Hankes
Jone Hankes
Elizabeth Hankes
William Allinn
Sissila Allinn
Henry Bates
William Flexney
Anne Flexney
Edward Burden
Elizabeth Burden
Richard Simons
Elizabeth Simons
Richard Fisher
Alce Fisher
William Pencot
Jone Pencot
John Smart
Dorothey Smart
Thomas Haris
Elizabeth Haris
Hercilus Bunce
Dorothey Bunce

[f. 145r, col. 2]

William Chrchuly
Elizabeth Smith
Laurence Milion
Ann Redborne
William Tanner
Ussila Pencot
Margreat [blank]
Thomas Taner
William Fisher
Katherine Fisher
John Crackeloe
Margreat Crackeloe
William Bayly
Sara Bayly
Margreat Parme
Ann Parme
Henry Boulton
Richard Weele
Elizabeth Withers
Thomas Redborne
Margreat Redborne
Robert Redborne
William Caple
Mariam Pain
John Hedges
Katherine Hedges
Judeth Barfote
Robert Foster
Margreat Foster
Richard Flexney
Margreat Flexney
Sara Parme
Alce Parme
Cristian Grene
John Caple
Elizabeth Caple
Ann Caple
William Smart
Anne Smart
Jone Smart
Elizabeth Franckelin
Dorothey Day
John Holloway
Jone Holloway
James Barfote
Gemina Barfote
Frances Barfote
Edward Buckeingham
Jane Buckeingham
Susanna Altofe
Edward Hopkings
Margreat Hopkings
Richard Hopkings
Ellian Chadwell
Ellian Chadwell
Edward Pencote
Mary Pencote
Mikell Pencot
Margreat Large
Elizebeth Large
William Pencote
Mary Pencote
Edward Day
Anthony Day
Ussila Day
William Walter
Margery Walter
Richard Bedwell
Jane Bedwell
Jone Bedwell /sic/
Elizabeth Yeatman
[f.145r, col. 3]
Steven Croftes
Elizabeth Croftes
Richard Sivers
Ellian Sivers
William Hopkings
Ann Hopkings
John Belgrove
Dorathay Belgrove
George Clements
Alce Clemence
Richard Simons
Erne Simes
Jane Shire
Edmund Shire
Margaret Shire
Gorge Edward
Darcos Cora
Richard Aplebe
John Flexney
Elizabeth Flexney
James Waste
John Worly
Margaret Winter
Henry Roulerite
Cristian Roulerite
William Haris
Edward Ewen
Thomas Ewen
Edward Ewen
Alce Ewen
Margaret Ewen
Charls Bowel
Margaret Clandfield
William Clandfield
Joyce Clandfield
Henry Clandfield
William Clarke
Jone Hill
Richard Sky
Agnis Sky
Shusana Sky
Ralph Flexney
Ellian Flexney
Henry Duncom
Fallantine Horne
Mary Euen
Frisos Hopkings
Steven Hopkings
Katherne Hopkings
Henry Badcocke
Jane Badcocke
John Scriven
Robert Enstone
Judeth Enstone
John Enstone
Owen Flude
Anthoney Bayly
Katherne Bayly
John Ellis
Margreat Ellis
Thomas Longe
Thomas Longe /sic/
Ann Longe
Susanna Longe
Henry Enstone
Alce Enstone
John Enston
Thomas Folly
Elia Folly
John Haseley
Ann Haseley
William Smith
Mary Smith
William Gadfeld
Jone Gadfeld
Richard Sky
William Secall
John Pickarill
Jane Pickarill
Thomas Wisdome
Isabell Wisdome
Margreat Brish
Jufery Walle
Ellian Walle
Jane Yeate
Fardinando Druet
Margery Druet
Roberte Yeate
William Huckes
Margaret Enstone
John Bachelar
Mary Bachelar
Thomas Dier
Jone Dier
Walter Towensend
Margaret Towensend
Thomas Clandfield
Ann Clandfield
Oliver Druet
Robert Haseley
Jone Hasley
Richard Boner
Ann Boner
Dorathey Druet
Jane Druet
Ann Kates
Susana Egila
Alce Ducke
Ellia Redborne
Judeth Folly
Richard Druet

We return for not taking
of the protestation
Mrs. Katherine Smith and
Mrs. Elizabeth Philipson
Edward Smith, Minister
Constables:
Thomas Flexney,
Edward Ewen
Churchwardens:
Thomas Franckelin,
Thomas Wood,
William Wast
Overseers of the poore
James Wasty
John Greene
Fardinando Druet
**Tackley**

[146r. Single column, with some signatures.]

**Tackley Feb 23 1641**

Those whose names are here subscribed have taken the protestation according to the direction of the speakers.

- John Standarde
- John Harborne
- Edward Standard
- John Craker
- Michaell Shipperd
- Edw: Smith
- Thomas Filde
- William Smyth
- Robert Heath
- Robear Moore
- Edw: Tymmes
- John Parker
- Robarte Harthorne
- Richard Tredwell
- John Langley

Maredehed Flide
Wilame Colese
Edward Borman
Edward Grantham
William Grantham
Thomas Adkines
Robarde Hurluck
William Greninge
John Tailer
John Walker

- [f.147r]
- Thomas Smiteh
- John Jones
- John Swift
- James Swift
- Jaret Ailworth
- Thomat Swarbrocke
- Hue Minn
- Thomas Coales
- Willim Coales
- Umphre Silver
- Thomas Filde
- John Coates
- Robarte Dalle
- Edward Smiteh

**GREAT TEW and LITTLE TEW**

[f.148r, in four columns.]

**Tew magna et parva**

February the 20th 1641

The protestation According to the order of parliamnt, was taken by the parishioners & Inhabitants of the parish of great Tew in the County of Oxon, whose names are here under written, in the presence of the minister, constables, Churchwardens, & overseers of the poore.

- Thomas Evans
- William Francklyn Ju' William Lowe

- William Stowe sen'
- John Spencer
- Sampson Williamson
- Gyles Linett
- Thomas Bosely
- Edward Gamage
- William Stowe Ju'
- John Francklyn
- William Hedges
- John Fletcher
- Nicolas Raynolds Jun'
- William Francklyn sen.
- John Hyorne Ju'
- Edward Dowson
- John Stowe
- Nicolas Crosse
- Thomas Stowe
- George Stowe
- Henry Raynolds
- Thomas Luckett

- Thomas Treurner
- John Archer
- William Ari
- Thomas Williams
- Grifin Simes
- Richard Parker
- John Parker
- Antoney Spiere
- John Times
- John Hipcase
- John Grantham
- Foucke Smiegh
- Richard Greene
- Edward Flexen
- Robart Custalel
- Richard Heath
- Thomas Berele
- Gorge Times
- Richard Tayler
- John Hanbrig[?]

George Smiteh and Francis Walker, Churchwardens

Thomas Coales, Cunstabel
The Protestation was taken in the presence of us by those whose names are here above written

Henry Prawde, vic de Tew Magna

Constables:  Robert Colesborne  
William Hyorne  Ralph Marshall  
Churchwardens:  William Hyorne  William Lord  John Hiorne  
Overseers:  Anthony Crosse  William Smith  Edward Coates
Wolvercote

WOLVERCOTE

[f.149r, in two columns.]
The names of the Parishioners of Wolvercote in the County of Oxford, being above the Age of Eighteen

[f.149r, col. 1]
Mr. Richard Collins
Ethelbert Weller
Richard Butcher
William Caterman
John Jackman
John Giles
Robert Edwards
William Dubber
William Fletcher
John Edwards
Richard Dewe
William Lydiatte
Stephen Horne
William White
Hugh Dubber
Hugh Day
Henry Prickett
Jeffery Webbe

Mr. John Smith
Thomas Hopkins Jun'
Edmunde Prince
Richard Dubber
William Herne
Gregory Sheires
William Nix
Thomas Hopkins sen:
John Howell
James Pickeringe
Jeffery Polly
Thomas Clayton

[f.149r, col. 2]
John Lander
William Ball
John Howell
Hugh Weller
Hercules Caterman
Jeffery Morton
Valentine Prior
Robert Canes
Michael Kenser
Richard Giles
William Hibberd
Richard Palmer

Thomas Loe
Richard Dubber
William Polly
Ralph Smith
Maurice Crofts

Mr. Mathew Cheriton refuseth to take the protestation.

These of the Parishioners of Wolvercote whose names are crossed tooke the Protestation.

William Fletcher, Constable
Ethelbert Weller,
Thomas Hopkins,
Church Wardens of Woolvercote
Jeffery Webb,
William White,
Overseers of the Poore
WOOTTON

The names of all those that tooke the Protestation on the parish of Wotton in the County of Oxford, Febr. 20th 1641.

Richard Templar
Augustine Freeman
John Blay
Thomas Mosse
Robert Boudon
Robert Bew
William Boswell
William Mager
Richard Kilby
John Bew
William Westhood
Richard Watts
Francis Hawse
Edward Kilby
John Howe
Henry Perry
John Perry
Thomas Widdowes
William Blake
William Boulton
Thomas Turner
William Todman
Nicholas Cleeves
William Lucas
Simon Justice
John Gun
Gerrard Whitton
Richard Adderton
John Templar
Antony Hankes
Edward Broadwaton
William Redhead Junior
John Brawly
Thomas Bayly
John Page
John Civers
Stephen Kent
John Ferring
Nicholas Cowly
John Redhead

Richard Phips
Antony Manning
Thomas Smith
Timothy Horne
Francis Richardson
Richard Boulter
Thomas Mosse Jun.
Thomas Templar
William Stockely
John Atkins
John Turner
William Judge
Richard Tybbs
Thomas Parcye
Robert Brodwarton
Richard James
John Jeffry Jun.
John Clarke
Simon Wilkinson
Thomas Stone

Thomas Willgoose,
Constable
Richard Freeman,
Richard Grantham,
Churchwardens
John Jeffry,
William Redhead,
Overseers of the poore

Mr. Nappier a papist resideth at Oxford all the Winter and spendeth part of the Sommer at Ludwell his farme, in the parish of Wotton, neither he nor any of his servants have taken the protestation at Wotton. All the rest of the Inhabitants of the foresaid parish of Wotton have taken it.

Ita testor
John Hoffman, Rector.


**NETHER WORTON**

*February the 20th, 1641*

The protestation was taken by the inhabitants of Nether Worton in the presence of minister Constable Churchwardens & Collector the day above written whose names are here underwritten. [18]

- Mathew Weston Sen
- Mathew Weston Ju
- Thomas Hawten
- Simon Corner
- John Worcester
- Simon Rymill
- Thomas Whittley
- Thomas Baylies
- William Leister

*February: 20: 1641*

The protestation was taken the day & yeare above written by the Inhabitants of Over-Worton in the County of Oxon', whose names are underwritten. [15]

- Richard Carter
- Thomas Hartwell
- John Allabones
- Jeffery Baker
- John Pittum
- Edmund Heynes

**OVER WORTON**

- Richard Kinch
- Thomas Morier
- James Baylie
- John Burroughs
- William Morley

Mr. Robert Mees Esquire
Mr. John Mees his sonne
were at London these men
hath not taken the protestation with us

In the presence of
William Stevenage,
Curate
John Mosely, Constable
William Baylie,
Edmund Pittum,
Churchwardens

*[For Worton in Cassington, see page 123.]*
Yarnton returne, to the business concerning our neighbours taking the protestacion, delivered unto the high constable of our division of the hundred of Wotton. Feb. 28. 1641.

Wee whose names are hereunder written the Minister, Churchwardens, and overseers of the parish of Yarnton, doe certifye those whom this may concerne; that uppon Wednesday last the 23th day of this instant Februarye, in obedience to a recommendacion wch we reseaved from his Mai'ties iustices, mett together for this busines, wch was also recommended to them by the high Court of Parlaiment, did call together all the Males of our said parish, and tendered to them the Protestacion, and every man willingly, and freely tooke it, without any kind of opposition, deniall, or refusall. In witnesse hereof we have sett our hands the day and yeare above written.

Nathanaell Harris, Minister.
Nicholas Myn, Steven Forti, Churchwardens.
Henry Phipps, Constable.
Edwarde Sharpe, John Phippes, Overseers.

[No return of names was attached, and the above preamble is all that appears in the first edition. However, since that transcription, the nominal return has been discovered by Mr M.A. Faraday under the name 'Erdington' (an early name for Yarnton) and filed under 'Shropshire', at folio 178 of the same volume as the Oxfordshire returns.]

The names of the inhabitantes of Eardington which have taken the p'testation, as followeth:

Thomas Leigh, gent.
Thomas Stone
John Sanders
Anthonie Crosse
William Hedges
William Handcocke
Walter Sparks
Miles Leigh
William Parrante
William Parrante /sic/
William Shillingworth

Richarde Russell
Nathaniell Slemaker
Vincente Hurlocke
John Eedes
Frances Mall
Richarde Dorebridge
Richard Franckline
Edwarde Cooke
George Townesende
Thomas Hauckes
Frances Dewe
John Hutt
Arthur Dewe
Richard Morris
Stephen Hutt

William Smith
John Browne
William Hutson
Richard Cox
Frances Hurlocke

Mr Nathaniell Harris, Minister
Nicholas Mynne, Stephen Fortie, Churchwardens
Henrie Phipps, Constable
John Phipps, Edwarde Sharpe, Overseers.
LIST OF RECUSANTS

[See Introduction, pages xiv-xvi. Names as they appear in the parish returns, where they differ, are shown in square brackets.]

[f.155r]
A catalogue of the names of those who in the County of Oxon' refuse to take the Protestation.

**Hundreth de Chadlington**
Chorlebury [actually in Banbury Hundred]
Anthony Tenant refuseth.
John Phipps simplie refuseth not, but demurs upon it, as pretending not to understand what is ment by the true reform'd Protestant Religion.

**Chipping-Norton**
Richard Fryers
Wm. Yarnall
Wm. Grainger
Thom. Eddkins
These being warned came not to take the Protestation

**Salford**
Edward Huckings

**Minster-Lovell**
Francis Ewre, Esqr.
Richard Ewre
Shellie Morgan
Margret Ewre
Prudence Hubert
Ellen Ewre
Bridget Hatten
Bridget, Mrs Huberts made
Paulina Hooper
Anne Palmer

**Hundr: de Bampton**
Witney
Leonard Pitt, who is sick
Ed: Pitt, sicke
Rich: Martin, sicke
Will: Foster, sicke
Rich: Galloway, lame
Alexander Gardner, lame
Edw. Stepto
Joh: Smith, old and lame
Jos: Peirce
Adam Butler, lame
Roger Lane, old & lame
Peter Rider
Joh: Babs, sicke
Edw. Hames
Tho: Gold, old & blinde
Rob Binkes, old & lame
Joh: Cotton, blinde
Phil: Norton, sicke
Henry Fitchet, old & lame
Mr. Walter Yate, lame
Mr. Jos. Pridie, sicke
Mr. Francis Rathborne, receusant

**Hundreth de Wooton**
Cassington
Willm Reynolds & Edmunde Reynolds being receusants

Sandford [St. Martin]
Antony Appleton [Appletree]
John Ludyate
Alice Ludyate
all receusants

**Steeple-Barton**
Mr. Ralph Sheldon with his family being receusANTS
Joh Yorke
Anne Jadnam [Tadnum]
Elizabeth Baker
Katherine Baker

**Dedington**
Edward Smith
Richard Cooke
James Cooke
John Aris alias Derny [Derry]

**Wolvercott**
Mr. Mathew Cheriton

**North-leigh**
Mounser Dibinion
Willm Pitman

**Cuddington** [Kiddington]
Mr. Peter Browne Esqr.
Fran. Winter
Thom. Batmason
Willm Flint
Willm Nichols
Thom. West

**Stanton-Harcourt**
Mrs. Katherine Smith
Mrs. Eliz. Philipson

**Wotton**
Mr. Nappier a Papist & all his familie refuseth.
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

[f.157r]
The Protestation by the House of Commons commended to the Universitie of Oxford was upon the 18th of Februarie 1641 taken with such Marginall Notes and Interpretations as are underwritten by the Heads of Houses or their Deputies whose names are subscribed.

I A B doe in the presence of Almightye God promise vow and protest A to mainetaine and defend so farre as lawfullie I may B with my life power and estate the true reformed Protestant Religion expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England against all Poperie and Popish Innovations within this Realme contrarie to the same doctrine and according to the dutie of my Allegiance his Ma'ties Royall person honour and estate C As also the Power and Privileges of Parliament: The Lawfull D rights and Liberties of the Subject, E and every person that in the lawfull pursuance of the same. And to my power and as farre as lawfullie I may F I will oppose and by all good waiies and meanes indeavour to bring condigne punishment all such as G as shall either by force, Practise, Counsells, Plotts, Conspiracies, or otherwise do anie thing to the contrarie of anie thing in this present Protestation contained. And further that I shall in all Just and honourable waiies endeavore to preserve the Union and Peace between the three Kingdomes of England Scotland and Ireland. And neither for hope feare nor other respect reliquish this promise vow and Protestation.

A So farre as warrantable I may and with subordination to the Oaths of Supremacie and Allegiance.
B And shall bee called thereunto by lawfull Authoritie
C Against whom I verilie believe no Subject of this Kingdome may with safe conscience take up Armes either offensive or defensive
D And common
E So farre as the said Privileges Rights and Liberties shall bee made knowne and evidenced unto Mee to bee such
F And shall be called thereunto by lawfull authority.
G His M'ties Subject.
   Dr. Tolson Pro vice chancellor and Provost of Oriell Col:
   Dr Fell Deane of Christ Church
   Dr Pinke Warden of New College
   Dr Mansell Principal of Jesus College
   Dr Baily President of St Johns College
   Dr Sheldon Warden of All Soules College
   Dr Potter Provost of Queenes College
   Mr Richardson Vice-Principal of Brazen-nose College
The Protestation by the House of Commons commended to the Universitie was upon the same day taken according to the printed Coppie without the above mentioned notes by such Heads of houses or their deputies whose Names are underwritten. vizt:
   Dr Wilkinson Principal of Magdalen Hall
   Dr Hood Rector of Lincolne College
   Mr Rogers Principal of New Inn Hall
   Mr Trimnell Vicegerent of Baliol College
   Mr Boles Vicegerent of Pembrokke College
   Mr. Corbett Subwarden of Merton College
   Mr Chapman Vice-Principal of Alban Hall
   Dr Airey Principal of Edmund hall
   Mr Proctor Sub-Rector of Exeter College

In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon':

149
Vicesimo primo die Februarii 1641 Protestati sunt secundum formam a Dom: Com: missam. Ex Aede Christi.

[f.158r, in four columns.]

Dr Stroud, Subdeane
Hen: Ld Bp of Chichester. ab
Dr Gardener
Dr Wall
Dr Morris
Dr Isles
Mr Paine ab
Mr Auditor ab
Mr Morley
Mr Heylin ab
Mr Hill
Mr Clutterbuck
Mr Bennett
Mr Barkley ab
Mr Wild
Mr Seise
Mr Fulham
Mr Busbie ab
Mr Aubrie
Mr Maine ab
Mr Terrant [?] aegrotat
Mr Rise ab
Mr Beare
Mr Stutwill ab
Mr Darell
Mr Cartwright
Mr Glisson
Mr Mills
Mr Hipslie ab
Mr Edwards
Mr Wood ab
Mr Tyos
Mr Killigrew
Mr Randell ab
Mr Waring
Mr Maplett
Mr Holway ab
Mr Gargrave ab
Mr Burlace ab
Mr Gray

Mr Cotton ab
Mr Powell
Mr Ireland ab
Mr West
Mr Master
Mr Lowen
Mr Washburne
Mr Jones
Mr Gregorie
Mr Chilmead
Mr Zouch
Mr Babington ab
Mr Castilion
Mr Weaver
Mr Lowe

[f.158r, col. 2]

Mr Howe
Norgate ab
Thornbrough
Townson
Croyden ab
Meade
Greslie ab
Towers aegrotat
Day ab
Smith
Goodridge

Ramsay ab
Isham
Jackson
Gyar ab
Bennet
Tray ab
Llewelin
Morecroft
Lute
Leigh
Allestree
Chandler
Plumtree ab
Fettiplace
Everard
Sharpe
Benson ab
Godfrie
Palmer
Isles

Whalie
Hillman
Biam
Wood ab
Snow
Geale ab
Godfrie ab
Severne
Ditchfield
Richardson
Quin
Underwood
Nicolls
Nicolls
Chuce
Hunt ab
Crone
Hill
Alford
Dugdale
Wilcox ab
Higgins ab
Colman ab
Wilde ab
D's Johnson ab
Weaver ab
Gough

[f.158r, col. 3]

Lowe ab
Acres ab
Feges ab
Pickhaver ab
Bolton ab
Mr Draper ab
Owen
Kersley
King ab
Newport
Mallington
Fowler
Huntlie
Clarke ab
Harvey ab
Stile ab
Stroad ab
Thorburgh
D's Stanlie ab
Ernlie
University of Oxford

Christ Church

Bradbridge
Read
Walton
Godfrie ab
Reading
Skinner
Gale ab
Sanders ab
Littleton ab
Vanling
Hill
Munday ab
Dixon
Locksmith aegrotat
Bley
Fyfeild ab
West
Hawkes ab
Wilkins
Jay
Lee
Browne
Money ab

Sansburie
Miles
Shreife
Edward
Mr Pinhorne
D'us Gove ab
D'us Willis
D'us Scriven ab
D'us Brame
D'us Frampton
D'us Cupper
D'us Bettison ab
Vincent ab
Smith ab

[f.158r, col. 4]
Connor
Frohoch
Kenrick ab
Barrett
May
Lewis
Westron
Pepper

Jarvis
Hall
Hutch
Jacob
Fox
Pachtion
Roderick
Vaughan ab
Morris ab
Gwin
Hilton ab
Tipton ab
Hall
D'S Jones
Upton ab
Rixon
Jarvis
Collins ab

In presentia mei John
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'
Merton College

MERTON COLLEGE [69]

[f.159r, in two columns.]

Vicesimo primo die Feb:
Protestati sunt

[f.159r, col. 1]
Sr Nath. Brent, ab e Col. Merton
Sr Charles Shirlie
Dr Turner ab:
Mr French
Mr Fisher
Mr Greaves
Mr Nevill ab
Mr Howson
Mr Wright
Mr Jacob
Mr Brent
Mr Owen
Mr Broad
Mr Clarke
Mr Coplie
Mr Button
Mr Priaulx
Mr Sayer aegrotat
Mr Fowle
Mr Lovejoy
D'us Lee
Whistler

Jones
Mr Gurganie
Crofts aegrotat
Dr Bainbridge
Mr Burton ab
Mr Allen
D's Woods
Kettlewell

Flower ab
Barnard
Janes
Boxley
Moore ab
Griffin
Thomas
Applebee
Blackham ab
Hawkins
Chittenden ab

[f.159r, col. 2]
D'us Coles
Benson
Kent ab
Martin ab
Towgood ab
Fawkner ab
Shortgrave
Loader

Nethersoll
Caldicott
Duncombe
Woods
Smith
Stokes
Miles ab
Pocock
Clarke se ab
Peirse
Carre ab
Ware ab
Cooper
Parrott
Plant
Wheatley
Buckner ab
Tarrant ab
Adams
Mr Blagrove olim Mertonensis

In presentia mei John
French notarii publici
Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'
Vicesimo primo die Februarii Protestation Col: Magdalen:  
[f.160r, col. 1]
Dr Frewin, Presidenses ab
Mr Chibnall, Vice Presidenses
Mr Nourse ab
Mr Fleming
Forman
Williamson
Walworth
Law. ab
Drope
Langton
Holden
Clay ab
Parkhurst ab
Diggle
Harris ab
Wake ab
Potman
Yorke
Yalden. ab
Jennings. ab
Flood
Barrell
Westlie
  Pelham ab
  Bravell
  Bigge
  Haughtin
  Hunt
  Tailor
  Rogers ab
  Dale ab
  D'us Riland ab
  Mr Hobbs
  Mr Dingley
  D'us Stroud
  Langton
  Dale
  Mr Smith
  Nicolls
  Moory
  Stanlie ab
  Mr Boughton
  Sayer
  Ludd
  Quarterman
  D'us Smith
  Durston
  Holland
  Steevens
  Mr White
  Hide
  Cheeke
  Phillips ab
  Langton
  Clinkard
  Slade
  Prickett
  Cooper ab
  Lovell ab
  Heath ab
  Tomlins
  Mr Litcott ab
  Cox
  D'us Otis
  Webbe
  Worthington
  Hooper
  Browne
  Joyner
  Jackson ab
  Basket
  Palmer
  Morgan
  Clitherow
  Clarke ab
  Peirs
  Acton
  Mr Harrison
  Puleston
  D'us Fitzherbert
  Penson ab
  Denham ab
  Newarke ab
  Hill
  Hillard
  Swinson ab
  Hall
  Upton
  Egan
  Turrin
  Neale
  Izaax
  Purfrey ab
  Turner
  Coningsby
  Scott
  Clarke
  Kings
  Touchin [or]
  In presentia mei
  John French notarii publici et Registrarii
  Universitatis Oxon'
NEW COLLEGE [106]

Mr Beelie ab
Lamphire
Windebanke
Dr Coles sen'
Coles iun'
Apperford
Bew
Wickham
Harris sen'
Sachevrell
Fielder ab
Rives
Harris iu. ab

[f.161r, col. 2]

Love
Tichborne ab
Love
Blincowe ab
Smith ab
Williams
Aliiffe
Jones
Geeres
Blake
Hobbs
Price
Alanson ab
Lydiatt
Aitworth
Richards
Withers
Rivers
Rowlanson
Hussy
Beard
Complin
Alexander
Mr Hasket ab.
Grebbie
Holland
Pinke
Terry ab
Longman ab
Hodges
Warrener
Unett
D's Lydiatt
Mr Read
D's Betham
Dawson
Coleman
Jones
Teddar ab
Cooke ab
Mason

[f.161r, col. 3]

Finch
Leech
Parne
Nobes
Finch
Flexnie
Toms
House
Stubbs
Stubbs
Farre
Knight
Wickham ab
Crosse
Walbanke
Higgs
Master ab
Aire ab
Iremonger
Eedes
Holloway

In presentia mei Johannis
French Notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'
C I understand this so far, as they shall be evidenced to me, by the Standing Lawes of this Kingdome, Not repugnant to the Lawes of God, to be undoubted, Privileges and Rights. And further, the Maintenance of these Rights of Subjects; I understand not with reference to one another, to be hereby bound, to imbroyle myself in every private Man's quarrell though I conceive right, but with Reference to the Publike State.

D I will maintain every person etc. This maintenance I understand not to bind me to maintain them by myself alone but together with others, consenting and Lawfully authorized. The same, I understand of Opposing in the next clause.

E In all the several Clauses, I expressly except His Sacred Majestie, and His Lawfull Successors, according to my Oath of Allegiance, not daring to think a disloyal thought, much lesse to lift up my hand against the Lord's Anointed.

F Unlesse the States shall think it expedient to Alter, or Revoke it, in which case I reserve my Freedom.

I A B. doe in the presence of Almighty God, promise, vow and Protest to Maintain and Defend, as far as lawfully I may, with my Life, Power and Estate, the True reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine A of the Church of England, against all Popery B and Popish Innovations, within this Realme, contrary to the same Doctrine; and according to the Duty of my Allegiance, His Majestie's Royall Person, Honour and Estate; As also the C Power and Privileges of Parliament; The Lawfull Rights and Liberties of the Subject, and every D person that maketh this Protestation, in whatsoever He shall do, in the Lawfull Pursuance of the same. And, to my power, and as far as Lawfully I may, I will E oppose, and by all good ways and means, endeavour to bring to condigne punishment, all such as shall either by Force, Practise, Councils, Plotts, Conspiracies, or otherwise do anything to the contrary of anything in this Protestation contained. And further that I shall, in all just and honourable ways, endeavour to preserve the Union and Peace between the Three Kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. And neither for Hope, Fear, nor other E* Respect shall relinquish this Promise, Vow and Protestation.

* This initial 'F' inserted between lines.
Februarii 21: Aenei-nas' Protestati sunt.

Dr Radcliffe, Principalis
Mr. Sixsmith, Viceprinc:
Mr Richardson
Hutchens ab.
Newton
Houghton
Byron
Eaton
Hyfield
Roberts
Church
Dr Scudamore
Mr Holland
Holland
Blundell
Leigh
Radcliffe
Ward
Dicus [?]
Barrow
Walton
Ormerod
Douglas
Warton
Sharples
Crompton
Cadwick ab.
Porter
Pipard
Bindon
Bates
Merideth
Yates
Eaude
Ashbrooke
Wild
Young
Gaskell
Hamilton
Marton

Coke
Birch
Woodison
Lowe
Forth
Taylor
Gammon
Beddow
Holbrooke aegrotat
Parker
Ogle
Dawley
Blackborne
Blackborne
Widdowes
Dicus
Shettiworth
Broxop ab
Parsons ab
Holman ab
Croxton ab
Jones ab
Aspinall
Bonnett ab
Richardson
Davis
Peisly
Peirs
Shelton
Radcliffe
Bavin
Prickett
Willoughby

Hi non sunt domi:
Mr. Ralph Richardson
Mr Bostock
Yates
Heywood
King
Leigh
Aldersey
Scudamore
Smith

Jennings
Griffith
Marburie
Radcliffe
Drake
Clement
Morris
Fogge
Morsdein
Gatley
Clarkson
Browne
Jackson

Greene
Halloway
Smith
Carter
Riland
Leicester
Worsley
Gilbert
Harpur
Elcock
Barlow
Hall
Williamson
Gerard
Wright
Penros
Fisher
Jackson
Blease
Wilkes
Duckworth
Cowley
Bold
Norton

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii universitatis
Oxon'
THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE [64]

[f.163r, in three columns]

Vicesimo primo Februarii
in eandem formam in quam
protestatus est Dr Potter
Praepositus Protestati sunt
e Col: Reginae

[f.163r, col. 1]
Mr Lowgh
Airey
Head
Haughton
Stanwix
Yare
Barlow ab
Langbane ab
Archer
Stanly
Carus
Dobson
Sanderson ab
Robinson
Aglionby ab
Smith
Mr Sanders
Mawson
Wetherell
Owen
Smith
Sagittarie
[f.163r, col. 2]
Dr Smith
Lamplugh
Tullie
Rallinson
Nicholson
Barlow
Curry
Fisher
Addison
Airey
Fisher
Rogers
Jesson
Smith
Browne ab
Clavering ab
Bellingham
Hinton
Parrott
Scott
Wilkinson
Ainge
Gascoigne
Han
Richardson
Garnet
Wilkinson se
Nicolson
Fairer
Addison
Martin
Read ab
Eglesfield
Brathwait
Airey
Burges
Dobson ab
Fisher
Gregorie
Hill
Boreton ab
Mr Deane Collect: Redit -
Col: Regia'

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE [36]

[f.163r, in two columns.]

Vicesimo primo Februarii
protestati sunt e Col:
Universitatis.

[f.163r, col. 1]
Dr Walker, Magister ab
Mr Woodhead, Procurator
Universitatis
Dighton
Watkins
Walker
Rockly
Santy ab
Bilson
Ernshaw
Bankes
Bostock
Richardson
Ds Horsmanden
Walker
Copley
Gilder
Brooke
Brickenden
Tinte
Walters
Hutford
Morgan
[f.163r, col. 2]
Holloway
Evans
Tounge
Norton
Hanson ab
Blackcollar
Wilson
Evans
Willis
Cole
Robotham
Jackson
Selwood
George

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii universitatis
Oxon'
ST. EDMUND HALL [23]

[f.164r, in three columns]

Februarii vicesimo primo ex Aul: Edmundi Protestati sunt

[f.164r, col. 1]
Mr Ailworth ab
Cleaver
Leigh
Peirse
Chamberlaine ab
Bate

[f.164r, col. 2]
D's Haviland
Newton ab
Butler
Sculthorp
Bourne ab
Browne
Leeves
[f.164r, col. 3]
Cleeve
Hite

[f.164r, continued, in three columns]

Hull
Colebrand
[f.164r, col. 2]
D's Haviland
Newton ab
Butler
Sculthorp
Bourne ab
Browne
Leeves
[f.164r, col. 3]
Cleeve
Hite

Haydon
Gowen
Harris
Tubb
King
Golding

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'

MAGDALEN HALL [145]

[f.165r, in three columns]

Vicesimo primo Februarii protestati sunt ex Aul Magdalen:

[f.165r, col. 1]
Dr Lenton
Mr Wilkinson ab
Lambert ab
Tredcroft

Warner ab
Long
Perkins
Crosse
Harward ab
Twist ab
Skinner
Alnut ab
Wilkinson
Hodges ab
Barksdale ab
Morgan ab
dewell ab
Million ab
Wharton ab
Collins ab
Wooldridge ab
eye
tomlinson ab
d's smith ab
brunsell ab
ireton ab
thackham
nelme
ekempe
darlie ab
morton
barksdale ab
cox ab
oxton [orton?] ab
south
spicer ab
pele
hardie
broughton ab
foorde
bailie
goodrick ab
trueman ab
adams
weaver ab
strange ab
carte ab
moore
pinckney
[f.165r, col. 2]
d's streete ab
hiller ab
hutchinson
woodman ab
wallis ab
burnhill ab
blundeston

Purse ab
Berker
love
madgwick
barton
Martin
brooke ab
woodman
norwood
montague
morris
Barber
hooke
jackson ab
seymour
walbanke ab
jaques ab
toup ab
gilbie ab
hull
easton ab
pilsworth ab
cox ab
smoake
poore
dougan ab
stopes
reyner
wise ab
dunch
franklin
farroll ab
watersfeld
donne
charnock ab
ridge ab
deene ab
coxwell
clements
baker
[f.165r, col. 2]
wilson
fleetwood
pie
eversfeld
sawkin
huilwood ab
wittam
Cummins

Bridger
browne
Martin ab
corbin
Baker
Jones ab
turbervill ab
Hooke ab
middleton
middleton
cooke ab
vaughan
Jones ab
griffiths
hooper ab
wordman
broughton ab
parkhurst
winston
winston
bexhill
steward ab
brunsill ab
twist ab
crosse
wells
robinson
olive ab
jacombe
dyer ab
evans
segery
palmer ab
dyer ab
perkins
pegler
gowers
crosse
badcock
pyke
Edward

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarrii universitatis
Oxon'
[f.166r, in four columns.]

Februarii 22 Protestanti sunt
a Col Pembrochensi

[f.166r, col. 1]
Dr Clayton, Magister
Collegii
Mr Whitwick ab
Whitwick ab
Tisdale
Darbie ab
Joyner ab
Haw ab
D’s Cary
Steed
Brickenden
Mr Langlie
Whitwick
Little
Daffie
D’s Whitwick
Wyat ab
Dew
Brickenden
Paine ab
Mr Pargiter ab
Duke ab
Bushnell
Bowre
Steevenson
Staply ab
Chamberlaine

[f.166r, col. 2]
Mr Peacock
Bolt
Tipping
Greenfeild ab
Washington ab
Master
Aronsham
Rogers
Boscawen
D’s Bedhall ab
Tomlins ab
Blandy ab
Scruggs
Whithorne
Norris
Price
Jolliffe
Steevens
Combe
Mayo
Feild ab
Smith ab
Humfrey
Barney
Sander

[f.166r, col. 3]
D’s Withins
Dolling
Mr Rumsy ab
Jones
Hill ab
Herne
Tompson ab
Arnold ab
Wightwick ab

Gregorie ab
Dayrell
Stanly ab
Alflatt
Crichlow
Stephens
Dike
Terrie
Whittington
Taylor
Drope ab
Hathcott
Waythen
Bonner ab
Day

[f.166r, col. 4]
Linn
Taylor
Sanders
Turner
Sewell
Durant ab
Durman
Malden
Dolphen
Barfoot
White ab
Dutton
Sargent
Lane ab
Canner

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon
Feb: 22do Proteslati sunt ex Aul: Glocest:

Mr. Wheare, Principalis
Mr Dixon ab
Dunch ab
Sharsell protested with the limitations annexed
Wheare ab
Wheare ab
Hankes

[f.166r, continued, in two columns.]

Mr. Wheare, Principalis
Mr Dixon ab
Dunch ab
Sharsell protested with the limitations annexed
Wheare ab
Wheare ab
Hankes

[f.166r, col. 1]

D's Rolle
Aston
Sanderson
Lewis
Dikes
Collins
Dell
Torre
Deeble
Jeffreis
Gibbon
Haris
[f.166r, col. 2]
Tailor

[f.166a: attached to the sheet by a silk thread is the following alternative form of protestation as taken by Sharsell:-]

Whether this interpretation or such like might be accepted:-

1 I sweare to maintaine the doctrine expressed in the Church of England etc: I understand the doctrine already established in the 39 articles

2 I will maintaine this doctrine against all Popery & Popish innovations etc: I understand all Popery doctrinal & innovations Practicall contrary to the doctrine already established.

3 I sweare to maintaine the power and priviledges of Parliament & the rights of Subjects etc: I understand this as farre as they be evidenced to me by the standing lawes of this kingdome not repugnant to the lawes of God to be undoubted priviledges & rights & further the maintenance of those rights of subjects: I understand not to embroille my self in every private mans quarrell, though I conceive right, but with reference to the publicke state.

4 I will maintaine every person that maketh this Protestation in wtsoever he shall doe in the Lawfull pursuance of the same etc: This maintenance I understand not to bind me to maintaine them by my selfe alone, but together wth others consenting & lawfully authorized, the same I understand of opposing in the next clause.

5 I will oppose & bring to condigne punishment etc: in all the severall Clauses I expressly except his Sacred Majesty & his Lawfull successors according to my oath of Allegiance, not daring to thinken a disloyal thought, much less to lift up my hand against the Lords annointed.

6 I will never relinquish this protestation etc: unless shall thinke it expedient to alter or revoke it, in wch case I reserve my freedom.
BALLIOL COLLEGE [68]

[f.167r, in three columns]
Februarii 22 Protestati sunt e Col: Balliol

[f.167r, col. 1]
Dr Laurence, Mr Collegii ab
Mr Savage
Merest
Good
Harris
Bradshaw ab
Michell
Palmer
Crouch
D's Thrikin
D's Chibnall
Davies
Nashion
Feilding deliberabit
Hickman ab
Pitt
Martin
Good
Anstey ab
Best
Kersley
Godfrie
Wildie
D's Ballard

[f.167r, col. 2]
Mr Silvester
Capper ab
Lancashire ab
Hill ab
Barwick ab
Trotman
D's Moore
Nanfan
D's Oldisworth
Lister
D's Doverdale
Abrahall
Levett
Edwards
Underhill
Haslock
Bruer aegrotat
White
Ady
Norris
Palmer ab
Pemberton ab
Smith
Birch ab
Cooper
Cartwright ab

[f.167r, col. 3]
Kinnersly aegrotat
Morris
D's Mosse
Reeve
Moushall
Jackman
Pope ab
Poore
Buzzard
Wind
Johnson aegrotat
Eburne
Parkes ab
Lowday ab
Smith
Watson
Winter ab
Steevens ab

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registratorii Universitatis
Oxon'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newell</td>
<td>Gilder</td>
<td>Newell</td>
<td>Painter ab</td>
<td>[f.167r, col. 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Painter ab</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>[Withorne - deleted]</td>
<td>Howell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>[Withorne - deleted]</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Makin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>Henshaw</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leagh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>Balbe</td>
<td>Drake</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier</td>
<td>Withorne</td>
<td>Collier</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luffe ab</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>Luffe ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Huddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benion ab</td>
<td>Holled</td>
<td>Benion ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richards ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeo</td>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>Yeo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eares ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Osborne</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay</td>
<td>Steevens</td>
<td>Gay</td>
<td></td>
<td>North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolman ab</td>
<td>Doderidge</td>
<td>Dolman ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molineaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balam ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Balam ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meux</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meux</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bazelle ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td></td>
<td>Temple</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thorouggood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avery ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D's Love ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>D's Love ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allen ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lodge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allen ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richards ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jordan ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paston</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paston</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hathway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hounsell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baxter ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>[f.167r, col. 5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richards ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williamson ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneade</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sneade</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[f.167r, col. 2]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cope [altered to Coke?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D's Wyatt</td>
<td></td>
<td>D's Wyatt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gollidge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jellyman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milward</td>
<td></td>
<td>Milward</td>
<td></td>
<td>In presentia mei Johannis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ware ab</td>
<td></td>
<td>French notarii publici et</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrewes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrewes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registrarii universitatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roode</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roode</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addington</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE [85]

[f:168r, in two columns.]
Feb: 22 Protestati sunt e Col: D. Johannis Baptistae

[f:168r, col. 1]
Mr Croocher, Vice presidenses
Dr Edwards
Mr Warner
Vilett ab
Cuffe
Inkersell
Pixley
Croocher [see below]
Bankes ab
Gisbie
Brackston
Tuer ab
Goddard
Wright
Buckeridge ab
Greene ab
Webbe
Creede
Farmer ab
Snelling
Goad
Painter
Walwin ab
Elliott ab
Westly ab
Ward recusat
Miller
Amherst ab

Wright
Ellis
D's Steevenson ab
Kinglake
Tilsley
Pulley
Osbaston
Mewes
Tooker ab
King ab
Jennings
Smith
Lownes
Conniers
Aston
Buckeridge
Osbourne
Jenkins
Wells
Heycock ab
Pen
North
Walker
Meridith
Frimme
Selwood
Clarke ab
Wood
Mr Branthwait ab
Turner ab
Ballard
Gayton
Baily ab
Hammerslie
Wallis ab
Savage ab
Gwin
Duckett ab
Dr Meese ab
Hodges
Webbe
Johnson
Amherst
How
Rolles
Shipman
Tucker ab
Tailor
Wyatt
Stichall
Wilson
Ray
Flexney ab
Batts
Curtis
Holloway
Parsons
Jackson

[f:168a: attached to the sheet bearing the names of St. John's College is the following statement by Crowther, written on a small slip of paper.]

"I Joseph Crowther being doubtful in some passages of proposing the Protestation, and not presuming to limit the sense of it, till I understand how the Honourable House will admitt any to do so, do humbly and thankfully accept the indulged licence of Deliberating".

EXETER COLLEGE [136]

[f:169r, in six columns.]
Febuarii 24 Protestati sunt e Col: Exon

Reverendus in Christo Pater ac D'nis Dominus Johannes

[John Prideaux] Episcopus Wigornensis Rector Collegii
Vicecan: Universitatis Oxoniensis

[f:169, col. 1]
Mr Tozer
Maynard
Dennis
Kendall
Exeter College

[f.169r, col. 3]

Tremaine
Mr Verneville
Voisey
Burrington
Barron
Serle
Hammon
D's Veale
Owen
Tincombe
Dyer
Ball ab
Williams
Newman
Pope
Parre
Croote
Soreton
Hussy
Lock
Norman
Birdall
Herneman ab
Sanford
Berry
Lawrence ab
Belfield
Martin
[f.169r, col. 4]

Smith ab
Veale
Bettie
Searle
Rolle
Edgcombe
Sheares ab
Speed
Hancock
Keckwich
Turner ab
Baker ab
Shortrudge ab
Ashwood
Ward [?]
Rumbellow
Bowden
Standard ab

[f.169r, col. 5]

Graves
Spinnedge
Prideaux
D's Horne
Mauditt
Helme
Haslam
Stevens ab
Baily
Pendarvis
Cary
Raw
Moone
Arundell
D's Bankes
D's Haydon
Short
Barbon ab
Long
Steevens
Durant
Hawkey
Coble
Browse
Phillips ab
[f.169r, col. 6]

Channon
Conant
Kemnthorpe
D's Binmore
Gilliard
Vesper
Sheppard ab

In presentia mei Johannis

French notarii publici

Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'
ORIEL COLLEGE [75]

[f.169, col. 2]
D's Sutton
Hughes ab
Mr Standard
Middleton ab
Owen ab
Lewis ab
Rous
Gammon
Broadwater
Jennings
Yates
Blackman
Mould
Mr Steevenson ab
Cresset ab
Freeman ab
Parkes
D's Smith ab
Warren ab
Howard ab
Harwell
Albin ab
Win
Porter
Lydall
[f.169r, col. 3]
D's Hooke ab
Lee
White

[f.169r, col. 1]
Mr Rouse
Brookes
Horne
Duncombe
Eccleston
Lloyd
Winch ab
Wyatt
Smalteone ab
Farren ab
Say
Sanderson
Washburne
Chamberlaine
D's Sheperd
Knightley
Sheldon
Acland
Mr Warren ab
Whittingham
Ballow ab
Wyatt ab
Lloyd ab

[f.169r, col. 4]
D's Sanders ab
Lloyd ab
Pritchard ab
Thomas
Berriman
Price
Jones
Froggs
Scaundrett
Evans ab
Davich ab
Bouch
Hicks
Milward ab
Jenkes
Rouse ab

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
registrarum Universitatis
Oxon'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>索引名</th>
<th>索引内容</th>
<th>索引名</th>
<th>索引内容</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr Dayrell</td>
<td>，Vice Custos</td>
<td>Mr Dayrell</td>
<td>，Vice Custos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Page</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Ailworth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Ailworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Gerard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Gerard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Lloid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Lloid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Bassett</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Bassett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Greaves</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr Greaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr J'Anson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr J'Anson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Watkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr Watkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gorge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestwitch</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prestwitch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diggs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baglie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baglie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lloid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crofts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wainwright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wainwright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungerford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hungerford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td>Birkhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloid Ju:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lloid Ju:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Napper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Newman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr Newman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thickens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenhead</td>
<td></td>
<td>Birkenhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Johns</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Johns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitlock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boham</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Boham</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D's Darell</td>
<td></td>
<td>D's Darell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harington</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stradling</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stradling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jepson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jepson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingworth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollingworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleile</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carleile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Snow</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambach</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Sambach</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilkes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilkes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyner</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Poyner</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookesby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brookesby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barksdale</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Barksdale</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlen</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Rawlen</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vicary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellow</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Ellow</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkes</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Jenkes</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Griffin</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Gibbs</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Powell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Paine</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillingham</td>
<td>deleted</td>
<td>Gillingham</td>
<td>deleted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Lister</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caunt</td>
<td>ab</td>
<td>Caunt</td>
<td>ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Hill</td>
<td>[or St. hill?]</td>
<td>St Hill</td>
<td>[or St. hill?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In presentia</td>
<td>mei Johannis</td>
<td>In presentia</td>
<td>mei Johannis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>notarii publici et</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>notarii publici et</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrarii</td>
<td>universitatis</td>
<td>Registrarii</td>
<td>universitatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxon'</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxon'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[f.170r continued, in four columns.]

Februarii 24 protestati sunt e Col: Wadham

[f.170r, col. 1]
Dr Eastcott, Guardianus
Mr Warren, Vice-
Guardianus
Dr Blake ab
Mr Abraham ab
Mr Sugg
Simons
Chaplin ab
Knightbridge
Goodridge
Ashwell
Atkins
Parsons
Nourse
Shaw
Mr Stokes
Arnold
Dr Boswell
Mr Jordaine
Crofts ab
Doily ab
Monke ab
Bartlett
Matthewes
Masy
[f.170r, col. 2]
Ds Stucley
Warre ab
Leigh
Blanford

Dingley
Knightbridge
Grimes
Pine
Crabbe ab
Phillips ab
Rouse
Rouse
Heart ab
Turbervill ab
Stringer ab
Sanders
Golsey
Joyce ab
Hill ab
Williams
Axe
Malam
Billingsley
Billingsley
[f.170r, col. 3]
Sergeant
Maior
Prickett
Healthfeild
Strangwaiies
Gifford
Thomas
Tucker
Hopkins
Okeover ab
Waller
Newman
Westcombe ab
Forrester
Wills ab

Leigh
Maskall ab
Hilliry
Melksusk
Gray
St Albons ab
Huist ab
Woolcott
[f.170r, col. 4]
Newbery
Markes
Browne
Adams
Sheppard
Leive
Page
Ford
Michelson
Wallwin ab
Burt
Hoder
Mander
Pettie
Phillips
Nicoll
Coward
Butt
Pitt ab
Drake
Way
Smith
Hall

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
registrarii Universitatis
Oxon!
JESUS COLLEGE [52]

Feb 21: Prolestati sunt secundum eundem formam in quam protestatus est
Principalis e Col. Jesu

Mr Evans, Vice-principal
Mr Birch ab
Flower
Jones sen
Brevint ab
Rolles
Edwards
Jones ab
Adams ab
Vaughan se. ab
Vaughan
Lewis
D's Lewis ab
Winne
Mr Lloyd

ST. MARY'S HALL [56]

Feb: 24 ex Anla Sanctae Mariae protestati sunt

Dr Sanders, Principalis
Mr Middleton
Sanders ab
Dyke ab
Westcombe ab
Benson
Clarke sen: ab
Clarke iu
Mallory ab
Godly ab
Thistlethwaite ab
Fowler ab
Rishton ab
Lockett ab
Jacob ab
Mr Minniett
D's Wills ab

Phillips ab
Watts ab
Phillips ab
Jones ab
Win ab
Herbert ab
Herbert ab [sic]

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'

Walsh ab
Gollop ab
Clayton ab
Smith
Martin ab
Harwar ab
D's Baily ab
Penruddock
Upton ab
Abbot ab
Whittingham
Garrett
Gibbes
Sanderson ab
Clarke ab
Slayer ab
Eytton
Smith ab
Dike ab
Tynt ab
Harris ab
Goldston ab
Sheldon ab
Gey
Harrison
Wilkinson
Whitmore
Spencer
Fry
Francelen
Misson
Davies ab
Warbrake
Dibble ab
White
Powell ab
Dilworth
Hart
Osborne

In presentia mei Johannis
French Notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[f.172r, in three columns]</th>
<th>( \text{Februarii 24 e Col:} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trinitatis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| [f.172r, col. 1]          |                                      |
| Dr Kettle, Presidenses    |                                      |
| Dr Potter \( ab \)        |                                      |
| Dr Marsh \( ab \)         |                                      |
| Dr Read                   |                                      |
| Mr Simpson                |                                      |
| Bathurst                  |                                      |
| Blithman \( ab \)         |                                      |
| Richards \( ab \)         |                                      |
| How                       |                                      |
| Cranford                  |                                      |
| Bathurst                  |                                      |
| Dr Glenham                |                                      |
| Mr Whistler \( ab \)      |                                      |
| Roberts                   |                                      |
| Lardie \( ab \)           |                                      |
| Clarkson \( ab \)         |                                      |
| Roles \( ab \)            |                                      |
| Bull \( ab \)             |                                      |
| Weston                    |                                      |
| Brace                     |                                      |
| Pike                      |                                      |

| [f.172r, col. 2]          |                                      |
| Dr Halse \( ab \)         |                                      |
| Breedon                   |                                      |
| Smith \( ab \)            |                                      |
| Carter                    |                                      |
| Charlett                  |                                      |
| Gunter \( ab \)           |                                      |
| Gascoigne \( ab \)        |                                      |
| James \( ab \)            |                                      |
| Egerton \( ab \)          |                                      |
| Tooker \( ab \)           |                                      |
| Morgan \( ab \)           |                                      |
| Barrett                   |                                      |
| D's Browne                |                                      |
| Walker                    |                                      |
| Hawes                     |                                      |
| Woolly \( ab \)           |                                      |
| Heymer                    |                                      |
| Wright                    |                                      |
| Douch Sen.                |                                      |

| [f.172r, col. 3]          |                                      |
| D's Okey                  |                                      |
| Barnard                   |                                      |
| Sacheverell               |                                      |
| Buccock \( ab \)          |                                      |
| Wales                     |                                      |
| Cobb                      |                                      |
| Corderoy                  |                                      |
| Oldcroft                  |                                      |
| Hawes                     |                                      |
| Spencer                   |                                      |
| Lane                      |                                      |

\( \text{In presentia mei Johannis} \)
\( \text{French notarii publici et} \)
\( \text{Registrarii Universitatis} \)
\( \text{Oxon'} \)

---

[f.172a: attached to the sheet bearing the names of Trinity College is a small slip of paper on which the President of the College has written:-]}

1 Raffe Kettell president of Trinity College Oxon having beene broughte up about sixtie & three years in this Universitie doe protest syncrely this protestation tendred unto us as Consonant unto the oaths of supremacie & allegiance wch I have often taken, that subscription which I have often subscribed & the dutiful Prayer which this Parliament time is published for the holy safetie of this Church & realm in England.

\( \text{Ita protestor R Kettell} \)
Feb 24 e Col : Lincoln' protestati sunt

[f. 172r, col. 1]
Mr Chalfont
Hoough
Kilbie ab
Watts ab
Tireman ab
Crosse
Webberlie
Houghton
Kelham
South
D's Gilbert
Mr Cornish ab
Wright
D's Jones ab
Chilton ab
Marshall
Mr Rith
Bury
St John
Austen
Burrowes
Weldon
Eustace

[f. 172r, col. 2]
Mr Smith ab
Levins ab
Bolton
Manship
Blackmore
Rogers
D's Adams
Harrison ab
Hollings
Hill
Pearce ab
Gardner
Lockett
Bachelor
Thorpe
Robinson
Adams
Darell ab
Hathwett
Hardie
Archdale
Matthew
Harpur
Thornton
Pope

[f. 172r, col. 3]
Ramsden
Tracie ab
Morley
Vernon
Trist
Badger
Reade
Cade
Smith
Blower
Steevens
Sanderson
Rich
Tracy ab
Smith

Bourchier
Alford
Burrowes
Peck
Browning ab
Southby
Vasie
Ewen
Robinson
Sergeant ab
Edwards

[f. 172r, col. 4]
Abdie
Pearse
Robinson ab
Bonnell
Musson ab
Gibbs
Moore
Heskins
Tailor
Birtin
Byeeld
Segle
Harford
Shelton
Sergeant
Neale vacie
Sandey vacie
Mr Farmer

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'
ALBAN HALL [32]

[f. 173r, in two columns.]
Feb: 24 Aul: Alban proleslati sunt

Dr Zouch, Principalis
Mr Powell
Bethell
Stapylton ab
Abbotts
Elliot
D's Lewis
Ainscombe
Wall

Mr Coker
Forrester
Bourchier
Mason ab
Higgins
Birkened
Masters ab
Stile
Lewknor
Sabin
Norborne
Mortimer
Towgood

[f. 173r, col. 1]

D's Dandte aegrotat

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'

HART HALL [35]

[f. 173r continued, in two columns.]
Feb 24 ex Aul: Cervina proleslati sunt

Dr Parsons, Principalis
Mr Haysome
Lewis
Andrewes ab
Cooper
Kempe

Pitt
Knith
Fletcher
D's Estmond
Rainstorpe
Morris
Frampton
Johnson
Mallett
Pawly
Everet

[f. 173r, col. 1]

Davis
Edwards
Tomson
Harpur
Owen
Hart
Gosling
Harding ab
Webbe

In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'

[f. 173r, col. 2]

Protestati sunt

Mr Crosse Bedellus in Jure superior
Lichfeild Bedellus in Jure inferior
Ball Bed: in Art: inferior
Davis Virgifer
Rogers Chirurgus
Hirst Scriba
Gilliver Aedituus
Roper Subserviens
Pomfrey Serviens Procurat Sen:

In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'
BERKSHIRE: ABINGDON DIVISION
MORETON, OCK and HORMER HUNDREDS

.ff.2r, single column. This list, like that for Bampton (Oxon.) Hundred, is of the Ministers, Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of the Poor who took the Protestation Oath, probably at Abingdon, on 28th February (a fortnight after that at Woodstock), see Introduction, page xii. The list is much more accurate than that for Bampton; the usually minor differences in the names as they appear in the parish returns are shown in square brackets.]

The Names of the Ministers, Constables, Churchwardens & Overseers of every several p'ish within the Hundreds of Morton, Ocke & Hormar within the division of Abingdon in the County of Berks who have taken the Protestation made by the Hon'ble house of Commons assembled in Parlament the Third day of May in An'o d'ni 1641 before Charles Tooker d'cor of Lawes one of his Majies Justices of the peace for the County of Berks the 28th day of Feb'ry 1641.

Hundred de Morton

The p'ish of Brightwell [no return]
Thomas Godwyn, d'cor of divinity, R'cor there
John Narroway, Constable
Willm. Leaver, John Winge, Churchwardens
James Kerby, Richard Eldridge, Overseeres

The Townsend of Sotwell within the p'ish of
St. Leonards in Wallingford [no return]
John Astell, Minister
John Rowland, Constable
Richard Maborrough, John Matson,
Churchwarden & Overseeres

The Townsend of Upton within the p'ish of
Blewbery
Thomas Buckle, Constable & Churchwarden
Phillipp Allen [Allin], Churchwarden
Thomas Harwood [Harwood],
Thomas Higges [Higgs], Overseeres

The p'ish of Streety
Gilbert Hinde, Vicar
Willm. Woodington [Wooddenton],
Constable
Willm. Higges [Higgs], Churchwarden
Willm. Whistlar, Robert Skirmore [Skirmer],
Overseeres

The Tything of Aston Upp Thrupp
[Aston Upthorpe, in Blewbury parish]
Leonard Slade, Constable
Henry Slade, Nicholas Cox, Churchwardens
Thomas Parsons, John Cox, Overseeres

The p'ish of East & West Hagburne
Richard Bristowe [Bristow], Vicar
Richard Simmes, Constable
John Dandridge [Dandridge],
John Stacey [Stacy], Churchwardens
Richard Cersell [Cressell], Churchwardens of West Hagbn.
Thomas Humphrey, Henry Bunce, Overseers
Henry Floodyard, Constable of West Hagburne

The p'ish of Didcott
Richard Bristow, Vic'r
Israel Sayer [Sawyer], Constable
Richard Blake, Richard Horsley,
Churchwards
Willm. Hall, Willm. Smith, Overseeres

The p'ish of Basseldon
John Singleton, Vicar
John Goslinge, Constable
Thomas Buckeridge, Thomas Hiscoke
[Hichcocke], Churchwardens
Willm. Mathew, Willm. Beckford, Overseers

The Township of Moulsford
John Kinge [King], Constable
Frauncis Cox, Churchwarden
Henry Carter, Richard Quelch, Overseers

The p'ish of Ashampstecd
John Singleton, Vicar
John Greene [Green], Constable

173
Ashampstead continued
Abraham Yeat [Yates], Thomas Cripps [Crips], Churchwardens
John Sharp [Sharpe], Willm. Pococke, Overseers

The p'ish of South Morton
Edmund Leigh, R'cor
Edward Due [Dewe], Constable
John Styles [Stiles], Lawrence Luendon, Churchwardens
Francis Styles, Clement Styles, Overseers

The p'ish of North Morton
John Comyn, Vicar
Nicholas Feild, Constable & Churchwarden
John Gregory, Churchwarden
Ralph Feild [Feeld], John Spooner, Overseers

The p'ish of Aston Tirrold
Edward Bellenger [Bellinger], Curat
Willm. Butler, Constable
Thomas Rigby, Richard Tirrold [Terroll], Churchwarden
John Sadler, Overseer

The p'ish of Harwell
Hugh Lloyde [Lloide], Vicar
John Woodley, John Loader [Loder], Constable
Stephen Keat [Keate], Robert Rowland, Churchwardens
Salomon Aldworth, Richard Elderfield, Overseers

Hundred de Ocke

The p'ish of Kingston Bagpuze
John Sone, Minister
Frauncis Yeat, Constable
John Wheeler, John Stevenson [Stevinson], Churchwardens
John Sone, John May, Overseers

The p'ish of Appleton
Willm. Snowe [Snow], Curat
Richard Selwood [Sellwood], Constable
Edward Dudson, John Morris, Churchwardens
John Lane, Thomas Selwood [Sellwood], Overseers

The p'ish of Milton
John Keate, Minister

Milton continued
Richard Weekes [Wickes], Constable
John Bewdon [Bewden], Robert Keate, Churchwardens
Richard Weekes [Wickes], Richard Joyner, Overseers

The p'ish of Sutton Courtney
Nicholas Sheppard, Vicar
John Wattes [Wats], Constable
Nicholas Rayer [Raier], John White, Churchwardens
Richard Curtis, George Hagar, Overseers

The p'ish of Fifeild
John Pearce [Pierce], Minister
Edward Smalbone, Constable
Edward Carter, Willm. Bartholomew [Bartholim'], Churchwardens
Humphrey Greenway, John Gallant [Gayland], Overseers

The p'ish of Longe Witnam
Willm. Prowse, Vicar
Thomas Lovegrove [Laggrove], Constable
Willm. French [Fence], David Child [Childs], Churchwardens
Willm. Strange, John Sadler, Overseers

The Townshipp of Lyford within the p'ish of Hanney
Thomas Jauncy, Vicar
Thomas Cox, Constable
Richard Cox, Edward Dastin [Dawstyne], Churchwardens & Overseers

The Townshipp of Goosey in the p'ish of Stanford in vale [no return]
John Stevens, Constable & Churchwarden
Richard Woodley, Overseer

The Townshipp of Steventon
Gabriel Harrison, Curat
Richard Weston [Weston], Constable
James Stone, Willm. Smalbone, Churchwardens
Francis Hopkins, John Wells [Welles], Overseers

The Townshipp of Garford in the p'ish of Marsham
John Peirce [Pierce], Curat
James Stone, Constable & Churchwarden
Nicholas Badecocke, Churchwarden
William Younge, Richard Doe, Overseers
The p'ish of Drayton
John Stone, Minister
Thomas Tirrold, chief Constable
Bartholomew Weston, petty Constable
Edward Tirrold [Terrald], John Bartlett
[Bartlett], Churchwardens
Walter Tirrold [Terrald], Robert Hobbs,
Overseers

The Townshipp of Frilford in the p'ish of Marcham
Richard Knapp [Knape], Constable
Richard Aldworth, Churchwarden
Edward Shiprey [Sheppery], Henry Pead [Peade]

The p'ish of Marcham
Thomas Hall, Vicar
Edmond Wriglysowrth [Wrigglesworth],
cheif Constable
Phillipp Prince, petty Constable
Richard Hawkins, Richard Hopkins,
Churchwardens
Henry Newman, Richard Couzens [Cossens],
Overseers

The p'ish of Little Wittnam
Ralph Adams, Curat
Willm. Millman, Constable
Thomas Harford, Nathaniell Sheene,
Churchwardens
Edmond Pisley [Pisly], Thomas Lawrence
[Lawrence], Overseers

The Townshipp of Appleford in the p'ish of Sutton Courtney
Edmond Bradstocke [Bradstock], Constable
Thomas Whichelowe, Thomas Justice,
Churchwardens
Thomas Nevill [Nevell], John Blake,
Overseers

Hundred de Hormear [Horne]

The p'ish of Commer [Cumnor]
Thomas Drope, Vicar
Thomas Dalby [Dalbie], cheife Constable
Richard Perry, petty Constable
Richard Stibbs, Richard Crowder,
Churchwardens
Thomas Godfrey, Willm. Nurth, Thomas
Wordnam [Wernham], Overseers

The p'ish of Radley
John Herbert, Donatary
Henry Avery, John White, Churchwardens
Thomas Eyres [Ayres], Overseer

Thrupp in the p'ish of Radly
Richard Dorter, cheif Constable

The p'ish of Sunningwell
Ralph Bazely [Bassly], Constable
Thomas Stevenson, Edward Webb Junr,
Churchwardens
Thomas Bazely junr., Edward West senr,
Overseers

The Townshipp of Shipton [Shippon] within
the p'ish of St. Hellens in Abingdon
Thomas North, Constable & Churchwarden
John Hawkins, Churchwarden

The p'ish of Besselsly [Besselsleigh]
George Carter, Churchwarden
Richard Bazely, Churchwarden & Overseer

The p'ish of Wytham
Anthony Hodges, Curat
John Lucas, Constable
Jasper Weller, Churchwarden
John Wildgoose, Overseer

Charles Tooker

The names of those w'ch appeared not to take the Protestation.

Henry Warner, R'cor of Kingston Bagpuze
being Resident in Oxon, appeared not.
John Weston, Vicar of Cholsey & Moulsford
being at London appeared not.
John Curtis, Constable of Besselsly appeared not.
[Thomas Harper one of the Overseers of the
p'ish of Radly appeared not - deleted]
Thomas Hicks one of Churchwardens of
Wytham appeared not.

Charles Tooker

The names of those p'ishes & Hamletts
w'ch have not made their Returns.

The p'ish of Brightwell; The Hamlett of Sotwell; The Hamlett of Goosey.

Charles Tooker
ABINGDON

[The Protestation Return for the Borough of Abingdon and its constituent parishes does not survive, except for the township of Shippon, page 197. The Borough forms part of the Hundred Hormer, for which the Assessment, PRO E179/238/146, is virtually certain that of May/June 1642. Unfortunately the first membrane, which contained not only the preamble and date but also presumably the major part of Abingdon, is lost. The opening membrane (here numbered 2) has no heading, but the first forty entries conclude with a sum of £68.5s. The comparably sized borough and parish of Banbury (with Neithrop) totalled £64.5s.1d. Barton and Northcourt, Dry Sandford, and Shippon, all parts of Abingdon St. Helen, were separately assessed.]

[Assessment. Membrane 2]

Willia' Barnes, 2s.
John Barnes, 1s.
Robt. Stafford, 2s.
The Feofees of Sunningwell, 3s.
John Shaw, 6s.
Francis Payne, 2s.
Nicholas Butler, 2s.
Giles Pawlett, gent., 6s.
Edward Absoleme, 2s.
Alexander Bassett, 2s.8d.

The Sume is £68.5s.

Barton and Northcourt

[Northcourt]

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following Thropp.]

S'r Thomas Read, kn't, for Barton, £2.13s.2d.
S'r Thos. Reade, kn't, for Northcott, 5s.6d.
Humfry Hyde, Esq., 5s.6d.
Willia' Porter, gent., 8s.4d
Richard Overton, gent., 8s.8d[?]
Edward Loader, 5s.6d.
Willia' Bouckland, 13s.8d.
William Weston, 4s.6d.
John Mautler [or Waluler?], 2s.8d.
Tho: Barrett, 2s.8d.
Richard Haynes, 1s.4d.

Sume £5.11s.4d.

Sanford [Dry Sandford]

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following Besselsleigh.]

William Jennens, 10s.9d.
William Lane, gent, 3s.5d.
Richard Orpwood, 6s.10d.
Jane Bond, widoow, 16s.2%d.
Goodman Powell, 1s.8½d.
Richard Bowles, 1s.8¼d.
Widdow Burnett, 2s.6%d.
Marrian Francklen, vid., 13s.6d.
Richard Lamboll, 2s.10d.
Edward Hall, 6s.10d.
John Hawkins, 1s.8½d.
Widdow Hutt, 6s.10d.
John Mitchell, 3s.5d.

Sume is £4.2s.6d.

[For Shippon, see pages 197-98.]
[f.7, in two columns]

A note of all the names of the inhabitants of Appleford in the County of Berks of the age of eighteen years and upwards who have taken the protestation and subscribed thereto according to the order of Parliament [32]

[f.7r, col. 1]

Householders
Thomas Whiceloe
Francis Trulock
John Coates
David Allum
John Godfrey
Anthony Aires

[f.7r, col. 2]

Children and servants
Thomas Nevill jun.
John Roise
Griffeth Smart
Thomas Church
Robert Hoare
Thomas Bedford
Richard Church
Andrew Allum
John Allum
Edmond Whiceloe
Anthony Wilkins

[f.8r, in two columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

Appleford in Com. Berks.

The names of such as have made the protestation enjoined by an order of Parliament. [73]

[f.8r, col. 1]

Robert Southby
Ed. Risetrens[?]
Walter Wightwick
Robert Morice
Edward Stevens *
Tho. Shreeve
Richard Champion *
John Stevens
Thomas Sellwod

[f.8r, col. 2]

Robert Baker *
Simon Shreeve *
Thomas Shreiv
Simon Battin
Willm. Kible *
Simon Hawkins *
Jerime Sims *
John Palmer *
Thomas Wastell
Richard Burden *
Simon Battin *
Robert Kempster
John Hawkins *
Willm. Higgins *
John Cooke *
John Cotmore *
John French *
William Miles *
John Collingwood *

[f.9r, col. 1]

Andrew Cowley
John Allum
John Smith
John Dod
Thomas Chainey
Richard Allum

In Witness whereof of the Minister, Constable, Churchwardens and overseers of the poor have hereunto subscribed our names.

Nico. Shepard, Vicar
Edm. Bradstock, Const.
Tho. Justice
Thomas Nevell

Richard Campion the younger *
Edward Shreeve *
Oliver Unnion *
John Phillips *
John Bucher [or Burger?] *
James Walter *
John Yeomans *
Henry Couldry
William Bond
Robert Butler
Henry Michell *
Thomas Leaver *
Robert West *

Jn. Steiens [sic]
Isaack Yate
Christopher Wedge *
Robert Hasely *
Thommas West *
John Green *  
William Higgs  
Hugh Gotheridge *  
Francis Cooper *  
Thomas Quelch *  
Thomas Strike *  
John Meriot *  
John Welman *  
William Stevens *  
William Quelch *  
John Mathew *  
Thomas Wise *  
William Stamp *  
John Knappe *  
John Pococke  
Robert Smith  
John Strike *  
John Pickle [or Pitte]  
William Purtlocke *  
John Welman *  
Robert Meriot *  
Ralph Strike *  
John Barnard *  
Ralph Knappe *  
William Pococke *  
Humfrey Welman *

Edward Macey *  
Henry Newbery *  
John Pococke *  
Robert Deane *  
John Pratt *  
Jeremy Tottall *  
John Ford  
George Grantham *  
John Witt *  
Tobie Ipsley *  
Edward Martin *  
James Mathew  

These have taken the Protestation & subscribed thereunto in ye p'sence of us  

John Green*. Constable  
Abraham Yates *.  
Thomas Crips *,  
Churchwardens  
William Pococke *,  
John Sharpe *,  
Overseers for the poore  
John Singleton, Vicar

And none have refused as they returned.
Abingdon Division

ASTON TIRROLD

[f. 11, in two columns]

Berks.
March 7th Anno 1641

The names of the inhabitants of the parish of Aston Terroll in the County of Berks who have taken ye Protestation made by the hon'ble Howse of Commons the 3d of May last in the presence of us whose names are subscribed, the day and yeare first above written. [59]

[f. 11r, col. 1]

Henery Lewindon
Christopher Alnewick
John Cox
Henery Sadler
John Absolon
William Neale
Richard Rothell
John Sadler
Thomas Sadler
Richard Pope
John Tirroll
Henery Lewindon

[f. 11r, col. 2]

Richard Hayward
John Gooddale
Ralph Gooddale
Robert Howse
John Keate
Richard Lewindon
John Weadon
Richard Willmott
Thomas Sader [sic]
Richard Andrews
John Hayward
Edward Butler
Richard Absolon
William Leaver

All the inhabitants of the parish above sayde have taken the protestation, none refused.

Edward Bellinger, Curat.

William Butler, Constable, by his marke.
Richard Terroll, Thomas Rigby, by their marks, Church wardens.
John Sadler, by his mark, Richard Tirroll, by his mark, overseers.

ASTON UPTHORPE (in Blewbury) [37]

[f. 12, in two columns]

Berks: Aston Upthrup:
March the 6th Anno : Dom: 1641/2

[f. 12r, col. 1]

John Cagburd
Thomas Cagburd
Richard Buckeridg
William Loader
Henery Absolon
John White
Henery Baseley
Edward Neale
Euans Blewitt
John Pope
Ambrose Pope
John Wiggenton

[f. 12r, col. 2]

William Pope
Henry Simms
John Slade
John Slade [sic]
Henery Cox
Thomas Cox
Charles Burges
Bartholomew Slade

John Allin
Richard White sen.
Richard White junior
Richard Holder
Richard Slade
John Hill
William Pope
William Whitherole

William Howse
John Paulinge
Richard Ellyott

The Protestation was generally taken according to the ordre by the Inhabitance of Aston Upthrupp in the parish of Blewberry, none refused, in the presence of

John Sampson, Vicar
Leonard Slade, Constable
The marke of Henry Slade
The marke of Nicholas Cox, Church wardens
Thomas Parsons, John Cox, overseers.
BASILDON

[f.13, col. 2]
Richard Wilder
William Wilder *
William Skinner
Thomas Long
Thobyas/sic/ Chake *
Aurthe Frye *
John Gidron *
Thomas Woodly *
William Butler
Edmond Lovgrov *
Thomas Cordry *
Thomas Wells
Richard Cratur
John Frye *
Robart Fay
Steven Whiller *
John Note *
Richard Frye *
Frans Fillmer *
Thomas Tether *
Symon Aris[?] 
Joseph Singleton
Nicolas Simons
Frances Godet
Edward Castell
Robert Giles
John Higs

[f.13, col. 3]
Thomas Higs *
John Compton *
Adam Broodrik *
Richard Millerd *
Thomas Craye *
John Loder *
John Keate *
William Allbery *
Micll Evans
Astin Mayne
John Bolt *
John Young *
William Higgs
Thomas Hadnam
William Dyer
John Fisher
James Higs
Phillip Gillett

Thomas Hieron
Gaberell Gibbs
Richard Wilder
John Abere
Abraham Hiron
William Fiterer[?]
Simeon Wells
John Hieron
[f.14r, col. 1]
John Allen
John Edin
John Pockcoke *
Richard Bushnell
Edward Potsward
William Bediant
William Higges
John Stamp
[f.14r, col. 2]
Frances Evans
Thomas Billemere
John Wooldridges *
William Higges * of Woodgreens
John Astall
Edward Higgs
Roger Young

Theise are to Certifie that all parishioners of Basledon in the count' of Berks above the age of 18 yeares have taken the protestation and not any one in the said parish that refused.
In Witnesses whereof wee have subscribed our names the six day of March 1641.

John Singleton, Vicar
Thos Buckeridg,
Thomas Hichcocke,
Church-Wardens
John Goslinge, Const.
Willim. Mathew,
Will. Beckford,
Overseers
[f. 15, single column, signatures and marks (asterisked).]

A Returne of the names of the Inhabitants of Baselsleigh that have subscribed to this present Protestation made by John Curtis, Constable, & George Carter & Richard Baselye, the Churchwardens and overseers. [18]

Robert Lambordine *
William Shawe *
Anthonie Stratton *
Richard Feeld
Edward Nobes
Thomas Dungate
Henry Stratton
Gerswn Strotton *
Thomas Weston *
John Watkins *
Richarde Badnall *
Zachary Dubber *
William Davis *
John Wilkes *
William Weston *

BESSELSLEIGH

Savinge all my former subscriptions [i.e., when he took his degrees (if any) and when he was ordained], & what I doe not knowe nor under-stande, I subscribe in the Protestation proposed

William Dickinson, Rect:

Richard Greene *
John Curtis

All these subscribed to the peticion & no man of o'r Parish refused, only John Nobes was absent being at Sarum.

George Carter

[Assessment, Membrane 2, following on Swinford.]

Besselsley

Willia' Lenthall, Esq., 18s.
Willia' Dickenson, 8s.
Richard Baseley, 3s.3d.
Richard Orpwood, 3s.9d.
Widdow Francklen, 5s.2d.
William Lane, 6s.10d.
John Nobs, 1s.6d.
Willia' Shaw, 3s.
Tho: Brickland, 2s.
Edward Dudson, 1s.4d.
Robt. Kempster, 2s.
Richard Badcock, 3s.9d.
John Stephens, 1s.
Willia' Davis, 3s.
Jacon Stephens, 6d.
John Hansaker, 1s.4d.
George Carter, 1s.
Robt. Lamberdine, 10d.
Tho: Weston, 9d.
Widdow Bond, 1s.
Anthopny Strotton, 10s.
Willia' Daves, 2s.
George Carter, 4s.
Richard Field, 1s.

Summ is £4.5s.
### Cumner

#### Parish:

**CUMNOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Greening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Sivers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Flowre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Story</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Bachelour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Bowghen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eldridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Holding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Tame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wernham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toby Wernham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Southrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Bond sen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Bond iun:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Perry se:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Gyles sen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Gyles iun:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Stibb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Neale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Sadler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Frandclin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Tanner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[f.16r, col. 2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Franclinn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pettipher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Droppe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tomlins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[name deleted: John B--ks]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beechy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Higs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Quainton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich: Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Assessment - Membrane 2, following on Abingdon.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Lane</td>
<td>£1.5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lane [sic]</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Carpenter</td>
<td>2s.5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bond</td>
<td>18s.4½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Fletcher</td>
<td>9s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Perry</td>
<td>1s.3½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Stibbs</td>
<td>10s.2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Belcher</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Ivy</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hutt</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Nicholes</td>
<td>8s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willia' Perry</td>
<td>8s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Perry</td>
<td>8s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Perry</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Buckner</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfry Quenton</td>
<td>1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Drope, Clerke</td>
<td>7s.½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Hawell [or Havell], 1s.½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Wirdnam, 11s.2½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hodges</td>
<td>1s.¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Badcocke</td>
<td>12s.3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stevens</td>
<td>4s.1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Wray Esqr.</td>
<td>8s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Ives</td>
<td>2s.½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Phillipson</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peade</td>
<td>1s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin</td>
<td>1s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glover</td>
<td>1s.6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdow Childe</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Francklen</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gasey</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eldridge</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ruffen</td>
<td>8s.2d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sume is £9.5s.
Abingdon Division

Chawley [Chawley] tithing
[f.16r. col. 2]
Mr John Peacock
Mr Thomas Holt
Richard Bowell
Francis Cotmore
John Hopkins
Thomas Leech
Henry Godfrey sen.
Willm. Godfrey
Willm. Bruce
Anthony Buckner
John Buckner
Thomas Moulden
Martin Langley

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Chawley.]

Chawley
John Tudball, gent., £1.1s.
John Peacocke, gent., 12s.
John Hopkins, 8s.
Henry Godfrey, 8s.
John Coxe, 4s.
John Sambach, 3s.
Tho: Moulder, 1s.
Anthony Clapton, doctor, 2s.

Sum is £2.19s.

Botley tithing
[f.16r. col. 2]
Thomas Dalbie
Richard Walter
Richard Corbet
Thomas George
Joseph Cantwell
Thomas Write
John Sambach
Philip Sambach
Simon Colgrove
Thomas Prior
John Collingborne se:
John Collingborne iiu:
Thomas Broughton
Henry Broughton
Thomas Godfrey
James Rippingale
[deleted: Robert C----gwell(?)]
Willm. Cantwell

Botley
John Peacock, gent., 5s.6d.
John Sambach, 5s.6d.
Anthony Clapton, doctor, 5s.6d.
Robt. Cantwell, 5s.6d.
John Tudball, gent., 1s.10d.
Alice Browton, widdow, 3s.8d.
Tho: Davis, 1s.10d.
Robt. Andrews, 1s.10d.
Tho: Wright, 1s.10d.
Willia' Leavine, gent., 7s.

Sum is £2.

Hillend [Hill End] Tyth:
[f.16r. col. 2]
Thomas Davis
Willm. Davis
Willm. Twinch
Richard Elliman
Daniell Hawkés
Richard Stiles
John Noble
Thomas Rodes
Rich: Pinnock
[f.16v, col. 1]
Mr Francis Peacocke
Robt. Feild
Besels Geering
John Speene se:
John Speene iiu:
Willm. Stiles
Anthony Feild

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Chawley.]

Hillend
John Peacock, gent., 5s.
Robt., Bowle, 2s.6d., Affid.
Francis Peacock, gent., 7s.6d.
Tho. Davis, 7s.6d.
Henry Godfrey, 5s.
Edmond Riggins, 6s.
John Cox, 6s.6d.
John Speene, 10s.
William Cheyney, 10s.
John Noble, 2s.6d.

Sum is £3.2s.6d.

Whitley [Tything]

[f.16v. col. 1]
Tho: Ring
Rich: Sadler
Henry Taylor
Richard Broughton
Mathew Dod
Rich: Dod
Tho: Speaman
Deodatus Collis
Tho: Moulder
Simon Mannings
Martin Langley
James Collingborne
John Smith
Richard Townsend
Tho: Dod
Thomas Heywood
Alexander Heywood
John Neat
Thomas Orchard
John Foord
Henry Herbert

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Botley.]

Stroud
[f.16v. col. 2]
Tho: Bysser
Rich: Sadler
Hannah Taylor
Thomas Broughton
Mathew Dod
Rich: Dod
Tho: Ring
Deodatus Collis
Tho: Moulder
Simon Mannings
Martin Langley
James Collingborne
John Smith
Richard Townsend
Tho: Dod
Thomas Heywood
Alexander Heywood
John Neat
Thomas Orchard
John Foord
Henry Herbert

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Whitley.]

Stroud
John Whisler, Esq.,
12s.6d.
Richard Barton, 12s.6d.
Jacob Stevens, 8s.4d.
Deodatus Collins, 8s.5d.
Tho: Ringe, 8s.5d.
Stephen Fayrebeard,
4s.2d.
Henry Taylor, 4s.2d.

Sum is £2.18s.6d.
Swinford [Tithing]

Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Stroud.

Edmond Dunche, Esqr., £3.5s.
Thomas Hagwood, 4s.

South Hinksey

[ff. 16v, col. 2]
Willm. Mason
John Gardiner
Thomas Baseley
Francis Baseley
Robt. Webb
Robert Prince
Rich: Wiggins
Tho: Jacob
Tho: Eldridge
Daniel Perise
Thomas Perise
John Smith
John Kempe
John Edmunds
Willm. Anscoe
John Williams
Tho. Taylor
John Ellis
John Hillcocke
Tho. Fawkner sen:
Tho. Faukner jun:
Joseph Fawkner
Rich: Carwood
Bennet Baseley
Christopher Foord
Hugh Collins
Rich: Awman
Tho: Gardiner
Michael Gardiner
Anthony Gardiner
Robert Parker
Richard Fawkner
John Coleman
Thomas Ford
William Whitfield
John Willis

Cumnor

Assessment. Membrane 4, following on Sunningwell.

Southinksey

Sr Francis Norris,
17s. 10½d.
Dianell Bateman, gent., 10s.
Mrs Cristian Smith,
£1.0s.6d.
Olliver Smith, gent., 1s.6d.
Mr Stevens, 3s.3d.
Margret Pearce, vid., 8s.1d.
Margret Jacobe, vid., 6s.6d.
Alfred Raunce, 4s.2d.
Robt. Prince, 6s.6d.
Tho: Pearce., 1s.
Richard Wiggins, 3s.3d.
John Gardiner, 2s.
Alice Eldridge, vid., 3s.3d.

Membrane 5

William Whitfield, 3s.3d.
John Willis, 9s.8d.
Peter Johnson, 8d.
Tho: Jacob, 1s.8d.
Tho: Gardiner, 10d.
Cristofer Foord, 1s.7½d
Tho: Beasley, 1s.6d.
Richard Pearce, Recu., 6s.6d.
Richard Goodyard, Recu., 6s.6d.
Avis Pearce, Recu. & p'old, 1s.4d.
Elizabeth Anscoe[?], Recu. & p'old, 1s.4d.

Sum is £6.2s.9d.

Wotton [Wootton] tything

[ff. 16a-r, col. 1]
Rich: Badcock
Edward Badcock
Willm. Badcock
Willm. Woodley
John Cornish
Thomas Richards
John Buckingham
John Tubb
Leonard Haukins
Edward Hilliard
John Badcock

Abingdon Division

Jacob Heys
John Adkins
Willm. Stiles
Willm. Badcock
Willm. Bond
Willm. Griffin
John Rose
John Battin
John Bond
Rich: Parker
George Parsons
Fran: Stiles
Peter Barfoote
Willm. Atkins
Rich: Vicars
Tho: Brickland
Phillip Davis
John Paty
John Stockbridge
Nicholas Mayoh
Richard Broughton
Willm. Bowell
Edward Orpood
John Faulkner
Tho: Warner
Rich: Hore
Rich: Rose

Wootton

George Hade Esq.,
£2.18s.6d.
William Stevens, 3s.1d.
Richard Badcocke, 9s.
Avis Mayowe, vid., 6s.
Richard Broughton, 1s.6d.
Thomas Coxe, 1s.
Mr Barton, 6s.2d.
Widdow Bowell, 7s.8d.
William Badcocke, 12s.4d.
William Woodley, 9s.
Widdow Badcocke, 7s.3d.
Widdow Bond, 9s.
Thomas Richards, 4s.5d.
Widdow Trewlocke, 7s.3d.
Nicholas Mayowe, 4s.7d.
Widdow Mayowe, 3s.1d.

Sum is £7.10s.
The names of the Inhabitants of Drayton which have taken the protestation in the p'sence of John Stone, minister, Bartholomew Weston, constable, Edward Terrald, John Bartlett, Church wardens, Watler[stc] Terrald, Robert Hobbs, overseers of Drayton, by virtue of an order sent from ye p'laiment[stc] [Terrald appears to have been altered from Turrald].

DRAYTON [97]

[ff.16b. In three columns. The heading is in very handsome calligraphy.]

Drayton, Ock Hundred. March 2, 1641.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr Finmore</td>
<td>£5.18s.2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Drope, Vicar ibidem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Robens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Billingley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisstc/ Smithie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Robes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Haukins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Knapp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vm. Willmott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fmcs/stc/ Smith ju.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Terrald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wicks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Wicks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Aldworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Willmott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Aldworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Terrald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Haukins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marke Hatt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Terrald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Halloway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Greene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Nicols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Andrews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nicols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Costard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Boordman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Horne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Billinsley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Gerry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Macham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Howell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Finmores</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Wilkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos: Willis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Chapman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Hilliard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Wallis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Leavens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willia' Finmore sen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Willis, 7s.2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Nicholas, 7s.2d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Willis, £1.1s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas, 3s.7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniell White, 3s.7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Howell, 2s.6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davis, 3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Greene, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willia' Streete, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Stone, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Chapman, 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Andrews [or Andrews]., 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Assessment. Membrane 4, following Wytham.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Drayton: Didcot</th>
<th>Abingdon Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Chare</td>
<td>Richard Bilson</td>
<td>Richard Digweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Simpson</td>
<td>Robt. Hunt</td>
<td>Thomas Hatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeter Chare</td>
<td>Wm. Terrald se.</td>
<td>[f. 16b-r, col 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Pembroke</td>
<td>Francis Hatt</td>
<td>Thomas Terrald ju.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutbert Tubb</td>
<td>Wm. Champion</td>
<td>Avery Terrald ju.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Harris</td>
<td>Wm. Simpson</td>
<td>Simon Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nevill</td>
<td>Thomas Chare</td>
<td>Wm. Hunt ju.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrie Bernard</td>
<td>Robert Wilmott</td>
<td>Anthony Arden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hunt</td>
<td>Richard West</td>
<td>William Feild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Terrald jun.</td>
<td>Robert Roberes</td>
<td>John Gibbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Bilson</td>
<td>Edward Weston</td>
<td>John Hobbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hobbs</td>
<td>Willm. Bilson</td>
<td>Richard Slatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Greene</td>
<td>John Jeffery</td>
<td>Thomas Robenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Hobbs</td>
<td>Thomas Pennerton</td>
<td>Anthony Bilson se.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Aldworth</td>
<td>Wm. Bilson ju.</td>
<td>John Weston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[sic]</td>
<td>Richard Higgins</td>
<td>Robert Hobbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Robens Ju.</td>
<td>William Thatcher</td>
<td>John Stone, minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Nicholls</td>
<td>Robert White</td>
<td>Edward Terrald his marke,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hobbs</td>
<td>Wm. Terrald sen.</td>
<td>John Bartlett, Church wardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walker</td>
<td>Thomas Wilmott</td>
<td>Walter Terrald his marke,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aldworth</td>
<td>Avery Hobb ju.</td>
<td>Robert Hobbs his marke,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>William Lloyd[sic]</td>
<td>overseers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIDCOT**

[f. 17, in one column.]

A note [of all - deleted] of ye Inhabitants of Dudcott in ye Countie Berks, who have taken the Protestant, whose names are here subscribed. [36]

Richard Bolter
William Smith senier
William Smith junier
Edward Lasley
Edward Tirrole senier
Edward Tirrole junier
Robert Smith
John Tayler

Robert Torrole
Richard Smith senier
Nicholas Fuller
James Lee
Thomas Moulden
Richard Parsones
Edward Sayer senier
Edward Sayer junier
John Curtis
Thomas Godfrey
William Harris
Joseph Sayer
Edward Sayer
John Bond
John Fleare [or Floore]
John Wates

Robert Smith
John Fox
Richard Smith
John Parkins
Richard Blake senior
Robert Rowland

None within our parish that refusseth it

Richard Bristow.

Israell Sawyer, Const.
Richard Blake, The marke of Richard Horsley,
Church Wardens
William Hall, Willia' Smith,
Overseers
Abingdon Division

[f.18, in one column. This has an unusual layout, most lines preceded by 'item' and consisting of three names, except for the last two.]

Imprimis, John Pead, Robert [William deleted] Peade, Thomas Tomkines Item, Grigory Keatte, Thomas Keatte, William Harris Item, Hendry Bunce, John Boulles, Thomas Manns Item, John Norkett, Andrus Welles, Richard Welles

Imprimis, John Pead, Robert [William deleted] Peade, Thomas Tomkines Item, Grigory Keatte, Thomas Keatte, William Harris Item, Hendry Bunce, John Boulles, Thomas Manns Item, John Norkett, Andrus Welles, Richard Welles

[f.19, in two columns.]

Fifield, Berks.
The Names of the Inhabitants of Fifield in the County of Berks in Ocke Hundred who have taken the Late Protestacon: [81]


Fyfield: Fyfield

FRILFORD [31]

Item, John Smith, Hendry Haines, John Facknerr Item, John Dickenson, Thomas Dod, Richard Coxe Item, John Childry, Thomas Welles, Thomas Dooe Item, Hendry Shiprey, John Pusie, Richard Kinere[?]

Item, Richard Finpee [or Kinene?], Robert Knap, William Ayeres Item, William Burnett John Fawkner

All those whose names are above written have taken the p'testacon & none have refused.

[Ita testor]

Tho: Hall, vic de Marcham Richard Aldworth, Churchwarden Henry Peade Edward Shepperdy Richard Knap [Constable]

FYFIELD


All these whose Names are here described beinge the whole number of the Inhabitants of Fifield from Eighteen yeares of age & upwards, Have taken the Late Protestation in the p'sence of us, there being none in o'r parish that have refused.

John Pierce, Minist'r
the marke of Edward Smalbone, Constable
The marke of Edward Carter, William Bartholim, Church-wardens
the marke of Humphry Greenway, the marke of John Gayland, Overseers

GARFORD (in Marcham)

[f.20, in one column.]

The Names of the Inhabitants of Garford in the p'sh of Marcham who have taken the protestation. [33]

James Stone, Constable, & Nicholas Badcocke,
Church wardens
Willya' Young,
Richard Doe, Overseers

John Bunce
Simon Badcocke
Thomas Badcocke
Henry Badcocke
Joseph Badcocke
Francis Badcocke
Henry Wilkins

John Stone
Thomas Rowland
Richard Louch
James Bagnoll
Willyam Heyward
Thomas Heyward
Robert Doe
Willyam Atkins
Thomas Pecke
Benjamin Browne
John Hansaker
Peter Howlett
Gregory Wilder
Robert Compton
John Rogers
Richard Impe
Thomas Ferriman
Austen Varney

GRANDPONT (Cumnor)

[f.21, in one column.]

The names of the Inhabitants of Grandpold [Grandpont] within the p'sh of Comner in the County of Berks w'ch have taken the Protestation according to the order of Parliament. [13]

Alfred Raunce
Robert Panton
Wilm. Edgly
John Richason senr.
John Richason Junr.
George Treadwell

Lawrence Willyer
Thomas Jerome
Edward Fipps
Thomas Slatter
Sacharias Wallington
Richard Gardiner
Mathew Richardson

Those whose names are above written tooke the p'testacon before me voluntarily, having no Officers within that Tything to certifye
Ch. Tooker.

[Grenpoole
Mathew Langleigh, 4s.
Richard Farmer, 8s.4d.
William Freeman, 8s.
Tho: Edgerlie, 8s.
George Hilliard, 4s.
Corpus Cristi Colledge land 4s.
Alphred Raunce, 4s.3d.
John Mander, 8s.
Mary Deane[?], vid., 4s.
Edmond Cozens, 4s.
Robt. Pantinge, 2s.

Sum £2.18s.7d.
EAST and WEST HAGBOURNE

[f.22, in four columns.]
A Bill of all the names and surnames of those p'sons in East & West Hagborne w'ch have taken their protestacon. [158]

[f.22r, col. 1]
Hugh Keate senior, gent., and his fower sonnes
Hugh Keate
John Keate
William Keate jun'r
Paul Keate jun'r
and also his five servants:
William Bowles
William Armstrong
Thomas Kent
James Davis and
William Sadler
Thomas Burden and
John Michell his servant
Gregory Bushnell
John Kirfoot
John Dixon
William Bushnell
William Smith
Robert Smith
William Bold
Richard Simmons
Richard Child
Thomas Humfrey
Thomas Griffith
Henry Armstrong
Thomas Smith
Richard Harwood &
John Blandy his man
Robert Hide
Nicholas Wicke
Arthur Rowe
William Hide
John Annger
Thomas Holloway
Laurence Acres senior
Laurence Acres his sonne
John Fluddier
Richard Pumfrey
William Heath
Henry Harrington

[f.22r, col. 2]
Edmund Bosley
Henry Bosley
John Bosley
William Armstrong
Edward Burnham
William Wise
William Stacie
Thomas Wright
Thomas Annger junr.
Gregory Acres
William Acres
Henry Steevens
Alexander Farmer
Thomas Kente &
Edward Stiles his man,
John Stacie &
John Bird his servants
Roger Lewendon
Thomas Poole
Samuel Fulbrookes
Robert Hore
William Hore
Thomas Hooker
Thomas Annger senr.
Richard Thatcher
John Dandridge
Thomas Wicks
John Harwood
Hugh Childe
John Carter
Henry Baggs
William Bunce &
Richard Nevell his man
Ralph Keate
Fraunces Keate
Richard Sayer &
[blank] his servant
Brooke Tirrol
Henry Bunce
[f.22r, col. 3]
Henry Pinck
Thomas Bushnell
William Bushnell
Andrew Apsbon &
John Beach his man
Richard Armstrong
Ralph Sayer &
Robert Sayer his sonne
John Whistler
Ralph Whistler
William Platt
Ralph Platt
William Slade senior
John Slade
William Slade junr.
John Lawrence his man
William Sayer senior
Robert Sayer senior of
Coscott and Robert Sayer
junr.
Richard Sayer
William Ward
John Read
John Kember and
John Willcutt(?)
Richard Simmes
John Simmes
Thomas Prior
William Hughes
John Basley
Thomas Richesson
Gregory Dearlove
Andrew Blake
William Sayer junr.
Ralph Simmes
Hugh Harwood
Robert Roumssey,
servant to Brook Tirrol
Thomas Wilder
Thomas Gammon

[f.22r, col. 4]
West Hagborne
Henry Cressell
Robert Walter
Robert Townesend
Stephen Silence
James Perker
William Tirolde senior
William Burrough
Thomas Field
Gyles Hasley
William Ling
Avery Dearlove
Robert Tirolde
William Tirrold junr.
Richard Thatcher
Gregory Coxhead
William Wellman senior
William Welman jun.
Richard Sayer
Robert Winter
William Louch
Thomas Goode
Thomas Asheridge
Mathew Dearlove
William Dearlove

Peter Buttler
John Rose
Thomas Hutchens
John Fray
Thomas Bosley
Stephen Clift
Richard Coxhead
Fraunces Coxhead
John Stacy
Avery Reinolds
Richard Cressell
Henry Fluddier

LtJ.23-26, single columns.

Apud Harwell Septimo die mensis Martii Anno Dni 1641.

The names and surnames of the p'ishon'rs and inhabitants of Harwell aforesaid in the county of Berks, that have taken the p'testation before Hugh Lloide, vicar of Harwell aforesaid, John Woodley and Steven Keale, Constables, John Loder and Robert Rowland, Churchwardens, Sallomon Aldworth and Richard Elderfield, Overseers of the poore there, are here under named as followeth. [128]

HARWELL

[ff.23-26, single columns.]

Frauncis Elderfeild
John Knapp
Nicholas Keate senr.
John Wise junr.
John Poope
Robert Keate
Lewes Hансonne
Steven Arnold
Hugh Aldworth
John Mose
John Loder as Austen
Richard Weston senr.
Thomas Morton
Mathew Talbutt
John Kinge senr.
John Kinge junr.
Robert Wise senr.
John Nutt
William Burges
[f.24r]
John Wright
John Hearne
Phillipp Loder
John Woodley Senr.
William Woodley /senr., deleted/
Robert Waterman
Edward Waterman
Edward Symons senr.
Edward Symons junr.
Richard Keate senr.
Adam Weston
Leonard Alline
George Keate

Thomas Keate
John Rose senr.
David Rose
John Rose junr.
Lewes Hasley
Anthony Weston
Edward Weston
William Weston junr.
John Coule
William Chauncelor
Robert Wise junr.
Edward Burgman
William Androse
Thomas James
William White
Edward Yeates
William Dunsdon
John Dunson
John Keate junr.
Robert Bullocke
John Yeates
Richard Weston junr.
Adam Jennens
William Weston senr.
John Weston
John Bosley
Richard Symons
Thomas Spindler
John Bond
[f.25r]
Thomas Flexman
John Bewton
Richard Baylie
Henry Eve
Abingdon Division

Steven Keate junr.
William Weston
John Loder als Austen junr.
John Aldworth
Henry Bagge
William Coate
Francis Symons
Thomas Wilkins
William Wise
James Hasley
John Symons
Robert Pearce
Marke Keate
Ambrose Keate
John Lundon
Richard Warricke
Robert Fortie
Robert Knige [sic]
John Fortie
Thomas Fortie
Thomas Loder
William Absolon
Robert Dunsdon
John Casborne
Thomas Newport
Francis Poynter
Andrew Rumble

Richard Staite
John Wise
Bartholomew Brumingham
Adam Loder
Francis Warricke
Richard Symons
Thomas Goddine
John Francis
Robert Symons
[26r]
John Porter
William Yeates
John Skeate
John Warricke
William Pearse
Henry Greene
Robert Poope
Richard Keate junr.

Richard Keate the sonne of Francis Keate and
Thomas Tanner als Coopper
beinge warned by the
Officers to come to the
place of mettinge to take the
p'testacon refussed to come.

KENNINGTON (in Radley and Sunningwell)

[Assessment. Membrane
4, following on North
Hinksey]

Berry Meads, £1. Affid.
Egrones [blank], 5s.
Anthony Hurlock, gent., £1.
John Smith, 10s.

Joane Swadlinge ju', vid.,
10s.
Joane Swadlinge sen., vid.,
5s.
Widdow Ayres, 5s., Affid.
William Curten, 5s.
John Chilton, 5s.

Willa' Hall, 3s.
Tho: Swadlinge, 2s.
Edward Swadlinge, 1s.
Widdow Prince, Recu.,
2s.6d.

Sume is £4.19s.

KINGSTON BAGPUIZE [39]

[f:27r, in two columns.]

Kingstone Bagpuzie,
Comite. Barks.
1641, March 6th

[f:27r, col. 1]

Richard Castell
Robert Stevinsonn

John Gould
Arthur Stevinsonn
Andrew Stevinsonn
Hugh Ceely
William Lovesley
Thomas Draper
William Heycraft
Mathew Roberts

Richard Morris
William Ingram
John Drew
Cutbeard Drew
William Walter
William Tomkins
William Buckley
John Tubb

Three old, poore, impo-
tent and feeble men (vidlt.)
John Waterman, Edward
Keate and John Giles,
beinge warned by the
Officers, were not able to
Come to the place of
mettinge, have not taken the
p'testacon, But as longe as
they were able they Con-
stantlie came to Church.

All the rest of taken the
p'testacon.

To the truth hereof wee
have hereunto sett our
names (vidlt)
Hugh LLoide, vic. of
Harwell
John Woodley,
Steven Keate, Constables
John Loder, Robert
Rowland, Churchwardens
Salomon Aldworth,
Richard Elderfield,
Ov'seers of the poore.
Thomas Woodbridge
Richard Stone
James Stevinsonn
Facke Sexton
Thomas Haynes
William Day
John Rhoades
Daniell Eustus
Andrew Stone
Christopher Keene

Edward Broman
James Burgis
Andrew Stevens
William Downe
Thomas Tame
John Wiblin
John Clarke

Lyford in com. Berks.

A Returne of the names of those persones that have taken the vowe and Protestacon. [45]

[f.29r, col. 1]
Jo: Ayshcombe
Willia' Ayshcombe
Rich: Ayshcombe
Rychard Wild
Fra: Derby Esq. [?]
Tho: Chesterman Esq. [?]
Edmond Pip[er] [?]
Will: Lay senr.
Henry Stone
John Elliott
John Stille[? or Stille]]
Thomas Wild
Walter Spenser
Robert Tame
John Hobbs
Anthony Narroway
Richard Kepe
Thomas Grunere [?Gunnere

John Kinge
Richard Surd
William Fullway
William Swaine
Edward Sayre
Richard Belcher
Thomas Strange
William Strange
Edward Badnoll
Richard Drew
William Cox
Peter Foster
Oliver Wild
John Gibbs
Richard Shingleton
[f.29r, col. 2]
William Tubbe
John Parker
William Ley Junr.
Izacke Wild
Edward Ellis
William Chunn
Richard Newman
Robert Rate
Thomas Jauncy, Vicar
Thomas Cox, Constable
Richard Cox,
Edward Dawstyn\, Church Wardens

All these have taken the protestation made by the Honourable house of Commons Assembled in Parliament on Sunday the 6th of March.

John Sone, Curate ibid.
The marke of John Wheeler, John Stevinson, guard.
the marke of Francis Yeat, Constable

[Little and Long Wittenham - see pages 203-204]
Abingdon Division

Marcham

Marcham this 4th of March
Anno. Dom. 1611.

A note of all the names and surnames of all men that are above the age of Eighteene yeares that have taken <there Othes of> the Protestacion that is now <..rantted> commended by the <acte of> Parliament Whosse Names are here under Written. [113]

Imprimis, Thomas Hall
Vicker

[f.30r, col. 1]
Alban Piggott Esqr.
Frances Piggott, gent.
Thomas Shury
Drury Shury
William Wriggylsworth
Edmond Wrigelsworth
Edmond Riggins
William Tirrall
Richard Hawkins
John Shury
John Swayne
John Prince
John Bunce
Richard Whitt
Phillip Prince
John Hawkins
John Watts
William Bunce
Frances Shury
John Bowles
Thomas Pusi
Richard Hopkins
Henery Newman
Richard Cozens
Edmond Jinnon
Alvery Bingly
Frances Belcher
William Tame
Marke Loder
Faithfull Prince
William Higgins
Patrick Boyze
Thomas Daniell
Richard Castell
Robert Tame
John Chapman
Richard Stacie
Thomas Hopkins
Barton Keatt
Thomas Hawkins junr.
John Hopkins
Frances Tame
Danniell Chapman
Frances Chapman
Thomas Prince
Richard Johnson
Richard Bond
John Cozens
Hugh Lecke
Symon Hawkins senr
Thomas Chapman
Thomas Horsly
William Higgins junr.
Thomas Hawkins senr.
John Higgs senr.
John Higgs junr.
William Cox
William Chapman
Henry Spendler
John Shury senr.
Richard Colls
William Lawrance
Richard Curtis
Thomas Elliote
[f.30r, col. 3]
Thomas Browne
William Hinninge
Richard Halle
John Hale
Richard Sansome
John Blunte
Abraham Marshall
Tymotho Jarman junr.
John Elliman
Timothy Jarman senr.
Richard Tame
Robert Hawkins
Edward Busbey
John Hobbs
Symon Colls
Nickolis Smith
Symon Bond
Thomas Coldrey
Edward Castell
William Bowles
Richard Hawkins senr.
Richard Hawkins junr.
William Crofts junr.
Robert Hopkns
John Bedford
Henry Pryer
Phillip Prince senr.
Phillip Prince junr.
Richard Watts
Thomas Sanders
William Hawkins
[f.31r]
Richard Chapman
Symon Dean
Richard Clement
Henry Lougie
John Sandford
Richard Hobbs
William Pinell
John Newman
William Crofts
John Crofts
Thomas Hatton
Owen Aylworth
Peer Kent
Frances Shury
Tho. Johnson
John Custen
Richard Shury

All those whose names are above written have taken the Pro-testacon & none have refused.

Ita est
Tho: Hall, Vic. de Marcham
Edmond Wrigglesworth,
High Constable
Richard Hopkins, Richard
Hawkins [Churchwardens]
Richard Cossene, Henry
Newman [Overseers]

The names of those that have taken the P'testacon and subscribed their hands the fifteenth day of March Anno Dom. 1641 as followeth.

Richard Myles
William Weeks
Henry Smith
John Platt *
William Hickes *
Thomas Thomas *
John Neebes
John Jones *
Thomas Mott *
Henry Shray[?] *

NORTH MORETON

North Moreton, Berks.

Die sexto Martii Anno Domini 1641.

A returne of the names of all those that have freely consented unto and willingly taken the vow or p'testaco' set forth by the honourable assembly of the house of pl'iament. [65]

Before us
John Comyn, Vic.
John Gregory his marke,
Nicholas Feild,
Churchwardens
Ralph Feeld his marke,
John Spooner his marke, Ov'gers

Milton; North Moreton

Abingdon Division

Mr Richard Bagnall
William Baker
John Mayne
Frances Plotte jun.
Frances Leaver senr.
Richard Grigory
Henry May
Henry Slade
Thomas Goldwine
Robert Grigory
Peter Wing
John Eyers
Clement Norcotte
Richard Feild
John Grigory senr.
Richard Colles
John Munt
Robert Mouldue[?]?
Frances Plotte sen.
Andrew Grigory
Richard Hobgood

Richard White
Richard Slade
Edward Grigory
Henry Coxe
Thomas Low senr.
Richard Baker
Richard White jun.
William Poole senr.
Thomas Baker
Bartholomew Slade
Hugh Nicholas
Frances Leaver ju.
Willia. Leaver ju.
Willia. Baker
James Boseley
Thomas Leaver

These abovewritten have taken the p'testacon and subscribed their names in the p'sence of

John Keate, Minister
Richard Wickes,
Constable
John Bewden *, Robarte Keate, Churchwardens
Richard Joyner, Richard Wickes, ov'gers

Wee returne one John Yate who did not com in to take his protestacon and doeth refuse neither will he take itt. Hee is a servant to Mr William Yateman of Milton aforesaid.

This returne was made thus by the Parish.
C.T. [Charles Tooker]
[f.36, in two columns.]

Martii 3 A'o. 1641.

The names of ye Inhabitants of ye parish of South Moreton in ye County of Berks who have taken ye Protestation (made by the Hon'ble House of Comons ye 3d of Maj last) in the presence of us whose names are subscribed ye day & yeare first above written. [66]

[f.36r, col. 1]
[9] John Arnold
[10] Thomas Corderoy th'elder
[12] John Corderoy
[13] Nicholas Harley
[14] Edward Daniel
[16] Thomas Beach
[17] Thomas Corderoy ye younger
[18] John Norcott
[20] Nicholas Kirfoote
[21] John Burges

[f.36r, col. 2]
[30] Henry Grave
[31] Henry Mathewe
[32] John Sadler
[33] William Ayres
[34] William Whichlowe
[35] Richard Dewe
[36] Richard Fullbrooke
[37] Thomas Knapp
[38] Thomas Horsley
[39] George Benham ye elder
[40] Augustine Gardiner
[41] John Boswell
[42] Thomas Feild
[43] Jacob Bennet
[44] Giles Tillen

[f.36r, col. 3]
[73] William Whistler
[74] Bartholomewe Tarver [or Tawes?]
[75] Clement Leaver
[76] Bartholomewe Sims
[77] Thomas Shadd
[78] Richard Whichlowe
[79] Woollstan Corderay
[80] Nicholas Sims
[81] Clement Sims
[82] John Pratt
[83] Charles Pratt
[84] Michael Belchard
[85] William Adkins
[86] Nicholas Leaver

Edward Dewe ye younger
George Benham ye younger
William Norcott
Samuel Hore se.
Richard Norcott
Thomas Fullbrooke
Thomas Corderay minor
John Wigley
John Whichlowe
John Dewe
John Hareborne
Edward Leaver
Joseph Leaver
Charles Bowne
Antonie Gregorie
Thomas English ye elder
Thomas English ye younger

All ye parishioners of South Moreton abovesaid who were att home att ye warninge being of ye age of 18 yeares & upwards, have taken ye foresaid protestation [followed be several deleted words].

Edmund Leigh: Rector ibid;
The marke of Edward Dewe, Constable
Francis Styles, Overseere
John Stiles, Churchwarden
MOULSFORD [50]

John Burrer
Rich: Cummin
John Breach
Tho: Cummin
Will: Singleton
Rich: Norman
Laurence Peckam

Hugh Havill
Christ: Larner
Rich: Cummin
John Wilmott
Rob: Coke
John Grey
George Moore
James Breach
Tho: Cummin
John Cox
John Purden
John Fuce
Rich: Bennet
Rob: Hoare

Will: Lovegrove
Andrew Singleton
Tho: Wilmot
Ed: Thorpe
John Bennett
Will: Bennett
Luke Havill iun.

All these protested on
Sunday in ye afternoon
being the sixt day of March,
& there is none refuses, in
regard, we have noe popish
recusants.

Dan: Singleton, Curat ibid.
Fran. Cox [mark], Church
warden
John King [mark],
Constable
Quelch [mark], over-seers

RADLEY [81]

The names of those that
have taken the protestation
in the parish of Radley,
March 4, 1641.

Jo. Curten
William White
Henrie Crouch
William Brookes
Martin Crouch
Robert Harwood
Walter Coxe
Walter Crouch
Edward Coxe
Thomas Cunstable
Thomas Walker [or Walter
name blotted]
Abingdon Division

Thomas Trulocke *
Antony Grove *
Henrie Nicols *
John Avery *
Richard Arpud *
Francis Mault *
John Trulocke *
Thomas White *
William Barnes *
[f.39r, col. 1]
Richard Wise *
William Crouch *
John Crouch *
Richard Cheiney *
William Curtyn
William Butler *
Edward Tomkins *
Benjamin Fisher *
John Swadling *
Edward Swadling *
Francis Gre[a]nway *
William Dorser [Dorset]
Thomas Niccolese
Martin Barnes *
Matthew Crouch *
[f.39r, col. 2]
Thomas Nicholls senior *
John Taylar

Radley, Shippon

All these have taken this protestation and none of our parish have refused to take it.

John Herbert, minister
Henry Avery,
Churchwarden
Thomas Harpar *,
Overseer of the poore
Thomas Ayres *
Overseer of the poore

[Assessment, Membrane 3, following Wootton.]

Radley
Sy'r George Stonehowse,
Bart., £4.1s.6d.
John Willis jun., 15s.
John Trewlocke, 9s.
John Gerrey, 6s.
William Crowch, 6s.6d.
Henry Nicholes, 9s.6d.
John Tayer, 4s.
Willia' White, 43s.
John Willis sen., 3s.
Martin Crouch, 7s.
John Curten, 3s.
Widdowe Shinne, 3s.
Mr Harbert, 3s.
Henry Avery sen., 6s.
Thomas Ayers, 3s.6d.

Thomas Harper, 3s.
Walter Crowch, 3s.
Walter Coxe, 4s.
Henry Avery jun., 3s.
Mrs Hyde, 9s.
Sy'r Thomas Reade, 9s.
The Widdow Barnes, 3s.
Thos. White, 1s.
Richard Wise, 1s.
James Bond, 1s.
Tho: Trewlocke, 1s.
Robt. Thorwood, 1s.
Tho: Robinson, 1s.
Widdow Porter, 1s.
Richard Porter, 1s.

Sum is £10.5s.

Thruppe

[Assessment, Membrane 3, following Radley.]

Sy'r Tho: Read, kn't, 6s.
John Gerrey, 12s.10d.
Richard Haynes, 3s.6d.
Richard Porter, 2s.4d.
Henry Avery, 2s.4d.
John Sawyer, 2s.4d.
Robt. Emps, 2d.
Mr Hyde, 2s.2d.

Sum is £1.12s.

Shippon

(township in Abingdon St. Helen)

[f.40, in one column.]

Shippon,
Hormore Hundred.

The names of the Inhabitants of Shippon w'ch have taken the p'testation according to an order of Parliament: March 7 1641. [18]

Raph Sherwood
John Theacher
Edward Sherwood
Robert Sim[?]

John Wyet
Thomas Corbelles [or Coxhelles?]
Willyam Robbensonn
John Thatcher
William Hute[?]
Jhon Boddington
Jhon Ednee
Jhon Henton
Hary Welles
Richard Overbery
Humfree Wisse
Raphe Nevell

None refused

A True p'testation Taking by The Church wardens and Tithing man of Shippon

Thomas North [Constable and Churchwarden]
Jhon Hawkins, [Church wardenaes and Tithingman]

[Assessment - see page 198]
[Assessment, membrane 4, following on Kennington.]

Shippon
Doctor Walker, 19s.10d.
Raphe Sherwood, 15s.5d.
Wm. Weston, 18s.
Tho: North, 14s.1d.
John Wyett, 4s.2½d.

Shippon; Steventon
John Thatcher, 10s.
John Boddington, 8s.6d.
Bedford Stacie, 1s.5d.
Widdow Hawkins, 1s.6d.
Richard Badcock, parson, 9s.
William Bostock, parson, 4s.

Abingdon Division
Widdow Buffen, 4s.4d.
John Mitchell, 11s.4d.
John Wise, 1s.5d.
John Hawkins, 1s.5d.
William Hutt, 1s.5d.
Robt. Boddington, 2s.2½d.
Humfrey Wise, 2s.

Sume is £6.10s.1d.

[ff.41-42, in two columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

March 6th: 1641.

The names of the Inhabitants of Steventon which have taken the protestation in the presence of Gabriell Harrison, Curate, Richard Weston, Constable, Willia’ Smalebone & James Stone, churchwardens, Francis Hopkins & John Welles, Overseers, by virtue of an order sent from Parliament.

[ff.41r, col. 1]
Richard Sayer
Walt. Doe
Tho. Doe
James Smalbone
Robert Weston
Henry Weston *
Nicholas Workes
Thomas Brickett *
John Barnes
Bryan Barr *
Willia' Smith *
Francis Bath *
Edward Humphrey *
Thomas Perse *
Bartholomew Spiser *
William Bennett *
William Edmunds *
Willia' Smith *
Thomas Hollowway *
William Johnson
Richard Barnes

STEVENTON [111+3]

Henry Stevens *
John Robinson
John Middleton *
John Garner *
Henry Ludler *
Willia’ Rose *
Richard Robinson *
Thomas Powell *
Edmund Robins
Robert Harris *
[ff.41r, col. 2]
Edward Stevens
William Stevens
Joshua Grove
Thomas Sympson *
Thomas Stevens
Robert Rhys [?]
William Doe
William Stame
John White
Richard Smalebone *
Richard Trewlock
James Stone
Robert Weston
John Liner *
Francis White *
William Weston
Edward Gammon *
John Hunt *
John Lees *
Francis Steevens
Richard Hopkins *
Henry Smalebone *
Thomas Mansell *
Thomas Cooke *
Thomas Jefferey *
Richard Smalebone *
William Hamon

Edmond Pokinns
William Midelton
Thomas Middleton *
William Ludler *
Richard White *
Robert Welles *
Willia’ Jeames *
[ff.42r, col. 1]
Robert Lyford
John Edwards *
Willia’ Clarke
Willia’ Mosse *
Richard Cowdrey *
Willia’ Whistler *
Richard White
Richard Arnoull
Willia’ Gidding *
Jhon/sic/ Hopkins
Richard Ludler *
Thomas Deyer *
Thomas Ellenger
Henry Hemming *
Willia’ Birding *
Willia’ Gidding *
Edward Dawson *
Thomas Hopkins
Willia’ Stevens *
Robert Stevens
Richard Prittey *
Alexander Miles *
David Weston
Robert Welles *
Willia’ Stevens *
Willia’ Burrey *
John Brookes *
John Owen *
Henry Daniell *
Ambrose Adams *
Abingdon Division

Willia' Milles *
John Yeates *
John Milles *
Willia' Daniell *
John Westbrooke *
Richard Stevens *
Thomas Rose *
Willia' Symson *
John Goodenough *

Steventon: Streatley

This was performed in ye presence of us whose names are underwritten:
Gabriell Harriso', Curate
Richard Weston, Constable
Willia' Smalebone *, James Stone, churchwardens
Francis Hopkins,
John Welles, overseers

None of ye parish refused, onely two upon necessary occasions were absent being Barge men & imployed in y'r vocations.
Gab: Harrison
James Stone
Richard Weston

[f.43r, col. 2]

Streatley, Com. Berks.
6 Martii 1641.

We the Inhabitants of Streatley whose names are here subscribed have taken the Protestation made by the house of Commons the third of May last past, upon the day & yeare above written.

[f.43r, col. 1]
John Harrison
Wm. Fruyn *
Robert Fruin [or Frain]
John Fruin [or Frain]
William Willson *
John Pocock *
John Higgs
Robert Higgs
Richard Butler *
Robert Chamberlin *
William Kirsell *
John Full
Richard Pawling *
Richard Skirmer *
Wm. Kinge *
John Michell *
Wm. Pinnock *
Thomas Marks *
Thomas Marks jun. *
Wm. Marks *
Salomon Endall *
Richard Clarke *

Streatley [84]

John Clarke *
John Denley
Thomas Denley *
Robert Davis *
Richard Sulham *
John Frizar *
Robert Ellyott *
Alex. Ansland *
Daniell Laurence *
Daniell Laurence junr. *
John Ansland *
John South *
Wm. French *
John French *
Wm. Wooddenton
William Wooddenton
Edward Stacy *
Henry Smith *
Henry Money *
John Money *
Richard Money *
Wm. Woodley *
Wm. Woodley junr. *
Robert Barnes *
Wm. Butler *
John Whicheloe
Francis Ambrose *
Thomas Keene *
Tho. Hill *
John Pound *
John Butler *
John Butler junr. *
Hugh Winterburne *
Hugh Frizar *
Tho. Cox *

John Allin *
Hen. Acres *
John Beckford
Robert Beckford *
[f.43r, col. 3]
John Baily
Rich. Morecock *
Tho. Butler *
Tho. Astell *
Rich. Shaw *
William Cox
Tho. Garter *
Nicholas Cox
Edward Butler *
Wm. Bowdry *
Hum. Bayly *
Nathaniell Bailie
John Bayly *
Rich. Griffith *
Tho. Burden *
Wm. Stone *
Wm. Knight *

The protestation was taken by the before written parties in the presence of
Gilbert Hinde, vicar
William Wooddenton *
constable
Willia' Higgs *,
George Stacy *
Church wardens
William Whistlar, Robert Skirmer *, Overseers

And none refused as they above.
SUNNINGWELL [60]

[f.44v/]
Gorg Stevenson *
William Sheppard *
John West *
Richard Bisley
Thomas Hore *
Gorge Alline *
Vallintine Turner *
Olliver Chaine *
John Hore *
William Holli[?] *
John Hollowell *
John Chanye *
Robert Cox *
Humfrey Gardner *
William Bew
John Chilton
Thomas West *
[Robert ...dins[?] deleted]
Peter Willis *
Thomas Weller(?)
Antony Adams *
Christover Blakman
Francis Grinafe [or
Grinase?] *
Edward Willis *
William Simons *
Thomas Sandhill *
John Adams *

All thes parsones have
taken this protestation and
none refused.

Thomas Stevenson,
Church warden
Thomas Stevenson, Raphe
Bassly *, C'unstables

William Ariese have not
taken it, he concealeth
himself being in debt as
they alllege.
SUTTON COURTENAY [150+6]

March the third, A'o 1641.

A note of all the names of the inhabitants of Sutton Courtney and Werke [Wick] in the County of Berks of the age of eighteen years and upward who have taken the protestation and subscribed thereunto according to the order of Parliament.

[f.45r, col. 1]

Housholders
Richard Turner senr.
Timothy Watts senr.
Andrew West
Richard Bartlett
Richard Jennings
William Curtis senr.
Andrew White junr.
Richard White senr.
Edmond Glover
Gregory Street
Nicholas Pembrooke
John Smith senr.
George Whiteloe
Richard Bould
Henery Burges
Richard White junr.
Henery Weston
John Hill

[f.45v, col. 1]

Richard Grove
Nicolas Smith
John Rayer
Richard Perott
William Curtis junr.
Thomas White
Thomas Smith <Prince>
Raph Basley
John Sumpter

Christopher Bartlett
William Maddox
Daniell West
John Smith jun.
Andrew White fil: Rici.
White
Richard Pitman
John Barnes
Thomas Trulocke senr.
William Montague

[f.45r, col. 2]

Children & servants
Hugh Day
Thomas Bilson
William Daniel
John Curtis
Tobias Herne
William Jennings junr.
Robert Duffin
Thomas Maine
John Wallis
John Boulter

Richard Leonard
The Protestation according to the Order was generally taken by the Inhabitants of Upton in the Parish of Blewbury the 6th day of this present March. In the presence of

John Sampson, Vicar
The marke of Thomas Buckle, Phillip[sic]
Allin, Church-wardens
Thomas Buckle, Constable
Thomas Harword and Thomas Higgs, Ov'isers of the poore.

UPTON in Blewbury [47]

[f.47, in two columns.]

The Protestation according to the Order was generally taken by the Inhabitants of Upton in the Parish of Blewbury the 6th day of this present March. In the presence of

John Sampson, Vicar
The marke of Thomas Buckle, Phillip[sic]
Allin, Church-wardens
Thomas Buckle, Constable
Thomas Harword and Thomas Higgs, Ov'isers of the poore.

[f.47r, col. 1]

Richard Allin
Symeon Stanton
Phillip Allin

[f.46v, col. 2]

Samuel Peirce
John Bartlett
John Gardner
Edward Quelch
Walter Foureast
Peter Church
James George
John Martin
John Wilks
William Harris
Andrew Bint

In witness whereof we the Minister, Constable, Churchwardens and overseers of the poore have here unto set our hands.

[f.46r]

[f.47r, col. 2]

Thomas Buckle
Henry Buckle
Richard Harword senior
Richard Keatt
John Craye
Richard Buckle
Sacre Leatch
Richard Harword junior
Richard Daye
Mychaell Weyett
William Duckett
Robert Deckett [sic]
John Duckett
Richard Bonde
John Burden

Non with us have refused to the order of the p'testacion.

William Bartlett
Timothy Harvey
Francis Perrett
John Tappin
Richard White junr.
Richard Homes
Tymothy Watts
Robert Coxiter
William Bilson
John Sansom
John Allin
John Wallis
John Turner
Theophilis Cornish
Walter Weale
Mathew Tirrld
William Sherwood
George Elkton
Robert Harris
Michael Burny
Thomas Stacy
Samuell Woodes
Francis West

John Bridgman
Thomas Trulock junr.
John Nevill
John Davis
John Middleton
William Comish
Thomas Curtein

John Wats, Constable
Nicolas Raire his marke,
The marke of John White senr.
[Churchwardens]
Richard Curtis [Overseer]

These parties last above named are not in the town nor have been since this protestation was in agitation in our parish and we doubt not but when they return they will protest it and subscribe unto it.

Nico: Sheppard, Vicar
John Wats, Constable
Nicolas Rayer, Churchwarden

Abingdon Division

Henry March

William Ely
Thomas Plott
Thomas Emes
Richard Bodye
Thomas Barnes
Anthony Beckingame
Christopher Barnes
Thomas Stanton
Thomas Higgs
Robert Erwell
Christopher Hadnam
Roger Bacon
William Stanton
Richard Fluddyer
Richard Barnes
Edward Tayler
Thomas Tayler
William Adams
John Sayer
Henry Sayer
Thomas Harwood
Robert Childe
LITTLE WITTENHAM

Joseph Pyslye junior *
James Stevens *
Thomas Blandy
Briant/sic/ Moulden *
Thomas French *
John Golde
John Allam
James Goodlake *
William Hardwell
Christopher Furscroft *
William Blandy junior *
Thomas Cox *
Thomas Henwood *
Henry Rogers *
Barth. Moulden *
David Burges *
Andrew Dickar *
Thomas Hardwell *
Ambrose Blandy *
Thomas Watson
Thomas Laurence senior *
Bartholomew Guy *
John Sheene *
Edw. French *

LONG WITTENHAM [91+1]

Michael Blackwell
Edward Hosly
Tobias Harford *
John Dicker
Thomas Shelton
Edward Fennenson[?]
John Harford *
John Redford
William Bawyer
Richard Keate jun. *
Richard Sadler
Henry Coldrell *
Thomas Harris
Richard Finmore *
John Wesson *
John Finmore *
William Finmore junr. *
Thomas Cheere
James Collins *
Robert Barnes *
John Blewet sen. *
Francis Barnes *
John Sadler jun. *
Richard Grove *
Francis Breakespeare
William Harford *
William Finmore sen. *
David Tirroll *
Richard Harford *
Ralph Beford *
James Stevens *

[50r, col. 1]
Michael Blackwell
Edward Hosly
Tobias Harford *
John Dicker
Thomas Shelton
Edward Fennenson[?]
John Harford *
John Redford
William Bawyer
Richard Keate jun. *
Richard Sadler
Henry Coldrell *
Thomas Harris
Richard Finmore *
John Wesson *
John Finmore *
William Finmore junr. *
Thomas Cheere
James Collins *
Robert Barnes *

[50r, col. 2]
Michael Blackwell
Edward Hosly
Tobias Harford *
John Dicker
Thomas Shelton
Edward Fennenson[?]
John Harford *
John Redford
William Bawyer
Richard Keate jun. *
Richard Sadler
Henry Coldrell *
Thomas Harris
Richard Finmore *
John Wesson *
John Finmore *
William Finmore junr. *
Thomas Cheere
James Collins *
Robert Barnes *
John Blewet sen. *
Francis Barnes *
John Sadler jun. *
Richard Grove *
Francis Breakespeare
William Harford *
William Finmore sen. *
David Tirroll *
Richard Harford *
Ralph Beford *
James Stevens *

Berks. The returne of the Minister, Constable, Churchwardens and Overseers of the poore of Longwittnam.
A note of all ye Parishioners names of the Parish of Wytham in Barkshire who are eightene yeeres and upwards and have taken the Protestation this present 6th of March anno D'ni 1641. [56]

Mr Stockdell Geering
Mr George Unett
John Collett
Ralph Crowdy
Thomas Hixe
Edmund Greene
Thomas Wildgoose
Antony Sadler
Nicolas Saby
John Smith
Edward Paynton
John Cowdery
Edward Doe
Thomas Gadney
Nicolas Binly

Arthur Butler
Joseph Alexander
Richard Speene
Michaell Cantwell
Robert Webb
Matthew Bowse
Robert Bowle
John Lucas
John Williams
Richard Hixe
John Matthew
Richard Cleve
Richard Eagleton
John Cleark
Thomas Showell
Jerome Atkins
Antony Hastings
Richard White
Ralph Ayres
John Ayers
Tobie Embry
John Carryer
Thomas Sextons
Martine Clifford
Robert Coxhead

Charles Whittaker
Ralph Reade
Richard Sargeant
Thomas Rogers
Thomas Higges
Peregrine Jessett
William Dubber
Michaell Townes
Richard Cantwell
Richard Cowldrey
Mysake Cowldry
William Foster
William Laye

Our whole parish whereof this is a list tooke the protestation this present 6th of March without any limitations or exceptions, ita testamur

Antony Hodges, Curat
The marke of Jesper Wellar,
The marke of Thomas Hixe, Churchwardens
Abingdon Division

[Assessment. Membrane
4, following on Grandpont.]

Edward Wraye Esqr., £6
John Wildgoose, 3s.3d.
Tho: Wildgoose, 4s.10d.
Tho: Hicks, 6s.6d.
Edmond Greene, 6s.6d.
Widdow Phillipson, 8s.1d.
Tho: Crane, 4s.1d.
James Coles, 6s.6d.
John Smith, 3s.3d.

Tho: Carpender, 3s.3d.
Reanold Coldrey, 3s.3d.
Doctor Brigendine, 15s.
Jeffery Farmer, 3s.3d.
John Crouch, 3s.3d.
Richard Speene, 3s.3d.
Tho: Speene, 3s.3d.
John Grante, 3s.3d.
Raphe Smith, 3s.3d.
John Mathew, 1s.6d.
Tho: Basley, 1s.7½d.

Michaell Cantwell, 1s.
Walter Couldrey, 1s.
Martin Clifford, 1s.
Edmond Dooe, 1s.6d.
Mathew Bocould, 1s.
Raphe Cantwell, 1s.
Nicholas Sabie, 1s.
Cristofer Sulford, 1s.
Tobias Embry, 1s.
Sume £10.17s.6d.
APPENDIX A

Preambles to and totals of the Assessments

E.179/164/493, membrane 1: Assessment (Lay Subsidy) Roll. 31st May 1642. Oxfordshire: Bloxham and Banbury Hundreds. An identical preamble is on membrane 6, at the start of Banbury Hundred.

Com. Oxon. Hundred de Bloxham and Banbury.

The Estreats of the first paymt. of the sumes of money assessed uppon the said Hundreds of Bloxham and Banbury by the Comes. hereafter named beings pte of the sume of Six Thousand Foure Hundred Eighteene pounds Foure shillings and Nyne pence to bee payd at Two several payments Charged uppon the said County by Act of Parliam't holden at Westms. Decimo septimo Caroli Regis intytuled an Act for the Rayseinge and Levyinge of mony for the necessary defence and great affayres of the Kingdoms of England and Ireland etc Taxed and assessed uppon any p'son specified in this Estreat indented accordinge to ye Rules p'scribed in the said Act at Banbury the last day of May in the Eighteenth yeare of the raigne of our said Soveraigne Lord Kinge Charles over England etc before Sr Thomas Pope Kt, Sr Willm. Cobb Kt, Thomas Chamblayne and John Griffith esqr., Coms. amongst others in the County aforesaid for the Taxation levyinge and gatheringe of the said sumes.

Humphry Wickham of Swalkliffe esqr. High Collector.

E.179/164/496A. Assessment (Lay Subsidy) Roll. 18th June 1642. Oxfordshire: Poughley Hundred.

Hundred de Poughley/sic/ in Com. Oxon.

This Certificate Indented made the Eighteenth day of June in the Eighteenth yeare of the Raigne of O'r Sovraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland Frannce & Ireland Defender of the Fayth etc Witeneseth that wee whose names are here under Wrytten Commissioners amongst oth'rs authorized for the County of Oxon for and towards the raiseing & levying of moneys for the necessary defence & greate affayres of the Kingdomes of England & Ireland and for paymt of debts undertaken by the Parliam't by vertue of an Acte of Parliam't made in the Seaventeenth yeare of his Mat's raigne that nowe is Have accordinge to the Division assign'd & allotted to the said Hundred assessed and taxed every p'son therein for the paymt of the first Moytie charged upon them according to the tenor and grant of the said Act as hereafter in the Schedules hereunto annexed appeareth the grosse and total sum whereof togethe'r wth Surplussage money charged upon the Recusants by vertue of the said Acte amounteth unto the sum of Fower Hundred and Twelve pounds, Seaven shillings & nyne pence half penny, And have apointed Richard Clemens of Bursiter als Burcester in the said County gent. High Collector wthin the said Hundred to demande leavy and receive the said p'ticular sums conteyned in the said Schedules & to make payment thereof to such p'sons att such tyme and in such place as in the said Acte is p'scribed, And for the more sure p'formance thereof wee the said Commissioners have taken one Obligation of the said Richard Clemens according to the forme p'scribed in the Said Acte w'ch wee doe also certifie hereunto annexed, In Wittnes whereof to this o'r Certificate Wee hav sett our hande and seales the daye and yeare above wrytten.

Fra. Norreys
Edm. Chamberlayne

The preambles to the Assessments for Bampton Hundred (Oxon.) and Horner Hundred (Berks.) are lost.

206
## Totals for the Oxfordshire Hundreds and Horner Hundred in Berkshire

| Appendix A |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.179/238/146</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bampton Hundred</strong> [at membrane 13]</td>
<td>£401.02s.09¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplusage money</td>
<td>£ 17.00s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong> with 'Surplusage'</td>
<td>£418.03s. 1¾d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.179/164/493</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bloxham Hundred</strong> [at membrane 5]:</td>
<td>£205. 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£205. 5s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Banbury Hundred</strong> [at membrane 9]:</td>
<td>£196. 7s. 3¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£205. 5s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>£401.13s. 0¾d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.179/164/496A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ploughley Hundred, North Division</strong> [at membrane 4v]</td>
<td>£203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£202.01s.10¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ploughley Hundred, South Division</strong> [at membrane 9v]</td>
<td>£198. 1s. 3¾d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The total</td>
<td>£401. 1s. 3¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£402.10s. 1¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total with 'Surplusage'</td>
<td>£412. 7s. 6¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjusted to</td>
<td>£413.15s. 3¾d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.179/75/376</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horner Hundred</strong> [at membrane 5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplusage money</td>
<td>18s. 5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£172.13s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Purefey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Fettiplace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam. Durcke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B

Protestation Returns in neighbouring counties

The survival of protestation returns for Oxfordshire is by no means complete; most of the eastern and southern hundreds are missing. The same is the case in neighbouring counties. In Berkshire, hundreds were grouped into divisions. The Abingdon Division, comprising Moreton, Ock and Hormer Hundreds, is included in the volume. There are also returns for the Newbury and Reading Divisions. Eastern and western hundreds are missing. In Buckinghamshire, there are returns for two out of the eight hundreds, Buckingham and Cottesloe. There are no returns at the House of Lords Record Office for Gloucestershire or Northamptonshire, though for the latter there are lists in the parish registers (similar to those for Caversham in Oxfordshire) for Great Dodderington and East Haddon. For Warwickshire there are returns for Coventry City and County, and Knightlow Hundred.

The places constituting these divisions or hundreds are as follows. Places on the (pre-1974) Oxfordshire border are asterisked.

**Berkshire, Newbury Division** (Compton, Faircross and Kintbury Eagle Hundreds): Aldworth, Avington (this was wrongly identified as Abingdon, so was listed under the Abingdon Division and filed with those returns), Beedon, Boxford, Brightwalton (Brightwaltham), Chaddleworth, East and West Challow, Cheveley (including Courage Snelsmore and Oare), Chilton, Compton, Enborne, Farnborough, Fawley, Frilsham, Greenham, Hampstead Marshall and Norris, Hungerford, East and West Ilsley, Inkpen, Kintbury, Leckhampstead, Letcombe Bassett and Regis, Midgham, Newbury, Peasemore, Shalbourne, Shaw cum Donnington, Little and West Shefford, Speen Church, Speenhamland, Stanford Dingley, Wasing, Welford, Winterbourne Danvers, Woolhampton.


**Warwickshire, Coventry City and County**: Ansty, Coventry (city), Exhall, Foleshill, Sowe, Stivichall, Stone, Wyken.

**Warwickshire, Knightlow Hundred**: Arley, Harbury, Leamington Hastings (and townships), Napton-on-the-Hill, Offchurch, Ryton on Dunsmore, Stoneleigh, Wappenbury, Weston under Wetherley, Wolfhamcote, Wolston.
APPENDIX C

The Collection in Aid of Distressed Protestants in Ireland

This 'voluntary' collection or quasi-tax was gathered at much the same time as the Protestation Oath was taken. Indeed in Buckinghamshire, and doubtless elsewhere, the lists are often headed in words such as 'The names of all those within our parish that are of the age of eighteen and upwards who have given to the contribution and have taken the Protestation' (Buckinghamshire Contributions for Ireland 1642..., John Wilson, Bucks. Record Society, 21, 1983).

The returns are in the Public Record Office. None survive for Oxfordshire. For Berkshire the following are extant, in SP 28/191 (except for Lyford, E 179/272/44):


APPENDIX D

Sources of illustrations and textual additions

Illustrations

The three main sources for illustrations are:

Skelton’s Engraved Illustrations of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie. 1823 ['Skelton'].


Oxonia Illustrata, D. Loggan. 1675 ['Loggan'].

Page


28 Witney butter cross and church. Skelton, Banampton Hundred, page 1.

38 Banbury church. The History of Banbury, including copious historical and antiquarian notices of the neighbourhood, by Alfred Beesley. London, 1842. Plate XIV.


62 Adderbury: the home of Sir William Cobb, south front, as it was in the eighteenth century. Adderbury, by Henry J. Gepp. Banbury, 1924, facing page 64.


## Appendix D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Swinbrook: Fettiplace tombs in the chancel of the church; Edward Fettiplace is commemorated elsewhere in the church. <em>Skelton</em>, detail of full page plate, Chadlington Hundred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Deddington: the church and 'rectorial farmhouse', home of Thomas Apletree (see 'Thomas Apletree of Deddington; Royalist or Parliamentarian?', Reg. Apletree, <em>Cake &amp; Cockhorse</em>, vol. 12, no. 5, 1993). <em>Skelton</em>, Wootton Hundred, page 17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Water Eaton House, c.1610. From 1624 it was the home of the Lovelace family. John Lord Lovelace was a prominent royalist. The family do not appear in the Protestation. <em>Parker</em>, page 70* [the asterisk denotes that page 70 was duplicated in the original].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Wolvercote Church. <em>Parker</em>, page 98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Oxford University: Christ Church, showing (top) the old quadrangle of Canterbury College and (left) Peckwater quadrangle in its old state. Drawn by Loggan in 1673 and engraved by J. Skelton, 1819 (Centre for Oxfordshire Studies).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Textual additions

The Assessments frequently omit Christian names. Where these can fairly easily and with some certainty be ascertained, they have been shown in square brackets. Often they are taken from the Protestation Return. However, for Ploughley Hundred, where this is missing, they usually derive from Vol. VI of the *Victoria County History: Ploughley Hundred*, or from J.C. Blomfield’s eight part *History of the northern part of Ploughley Hundred: 1. Deanery of Bicester; 2. Bicester; 3. Cottesford, Hardwick and Tusmore; 4. Middleton and Somerton; 5. Fringford, Hethe, Mixbury, Newton Purcell, and Shelswell; 6. Lower and Upper Heyford; 7. Fritwell and Souldern; 8. Ardle, Bucknell, Caversfield and Stoke Lyne* (1882-94). The latter work is a mine of antiquarian notes, alas unindexed, but which well repays examination by those with interest in these places. The relevant volumes of the *V.C.H.* have also been consulted in cases of uncertainty for other Oxfordshire hundreds.
INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

ABBA Fran, Ston
ABBOT (Abbets, Abbott, Abbotts, Abits) Chr, BicM, Francis, Hook-2; John, Buck, Laun; Thos, Ward, Wm, Kid1-1, Univ; Alb, StM
ABDIE (Abday) John, Alv; Univ; Line
ABELL Rd, Wit-1
ABERE John, Bas
ABERGAINY (Abergayney) John, Tew-2; Rd, NorL
ABERY Wm, Gor
Abits see Abbot
ABRAHALL Univ; Alb
ABRAMAH Thos, Ban-2; Univ; Wad
ABSOLOM (Absolome) Edward, Ab; Henry, AstrU, John, AstnT, Rd, AstrT, Wm, Harw
ABSON Elizabeth, Com-2; Sisly, Com-2
ACKLAND (Acland) Univ; Exe, Orl
ACRES (Akers) Alexander, Bam, Edward, Wit-2; George, Briz, Gregory, HagE; Henry, Bam, Stre, John, NorL; Laurence, HagE(2); Margaret, NorL; Thos, StepB; Wm, HagE; Univ; Chr
ACTON Univ; MagC
ADAMS (Addames, Addams, Adomes, Adomes) Ambrose, Stev; Andrew, Clev, Antony, Sun; Arthur, Wit-4; Henry, Clan, Cum, StepB; John, HenT-2, Spel, Sun, Mary, Ard; Ralph, SutC, WnLt, AD-WnLt; Rd, Bals, Brad, Horn; Robert, Kin, Spel; Thos, Ban-2, Clan+S, Frit, Kidd, Stokel.; Walter, Nort; Wm, UptBl; Mr, Swal; S; Univ; A:lb, Jes, Line(2), Mer, Wad
ADCOCK Nathaniel, ChipN-3
ADDERTON (Aderton) Nicholas, Sun; Rd, Lyn, Woot
ADDINGTON Univ; NewIn
ADDISON Univ; QuCo(2)
Adee see Ady
Aderton see Adderton
ADKINS (Adkin, Adkines) Anthony, AddE; Edward, Bals, WroX S; Erasmus, SibF S; Swal; Henry, Bals, Bour; John, AddE+S, AddW+S, Crop-1, Mol+S, WotC; Rd, Bals, WroX S, Robert, AddW, Thos, AddW+S, Sun, Tac; Wm, Bour, HenT-3, MorS; ----, SibF S; see also Atkins, Edkins
Adomes see Adams
ADY (Adee) John, Chad; Univ; Bal
AFFLETT Thos, Alv
AGLIONBY Univ; QuCo
Aiers see Ayres
AILIFE Univ; NewC
AILWORTH (Ayworth) Jaret, Tac; Owen, Mch; Univ; Alis, Edm, NewC
AINGE Univ; QuCo
AINSCOMBE Univ; Alb
Aires (Airey) see Ayres
AKERS see Acres
ALANSON Univ; NewC
ALBETT Edward, Kid1-1
ALBIN Univ; Ori
ALRIGHT Wm, Chad
ALCOCK (Alcocke, Alcoke) Alexander, ChipN-2; John, Shut(2)+S/2; Nicholas, Shut+S; Thos, Brou+S, Shut(2)+S
ALDAY Robert, StratA
ALDER (Allder) Andrew, BarM; Dorothy, NorL; Elinor, Hard; Henry, Bam+S; John, Stand, Moses, Hard, Rd, Duck, NorL; Stephen, Nort; Thos, Hard(2)+S, Shut+S, Wit-4; Wm, Westw+S
ALDERLY John, Ded-2
ALDERSEY Univ; Braz
ALDINGTON (Aldigton) Henry, Wrox+S; Malachy, Wrox; Samuel, Wrox+S
ALDRIDGE (Aldridg) John, Gor, Thos, Cav-2; Wm, Stand+S
ALDWORTH (Aldworth) Henry, Bam, Hugh; Harw, John, Harw; Joseph, DrayB; Rd, DrayB, Fril, Fril-AD; Salomon, Harw(2), Har-AD; Thos, AstrC, Bam-BH, Cav-1; DrayB, Hard; Wm, AstrC+S, DrayB
ALERMAN Caneman, MilA
ALEXANDER John, BicM, NewtP, Tew-2; Joseph, Wyth, Thos, RothG(2); Wm, RothG; Univ; NewC
ALFLATT (Alflat) Rd, Tay; Walter, Tay; Univ; Pem
ALFORD Univ; Chr, Linc
ALKEN Wm, Brou
ALLABONES John, WorO
ALLAM Andrew, WestG; Edward, WestG; John, WestG, WnLt; see also Allen, Allom, Allum
Allan see Allen
Allaway see Alloway
ALIBERY Wm, Bas
Alldridg see Aldridge
ALLEME John, ChipN-3
ASHLEY Mary, Com-2; Rd, Com-1
ASHWELL John, Ab; Univ: Wad
ASHWOOD Univ: Exe
ASHWORTH Edward, HeyW
ASON Thos, NewS
ASPINALL Univ: Braz
ASSELL John, NewtP
ASTEELL (Astall, Astill) Edward, Clay; John, Cotswell-AD; Thos, HenT-5, Str, Wid, Kirt
ASTON George, Blox-1; John, Bas, Blox-1;
Samuel, Blox-1; Mr, Islip; Univ: Glos, StJ
ATHERTON Nicholas, Ab
ATKINS (Atkin, Atkkins) Jeremy/Geome, 
HenT-5, Wyth; John, Tew-2, Woot, Wm, Br, 
Cav-1, Gar, HenT-3, WotN, WotC; Univ: Wad 
see also Adkins
ATTWELL Peter, Mon(2)
ATWOOD Robert, Bour+S
AUBRIE Univ: Chr
AUDITOR Univ: Chr
AUDRIE Samuell, RothG
AUGIER (Augure), Stephen, Kirt; -----, Islip
AUGUSTIN Jo, Wit-3
Aurie see Avery
AUSTIN (Austen, Austine, Awsten, Awstine) 
Edward, Crop-1; Joan, Mins; John, Ban-1,2, 
ChipN-3, Harw(2), Milc, Shut+S; Joseph, Ban- 
1, Nei; Nicholas, Swal, SibG+S; Rd, Crop-1, 
Dray, ShipC, WestB; Robert, Dray S, Hook-1, 
Shut, Susanna, Tad; Thos, Dray+S, RolG, 
Tad+S, Wm, ChipN-2, Com-1, Gag; Mr, Cot; 
Univ: Linc
AVELIN Rd, Alk
AVERY (Aurie, Averie) Alexander, Gor, Chris, 
HenT-4; Henry, Gor, Radl(2)+S(2), Radl-AD; 
Tth S, Jeffery, Gor, John, Brou, Gor, Radl; 
Matthew, Gor, Rd, Hook-2; Thos, HenT-5; 
Walter, Newn; Univ: NewIn
AWCOCK John, Bod 
see also Ancocock, Hancock
AWMAN Rd, HinS
Awsten (Awstine) see Austin
AXE Univ: Wad
Aylishow see Aldworth
AYRES (Aiers, Aire(s), Airey, Ayeres, Ayers, Ayre) 
Alice, Com-2; Anthony, Apfd; Anne, 
Com-2, Christopher, Ken; Henry, Gor, Wit-3; 
John, Newn, Wyth; Ralph, Wyth; Rd, Newn, 
Robert, Cas; Thos, Kidl-1, Radl+S, Wm, 
Com-1, Fril, MorS, Wit-5; Mr, Ban-1, Wid, 
Kenn, Univ: New, QuCo(2) 
see also Ayres, Heyres
AYSER Rd, Bam
AYSINGCOMBE Jo, Lyf, Rd, Lyf, Wm, Lyf

ARCHARD Henry, ShipW, John, Swin 
see also Orchard
ARCHDALE Univ: Linc
ARCHER Anthony, Ab; Edmund, Rous, 
James, FyB, John, Tac; Jonas, Cog; Henry, 
Woot; Rd, Ban-3, Nei; Robert, Ban-2, HinN; 
Thos, Finn, Sig, Wm, Woot; Univ: QuCo
ARDEA Anthony, DrayB, Margt, PH-Rec, 
Mary, PH-Rec; Thos, BrouP
ARENDON John, StokeN
AREGIEN John, Hook-2
ARIS (Ariese) Hen, Bod+S, Hercules, 
Ded-3; John, Ded-2,3, Rec; Nicholas, Dray, 
Peter, Crop-2; Rd, Sal; Simon, Bas; Thos, 
Blox-1, Sal; Wm, Bod, Ded-3, Finm, Led, Sal, 
SanM, Sun (and page xvi), Tac 
see also Harris
ARKLE (Arkill) John, Chas, Ralfe, Chad
ARLEDGE (Arlidg, Arlidge) John, Bour+S, 
Crop-2; Thos, Horl 
see also Orlege (Orlidg)
ARMES John, Hook-1, Ralph, Hook-1, Sarah, 
StepB
Armstrong see Armstrong
ARMSBYE Thos, Kidl-1
ARMSDEN Justian, Wit-3
ARMSTRONG (Armestrong) Henry, HagE, 
Rd, HagE; Roger, WnLg, Wm, HagE
ARN--- Thos, HenT-4
Arnald see Arnold
ARNE Rd, Horn+S
ARNOLD (Arnald, Arnolds, Arnoll, Arnolld) 
Clement, StepB, Francis, HenT-2; Gabriel, 
HenT-1; John, Clan/2+3; MorS, StepB, Rd, 
BamS, ChipN-2,3, Swin, Weald; Robert, 
HenT-5; Solo, Clan, Steven, Harw, Wm, 
ChipN-2, StepB
ARNOULL Rd, Stev
ARNSHAM (Univ: Pem
ARPIND Rd, BamS
ARPWOOD (Arpud) Rd, Radl, Widow, ChartO 
see also Orpwood
ARTERS Rd, FifM
ARTHUR Simon, Wit-3
ARUNDELL Henry, Univ: Exe
ARSCOLR Rd, Woot
ASEY George, Son 
Ashbee see Ashby
ASHBROOKE Univ: Braz
ASHBY (Ashbee) Giles, Tew-1, John, Chur, 
HenT-4
ASHERIDGE Thos, HagW
ASHFIELD (Ashfield) Anthony, ShipW; 
Edward, Wit-1,2; Henry, Wit-2, John, ShipW; 
Rd, Wit-1,2(3),3

See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index
BATTIN (Batin) John, WotC; Margery, StanH-1; Robert, Briz; Shif; Simon, Aptn(2)
BATTMAN John, Blox-1
BATTLE Thos, Kidd, Rec
Batts see Batts
BATTY Rd, ChipN-3
BAUGH Rowland, Milc:S
BAUGHAN (Bowghen, Bowne) Bryan, Cum; Charles, MorS; Henry, RolG, John, RolG; Wm, RolG
BAUL John, Brou
BAVIN Univ; Braz
Bawer see Baker
BAWYER Wm, WnLg
BAYER John, Bals
Bayley (Bayle, Bayleis, Bayles, Bayleys, Baylie, Baylies, Baylis, Baylye, Baylye) see Bailey
BAYNARD Thos, Tad+S
Baynham see Baynum
BAYNELL John, Nort
BAYNUM (Baynham) John, AscW, Milc
BAXTER Univ; AllS, NewIn
Bazeley (Bazelie) see Balsey
BEACH (Beache) John, HagE; Thos, MorS
BEACHAM (Beecham) Edmund, UptBd(2); Giles, Stand; Humphrey, Wit-2; John, FyfB, Kin, Wm, Wit-2
BEADELL Thos, Ward
BEALES Edward, Ban-2; James, Hook-2; Katherine, Hard; Nicholas, Blox-1; SibG:S; Swal; Rd, Brou; Thos, Hard, Hook-2; Swal
BEAMAN (Beamond, Beamont) Robert, ChipN-2, Wm, Chur
BEAME John, Brad
BEAMOND (Beamont) see Beaman
BEARD (Beards) Rd, Harp, HenT-2; Stephen, HenT-3; Simon, RolG, Wm, HenT-2; Univ; NewC
BEARE (Beere) Henry, Ded-2; Univ; Chr
BEARMONT Robert, ChipN
Beasley see Baseley
BEAST Thos, HenT-1
Becford see Beckford
Beche see Beechy
BECK John, Blox-2; Wm, Blox
BECK----, John, Ken S
BECKET (Beke:ts, Beckett) Alice, Com-1; James, Com-1; Nicholas, ShipW(2); Rd, Charl-2; Thos, RolG, Wm, ShipW
BECKFORD (Becford) John, Stre; Ralph, WnLg; Robert, Stre; Wm, Bas, Bas-AD
Beckingame see Beckingham
Beckingham see Beckingsayle
BECKINGHAM (Beckingame) Anthony, UptBl; Thos, Charl-1, Wm, Charl-1
see also Buckingham
BECKINGSAYLE (Beckingham, Beckinsoll, Becomsell) John, Briz+S, ShipW; Rd, Bam; Thos, Briz
see also Bockinsoll
BECKLEY Thos, BicK, BicM
Beddall see Bedwell
BEDDOW Univ; Braz
BEDDYN James, StratA; Robert, StratA
BEDEN Edward, StanH-1, Rd, StanH-1
BEDFORD John, Mch; Robert, Nort, WnLg; Thos, Apfd, Wm, Lew+S, WnLg
BEDHELL Univ; Pem
BEDIANT Wm, Bas
BEDWELL (Beddall) Henry, Nort, Joan, StanH-2(2); John, Bletch; Katherine, StanH-1, Rd, MidS, StanH-2, Thos, Wit-2+S, Wm, LewBH(2)
Beecham see Becham
BEECHY (Bechee, Beechee, Beechie, Beechye) John, Cum, Rd, AstnC, Lew, Wit-3, Wm, Bam, Lew(4), Lew-BH(2); -----ne, Lew:S; -----, Lew:S
Beedle see Boodle
BEELIE Univ; NewC
Beennett see Bennet
Beere see Beare
BEESELL Anthony, Wit-2
BELCHER (Belchard) Anne, Com-2, Edward, Gag, Milc:S; Eliz, Com-2; Francis, Mch, Jo, Wit-4; John, BarJ+S, Com-1, Cum, S, Martin, BurFW; Michael, MorS, Rd, ChipN-3, Lyf, WorN, Simon, BurFCW; Thos, Lud, SanM(2), WestB(2); Wm, StepA
BELLFIELD Univ; Exe
BELGROVE Dorothy, StanH-2, John, StanH-2
BELL Edward, ChipN-2, Henry, Ab, Ban-2; John, HenT-4, Tay; Nicholas, HenT-4; Thos, Ban-1, ChipN-2, Hook-2, MilW; Wm, Ward
Bellenger see Bellinger
Belowe see Bellow
BELLINGER (Bellenger) Edward, AstnT, AstnT-AD
BELLINGHAM Univ; QuCo
BELLOW (Belowe, Belloe, Bellowe) John, Bod, MilA+S, Michael, AddE, AddW; Rd, AddW+S; Thos, Bod, Univ; OrI
BELSON Edward, HamG
BENBOWE Robert, Ban-2
BENCH Wm, Crop-2
BENFIELD (Benfield) Anthony, Mol, Edward, Harp; John, Lyn
BENN-E (Benwell?) John, Cav-1
BENSKIN James, God
BENSON Christopher, Kirt; Henry, PH-Rec;
Rd, Glym; John, Tad; Univ: Chr, Corp, Mer, StM
BENTLEY (Bently, Bentlye) Edward, ChipN-3;
Francis, Milb; John, Ban-2; Matthew, Ban-2;
Wm, ChipN-3; Mrs, Ban-2
BENWELL Francis, RothP; Henry, RothP;
John, Cav-1, RothP(2); Rd, Cav-1,2; Simon,
HenT-2; Wm, RothP
BERET Thos, HenT-4
Berey see Berry
BERKER Univ: MagH
BERNARD Henry, DrayB; John, Spel, Robert,
DrayB see also Barnard
Berrie (Berries) see Berry
BERRIMAN (Berryman) Robert, ShipW;
Univ: Orl
BERRY (Berey, Barrie, Berries, Bury) Ambrose,
BurffWW, David, BurffWW, West+; Elinor,
Westw; John, ChipN-3; Mary, StratA; Rd,
BurffCW, Cav-2, NorO, RoI(2); StratA;
Robert, BurffCW, ChipN-1(2), Kidl-1, Odd,
Westw; Thos, Tac; Wm, BurffCW, Cav-1,
RoI, Swal; Univ: Exe(2), Linc
Besley see Baseley
BESS John, BicM
BEST Robert, Tad, Mr, HinN S; Univ: Bal
BESTLYE Lawrence, Milb
BETHAM Univ: NewC
BETHEL Univ: Alb
BETT (Betts) Bartholomew, Ded-2, Edward,
Barl; John, Barl, Com-1, Lawrence,
Com-1(2); Thos, Aptr
BETTERIDGE John, Newn
BETTIE Univ: Exe

BETTISON Univ: Chr
BETTS see Bett
BEYAN Anthony A., Westw
BEW Jo, Wit-4; John, Woot; Robert, Woot;
Wm, Sun; Univ: NewC
BEWEN John, Milb, Mil-B-AD
BEWTON John, Harw
BEXHILL Univ: MagH
BIAM Univ: Chr
BICKERDICKE Rd, Ash
BICKERSTAFFE Edward, NorO, Rd, NorO,
Tew-2
Bidges see Biggs
BIFFIN Wm, Wit-2
BIGGARS Jeremy, Wit-4
Bigge (Bigges) see Biggs
Bignell see Bignell
BIGGS (Biges, Bigge(e), Bigges) Christopher,
BarM; John, Char-2+; ChipN-2(2), Faw:S,
Spel, Nicholas, Ward; Thos, Box-1+S, Wm,
Gor, Laun; Univ: MagC
BIGNELL (Bignell) Alice, Mins; Anthony,
BurffWW, Francis, BrouP, Henry, Ded-3;
John, Box-1, ChartO, Ded-3(3), StratA, Rd,
Ard, Sould, Wit-4; Robert, Sould; Timothy,
Ded-2, Wm, Ded-3, StratA
BIKEY Hendrey, Chad
BILLEMER Thos, Bas
BILLING John, LilL
BILLINGSLEY (Billingley, Billinsley) Rd,
DrayB, Thos, HinN; Univ: Wad(2)
BILLINGTON Rd, SutC
Billinsley see Billingsley
BILSON Anthony, DrayB(2); Avery, DrayB;
John, Box-1, DrayB, Rd, DrayB, Thos, SutC;
Wm, DrayB(2), Hethe, SutC; Univ: UnCo
BINDEN Univ: Braz
BINFIELD (Binfield, Binfeld) Andrew, Cav-2;
Francis, Cav-2, John, Cav-2, RothP, Robert,
Son
BINGLY (Bingly) Alvery, Mch, Nicolas, Wyth
BINKS (Binkes) Rd, Son, Robert, Wit-5, Rec
Bingly see Bingly
BINMORE Univ: Exe
BINT Andrew, SutC
BIRCH Robert, Lea, Goodwife, Wil:S; Univ;
Bal, Braz, Corp, Jes
BIRD Bartholomew, HeyB, Islip, Christopher,
Horn, Henry, Wit-3; John, BicM, HagE, Wen;
Wm, BicM, HenT-4, Horn+S
BIRDALL Univ: Exe
BIRDING Wm, Stev
BIRDSEY (Birdsy, Burdsey) John, Chur, Thos,
Duck, Wm, Lea
BIRKENHEAD (Birkened) Univ: Alb, AllS
BIRKHEAD Univ: AllS
Birton see Burton
Bisely see Bisley
BISH (Bisse) Rd, HardT, Tus
BISHOP (Bisship, Bishepe, Bishopp, Bishoppe, Byssshopp) Antony, AstnN, Christopher, HenT-5, Jo, Wit-2(2), John, Ard, Chad, Ram, ShipW, Stokel, Tew-2, Rd, Wit-2, Thos, Asth, Chad, Charl-1, MidS, Ram, Wit:S, Walter, Ded-2, Wm, AstnC+S, Ram, Wid, HardT see also Bushupp
BISLEY (Bisely) Ase, NorL; Rd, Sun Bisse see Bish
BLABEY Henry, WestB
BLACKALL Argyl, RothP, John, HenT-1, RothP, Ralph, HenT-3, Thos, Cav-1, Walter, RothP
BLACKALOE Mary, StanH-1, Robert, StanH-1
BLACKBURN (Blackborne, Blackburne) George, Ded-2, Wm, Charl-2+S, Faw+S, Fins+S, Univ: Braz(2)
BLACKCOLLOR Univ: UnCo Blackeman see Blackman Blackemore see Blackmore Blackwell see Blackwell BLACKHAM Univ: Mer BLACKHURST Thos, Hard
BLACKMAN (Blackeman, Blakman) Christopher, Sun, John, Cum, Rd, Cum, Wm BurfCW, Cav-1, Cav-2, Univ: Orl
BLACKMORE (Blackemore, Blackynore) John, Ward+S, Wil:S, Univ: Linc
BLACKWELL (Blackwell, Blacwell) Joan, Ban-2, John, Tad, WnLg; Michael, WnLg; Robert, WnLg; Samuel, Ban-2, BicM, Thos, Crop-1, Horl, NorL; Wm, Horl:S Blackynore see Blackmore BLAGRAVE (Blagrove) Edward, Bam+S; George, Hook-2, Henry, Spel, John, Crop-1, Ken, Thos, Clan, Clan-BH, Graf, Woot, Wm, Clan, Univ: Mer
BLAKE Andrew, HagE; Ed, Wit-2, George, ChartO, Jo, Wit-2, John, Apfd-AD, SutC, Rd, Did(2), Did-AD, Robert, ChartO, Thos, EnstC, Wm, Woot; Wit, ChartO, Univ: NewC, Wad BLAKESLEY Wad, Hanw:S Blackman see Blackman BLANCH Ansell, BurfWW BLAND (Blandy) Edward, HenT-5, LilL; Robert, HenT-3; Univ: Pem BLANDY Ambrose, WnLt; John, HagE, Thos, WnLt; Wm, WnLt(2)
BLANDFORD Univ: Wad BLAY (Blea, Bley) John, Woot, Robert, WestG, Univ: Chr BLEASE Univ: Braz Bleck see Blick BLEE Rd, AddW BLEW James, Wit-3 BLEWET (Bléwitt) Euans, AstnU; John, WnLg(2)
Bley see Blay BLICKE (Bleck) Edward, Tew-1; Elnor, Ward+S, Embry, Mol+S Blieth see Blythe BLINCOWE (Blincoe, Blinko) Rd, AddE; Thomas, AddE:S; Univ: NewC Blith see Blythe BLITHMAN Univ: Trn Blocksome see Bloxham BLOOME Univ: Jes Blount see Blunt BLOWER Rd, Bam:S, NewtP; Robert, Bletch, Appendix A, Mistris, WestG, Univ: Linc BLOXHAM (Blocksome, Bloxam) George, Swal; Rd, AddE, Ban-1, Swal, Tad:S, Thos, Mile, Swal, Tad+S, Wm, Ban-1, Blox-1(2)+S, Brad, Wid, Blos:S BLUNDELL Univ: Braz BLUNSDEN (Blundeston) John, Swin, Univ: MagH BLUNT (Blount, Blunte) George, Wig+S, John, Blox-1, Mch, Tew-2; Lister, BicM; Welsborne, BicM; Wm, Mix BLYTHE (Blieth, Blith) Giles, Son, Laurence, Ban-2, Wm, BicM BO John, Wig Boarman see Borman Boareton see Burton BOAT Wid, BicM BODDINGTON (Boddingdon, Bodenton) John, Shipp+1+S, Robert, Shipp+1+S, Timothy, StepB BODKIN Wm, HenT-4 BODCOTT John, BicM BODYE Rd, UptBl BOHAM Univ: AllS BOISE (Boyse, Boyse, Boyze) Alice, Asth; Jo, Wit-3; John, BurfCW, Ston; Mary, Asth; Matthew, Wit-2; Patrick, Mch, Rd, Asth BOLD (Bould, Bould, Bowld) Francis, Asth; John, Asth; Katherine, Asth; Mathew, Wyth:S, Rd, SuttC, Wm, HagE; Univ: Braz BOLDING John, Swal Boler see Bowler Boles see Bolew BOLGROVE Adam, Cas Bolloke see Bullock BOLT (Bolte, Boul(e)) Andrew HenT-2(2), Edward, Briz, Henry, Briz, Islip, RothG, John, Bas, Briz, WnLg; Leonard, Gor, Islip;
BRIDGEMON (Bridgeman) Alice, BrigH:S;
Edward, Stand; Henry, AscW(2); John, Chur,
SutC; Joseph, AscW, Rd, Chur; Robert,
ChipN-3; Thffilus, Lea; Wm, AscW, Spel
BRIDGER Univ: MagH
Bridges see Bridge
BRIDGEWATER Wm, Islip
Bridgeman see Bridgemon
BRIERS Rd, Swin
BRIGENDINE Doctor, Wyth:S
BRIGHAM Heiden, Cav-2; Thos, Cav-2
BRIMMER John, Gor
BRINCKEHELD
BROGRAVf, L€ttice,
Brodley
BROCKLE
BROCK
BROADWATON
BROADWATER
BROADSTOCK
BROADURST Thos, ChipN-2
BROADLY (Brodley) Bartholomew, Hard:S;
John, Cav-2
BROADSTOCK (Broadstocke) Alice, Stand:S;
George, Wig
see also Bradstock
BROADWATER Univ: Orl
BROADWATON (Brodwarton) Edward, Woot;
Robert, Woot
BROCK Wm, Buck
Brookes see Brooks
BROCKLE Samuel, Crop-1
Broderton see Broaderton
Brodle see Broadly
BROGRAVE Lettice, Sould
BROMAN Edward, KinB
BROME Nevel, Ded-2
BROMCHEILL John, Cas; Robert, Chas
BROMFIELD Arthur, Charl-2, Thos, Brad
BROMLEY Giles, ChipN-2
BROMGROVE Anthony, Kin
BROODRIK Adam, Bas
BROOKES (Brookes, Brooke, Brooks)
Edmund, StratA, Henry, AscW, Chad; James,
Chur; Jeffery, HenT-2, John, AstnC(2)+S,
ChipN-2, Cog, Lyn, RothG, ShipW, Shor(2),
Stev, StratA(2); Mary, Mins; Michael, Nort;
Nathaniel, Brad, Mol; Rd, ShipW, Wit-4;
Robert, Charl-1,2, Clay:S, DrayB, SutC; Thos,
HenT-2,4, HeyB, NorL;
Brookes ctd. Wm, HenT-3, Lew(2)+S, Mins,
Radl, Stand; Univ: MagH, OrI, UnCo
BROOKESBY Univ: AIs
BROOKLAND John, Sun:S
Brooks see Brooke
BROOMECHAM (Broomechan) Fardinando,
RoiG, Robert, RoiG
BROSTOCK Henry, Stand
BROTHERTON Wm, Tew-2
see also Broaderton
BROTON Wakham, Chur
BROUGHTON Henry, Bot, Finm; Margery,
Crop:S, Rd, Str, WotC+S; Thos, Bot;
Univ: MagH(2)
see also Barton
BROUNSMITH Christopher, Cav-2
BROWN (Browne, Browne) Andrew, HenT-2;
Benjamin, Gar; Edward, NorL, Son, Francis,
HenT-3; George, Horn, RothG, Henry, Com-1,
Ips, NorL, RothP; James, BarJ, Sould; John,
Charl-2+S, ChipN-2,3, Ded-1, Duns, Faw, Fins,
HenT-3(2), Son, Sould, Yar, Mathew, Islip;
Peter, Kidd, Rec; Rd, Ded-3-4, HenT, RothG,
Shor(2); Robert, AsCw, HenT-3, RothG, Swal;
Samuell, SanM, Thos, Bas, ChipN-3, HenT-5,
Heyt, Lea, Mch, WotN, Wm, Beg, ChipN-3(2),
Mile+S, Mon, Son, Stoken; Mr, Odd, Univ:
Braz, Chr, Edm, MagC, MagH, NewIn, QuCo,
Trn, Wad
BROWING Univ: Linc
BROWNER Thos, Tad
BROWSE Univ: Exe
BROWTON Alice, Bot:S
BROXOP Univ: Braz
BRUCE Wm, Blox-1+S, Chaw, HeyB(2); Wid,
HeyB
BRUDENELL Wm, Cog
BRUE John, Buck
BRUER John, Cog, Univ: Bal
BRUINE (or Brunie) Mr, MilA:S
BRUMING John, NorL
BRUMMINGTON (Brumington) Bartholomew,
Harw, Rd, NorL
BRUNKER (Brunkerd) (Dr) Edward, Bour:S,
Clay:S, Crop-1+S, MolS, WardS; Wil:S
BRUNSELL (Brunsell) Univ: MagH (2)
BRUSH Thos, Bury; Wm, NorL
BRUSSE George, Kid-1,2
BRUTON Edward, StokeL, Leonard, God;
Robert, Fring
Bryan (Bryon) see Brian
BUCCOCK Univ: Trn
Bucher see Butcher
BUCK Andrew, HenT-4
Buckingham see Buckingham
BUSHY cd. John, Ded-1,3, Gag(2), Kidd, Lea, NorO, StepB, Ston, WilS, PH-Rec; Mathew, Ded-2, Nathaniel, NorO, Nicholas, Bod, NorO, Rd, AddE, Clev(2), Led(2); Robert, Asth, Simon, Ded-1,2(2); Thos, Radf, SanM(2); Wm, Ded-2, NorO(3), Gag, ShipW, Tew-2; Univ: Chr
BUSH (Bushe) Edward, Harp; Francis, HenT-5; Rd, NorO, Walter, Alv, Brad+S
BUSHNELL (Boshnell) Barton, Gor, George, Asth+S; Gregory, HagE; Joan, Asth; John, Cav-1, Cav-2, Nathaniel, Gor, Peter, Cav-1, Cav-2(2); Rd, Bas, Cav-2, Thos, Cav-1, Cav-2, HagE; Wm, HagE; Univ: Pem
BUSHUPP Thos, Sal
see also Bishop
BUSNELL Edward, Gor
BUSTARD Mirs, AddE+S
BUSTON (Bustion) Anthony, CharlS; George, Charl-2
BUSELL John, WestB
BUCHER (Boucher, Bucher) Antony, HenT-3; Barnaby, Asth; Catherine, Asth, Christopher, Soul.; Edward, Milc; Eliz, Soul.; Francis, EnsC, Henry, Tew-2, John, Aptn, Cog, Stokel., Woot; Phillip, Milc; Randall, Chas; Rd, Cog, Kidd, Wol; Robert, Hook-1; Thos, Clev, RolG, Wm, ChipN-3, HenT-4
see also Boucher
BUTLER (Buttler) Adam, Wit-1,5; Arthur, Wyth; Edward, AstnC, AstnT, ChipN-2, Stre, Swal; George, ChipN-2, Clay+S; Gown, AstnC; Henry, Cav-2; Jasper, Ches, Kirt; Jo, Wit-2,3, Rec; John, AstnC, Cav-2, ChipN-3, Kirt, RothG, Stre(2), Swal+S, Swin; Marmaduke, Kirt; Nathaniel, Gor; Nicolas, Ab; Peter, HagW, Rd, Stre, Tad, Wit-5; Robert, Aptn, Wit-3, Thos, HenT-2(2), Rd, Stre, Swal+S, WnLg; Wm, AstnT, AstnT-AD, Ban-1, Bas, Briz, ChipN-3, Duns, HenT-2, Radl, RothG, Stre, Univ: AllS, Edm, Jes
BUTT Univ: Wad
BUTTERFIELD Rd, HenT-4
BUTTERFIELD John, Ban-2
Butler see Butler
BUTTON Wm, Son
Buy see Bye
BUZZARD Univ: Bal
BYE (Buy) John, Gor, Westw+S, Westw-BH; Rd, Gor(2), Wm, Cav-2
BYFIELD (Byfield) Univ: Linc, NewIn
Bynfeild see Binfield
BYRON Univ: Braz
Byshop see Bishop
C----GSELL Robert, Bot
CADBURIE Oliver, Com-1
CADE Univ: Linc
CADWICK Univ: Braz
CAGBURD John, AstnU; Thos, AstnU
CAKEBREAD James, Blox-1
CALCOTT (Calcott(e), Calkott, Callock(e), Calcott, Calcool) Alexander, Hook-2; Edward, NorL, George, Hook-2, Stand; James, Swal(2), Wig+S; John, Wig+S; Joseph, Ward, Rd, AddW, Hook-2, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal(2), Ward, Wig+S, Thos, Hook-2, Newn, NorL, Leonard, Swal(2), Ward; Tobias, WilS; Walter, Hook-2, Wig, Wm, Ded-2, Nei, Swal, Tew-2, Wig(2)
CALDICOTT Univ: Mer
CALE John, Ban-2,3
CALIN Rd, Alv
Calkott (Callcott, Callcote, Callcott) see Calcott
CALLIS George, Brad; Thos, Brad, Wm, Brad
CALTON Rob, Gor (2)
CALVERT James, Hook-1
Cambden see Camden
CAMBORN Leonard, ShipW
CAMBRAY Thos, Fulb
CAMBRIDGE Rd, Wit-4
CAMBRIE Edmund, FifM, Wm, FifM
CAMDEN (Cambden, Canden) John, Clay, NorL, Leonard, Fins, WitS; Thos, Fins+S, Hard, Wm, Fins
CAMMELL Edward, Mol
CAMPFELDE Thos, RothG
CAMPION Rd, Aptn; Thos, Kidd, Wm, NewS see also Champion
Canden see Camden
CANDLE Robert, ChipN-3
CANE (Canes) Robert, Wol
CANNFIELD John, HenT-4
CANNER Univ: Pem
CANNING (Canninge) Martin, Ban-2; Thos, Chas; Wm, Wit-2
CANNION Jo, Lyn
CANNON Martin, Son
CANTES Wm, Hook-2
CANTWELL Joseph, Bot; Michael, Wyth+S
cAPLE Ann, StanH-1; Eliz, StanH-1; Henry, Corn, John, StanH-1; Raph, Wyth+S; Rd, Wyth, Robt, Bot+S; Thos, StanH-1; Wm, Bot, StanH-1
CAPPER Univ: Bal
CARAWAY Thos, BarM
CARELESSE Henry, Hook-2
CARICKE (Carricke) John, ChipN-3; Rd, BurfWW
CARLEILE Univ: AllS
CLAVERING Univ: QuCo
CLAY Univ: MagC
CLAYDEN (Clayton, Cledon, Clydon) Henry, HenT-4, Jane, Sun, S, Thos, HenT-3, Wl, Wm, Buck, Univ: Corp, Pem, StM
Cleark (Cleark) see Clark
CLEARE GOODMAN, HenT-1
CLEAVER Edward, Wit-2,3, Jo, Wit-2, John, Blox-1, Mns; Rd, Blox-1, FmM, Robert, Blox-1(2), Samuel, Blox-1, Wm, FmM, Univ: Edm see also Cleaver, Clever
Cleeves (Cleeves, Cleeve) see Cleeves
Cleevely see Cleevely
Cleeve see Cleeve
CLEMENTS (Clemance, Clemans, Clements, Clemence, Clemens, Clement, Clemmence) Alce, StanH-2, Anne, BicM, Elinor, Charl S; George, BicK, BicM(2), StanH-2, Henry, Gor, John, Blox-2, Radf; Mathew, ChipN-2, Ralph, BicK; Rd, BicM, MCh, NorL, Appendix A; Rise, Radf(2), Robert, Mol, NorL, Radf; Thos, BicM, Blox-2, Charl S, ChipN-3, Univ: Braz, MagH
Cлыrige (Cleridge) see Claridge
Clerk (Clerke) see Clark
Clev see Cleeve
CLEYER Nicholas, Duns; Samuel, Duns see also Claver, Cleaver
CLEYLY (Cleevely, Cleveley) Eliz, Holw S; Henry, Nort; Wm, AstnC
CLEVENGER John, BarM
CLIFFORD (Clifford, Clifford) Benedict, Som; PH-Rec, Edward, Alk(2), John, Crop-2, Martin, Wyth S; Mary, PH-Rec, Raphé, Som; Rd, Bals, God, StrattA, Robert, Alk, Tew-1, Timothy, Tad, Thos, Bod, ----, Wit-5, Univ: Exe
CLIFT (Cleef) Collins, StokeN; Stephen, HagW
CLIFTON (Clyton) Henry, Lea; John, Blox-1, ChipN-3, Bour, Hook-1, Rd, Hook-1, Wm, Ban-1, Hook-1
CLINCH Henry, AscW, Margery, AstnC S; Rd, AstnC S, Thos, AstnC S, Faw
CLINCOTT Bostock, Stand
CLINKARD Univ: MagC
CLINTON (Clintion) Rodolph, Bam; Mrs, Bam S, Univ: Orl
CLISBYE (Clibay) Thos, RothG, Wm, Newn
CLITH John, Son
CLITHEROE Univ: MagC
CLUTTERBUCK Univ: Chr
Clydon see Claydon
Clyfford see Clifford
Clyton see Clifton
Clyton see Clinton
CLYSOON Rd, Laun
CO----- ------, Stand S
COALE (Coales) sees Coles
COATES (Cote, Cote) Edward, Tew-2, Wit-5; Humfrey, Tew-2, James, Tew-2, John, Apfd, Charl-1+S, Faw S, Tac; Rd, Churr(2), Faw S, Wit-2, Robert, Mns; Thos, MilB, NewS; Stephen, Wit-2, Wm, Fins(2)+S, Harw, Tew-2(2); Wid, Faw S
COBB (Cobbe) (Sir) Wm, AddE S, AddW S, Bod S, Appendix A; Univ: Trn
COBLEY Univ: Exe
COCK (Cocke) Daniel, RothG; Edward, HenT-1; Henry, FyfB, MilW; Samuel, HenT-5; Wm, FyfB
Cockciter see Coxiter
COCKERELL (Cockerwell, Cockrell) Anne, Hard, Mary, Asth; Ralph, Asth+S, Robert, ChipN-2, Wm, Duck
Cockhead see Coxhead
Cockrell see Cockerell
Cocks see Cox
COGARE Wm, StoneN
COGHILL (Sir) Thos, Bletch, HamP
COGS Thos, Nort
COKE Univ: Bletch, Newln
COKER Cadwallader, BicK, God, Stokel; Raphé, God, Mr, BicM, Univ: Alb
COKLY Rob, Mou
COLDEN Thos, RothP
COLDiell see Coldrell
COLDING John, BurfCW
Coldre see Coldrey
COLDRELL Henry, WnLg; Wm, WnLg
Cole see Coles
COLEBARNE (Coleborne, Coleburne, Coleburne, Coleborne, Coleborne, Collyburne) Emma, Soul L, George, ChipN-2; Henry, ChipN-2,3, Soul L, James, ChipN-2,3; Jo, Wit-3; Rd, AstnN, Robert, Tew-2; Stephen, ChipN-2, Wm, Blox-2, Wit-5
COLEBRAND Univ: Edm
Coleborne see Colebarne
COLEGROVE (Colegrave, Colgrove) John, Kidd, Rd, FmM, Swal, Simon, Bot
Coombe (Coombes, Coome(s), Coone) see Combe
COOPER (Coopper, Cooper) Alexander, Weald; Anthony, Ban-2, Edmund, Faw:S; Francis, Ash; Henry, HenT-5, StepB; Jerome, Islip; John, AstnT, BicM, HenT-5, WestB; Margery, StepB, Mary, StepB; Rd, AstnN, Chad, ChartO, Chas; Robert, Gag HenT-3, Samuel, BicM, Thos, Harrow, Wm, AstnN, Chad, Newn; Wid, ChartO; Univ: Bal, Hart, MajC, Mer, Newn
COPE Christopher, MilA:S; Edward, Hanw:S; (Lady) Eliz, Dray:S, Hanw:S, Nei, Shelswell; Henry, HenT-4; James, Son; Josias, MilA:S; Michael, Ded-1; Robert, ChartO, Samuel, MilA:S; Simon, MilA:S; Thos, AddE:S, MilA:S, Wm Wit-4; Univ: Newn
COPER James, Milc; John, NorO
COPLAND Gabriel, StepA(2), Wen
COPELY (Copie) Univ: Mer, UnCo
COPPIN (Coppine) John, WestW; Wm, Brad
COPSON Sampson, ChipN-3
CORA Darcos, StanH-2
CORBETT (Corbet, Corbitt) Edward, Mol+S; Giles, BurfSl, John, Mol+S; Rd, Bot, Odd, Wrox, Wm, Ward+S; Univ: Mer
CORBIN Univ: MagH
Corbitt see Corbett
CORDERY (Corderay, Corderoy, Corderye, Cordry) John, MorS, Rd, Ab, Thos, Bas, MorS(3); Wm, RothP(3); Woolstann, MorS; Univ: Trn
CORDIWELL Joan, Brigh:S
CORHELLES Thos, Shippon
CORKE Rd, Brad
Cornaek see Curnock
CORNEON Thos, HenT-4
CORNER Simon, WorN
CORNSHEN Henry, ChipN-1; Joan, Duck(2), John, ChipN-2, SuitC, WotC; Margaret, Duck; Michael, ChipN-2; Theophilus, SuitC; Thos, Duck(2), HenT-3,4; Wm, Duck, SuitC; Univ: Linc
Cornaek see Curnock
Cory see Coursy
CORY Wm, BicM
COSBROOKE John, Mol
COSENS (Cossines, Cosins, Cossene, Couzens, Coussins, Couzens, Cozens) Abraham, Ab; Antony, BlaB, Edmond, Grpt:S; Eliz, Duck; Henry, BlaB, Fulb, John, Harp, Mch(2); Rd, Mch, Mch-AD; Robert, Son; Stephen, NorL; Thos, Alv; Wm, Duck
COSIER John, Cas, Wm, Kid-2; Wid, Kirt
Cosinnes (Cosins) see Cosens
COSSAM Thos, BurfCW
Cossene see Cosens
COSTARD Andrew, RothG; Edward, RothG; Henry, HinN, Robert, RothG; Thos, Newn
COSTER Hue, Cav
Cotes see Coates
COTMORE Francis, Chaw; Henry, Briz+S; John, Apton, Briz, Rd, Briz, Wid, Briz:S
COTTESFORD John, Laun
COTTON (Cotten) Abraham, Cav-1, Wit; Henry, Wit-4; Hugh, Cav-2; Joh, Wit-5, Rec; Wm, Cav-1, Duns; Mr, Dray:S; Univ: Chr
COTTRELL Thos, Shor, Walter, HenT-4
COUCH Dorothy, StepB; John, StepB
Coudry (Coudly) see Coudrey
Coulinge see Cowling
Coulkdrey see Coudrey
COUNCEL Anne, StepB; Antony, StepB(2)
COUNSER (Concner) Eliz, Blox:S; Jeremiah, Blox-1+S
Coyper see Cooper
COURSY (Corsey, Coursey) Edmond, Spel, Edward, Charl:S, Mary, AddE:S
COURT Randall, ChipN-2
Cousens (Couzens, Coussins) see Cosens
COVE David, Alv; James, Lea(2); Lamech, HenT-2, Wm, Wit-3
COVENTRY (Coventree) Vincent, Beg(3); Univ: AllS
COWARD (Univ: Wad
COWBORNE Simon, BurfEW
COWBOROW (Cowburrowe) Henry, Astn:S; John, Lea
Cowdrey (Coudry) see Coudrey
COWELL Joan, Mins, Walter, Wit-1
Cowdridy (Cowldry, Cowldro) see Coudrey
COWLES John, Swin, Rd, Swin, Robert, Swin; Thos, Blab, Fulb, Shor
COWLEY (Cowlye, Cowlye) Andrew, Apfd; John, ChipN-2; Nicholas, Woot; Robert, Hook-2, Wm, AstnC, Ken; Univ: Braz
COWLING (Cowlinge, Cowlinge) Edward, Lea; George, Spel; Henry, Lea; Humphrey, Fins; Isaiah, Charl-1; Jeffrey, Fins; John, Spel; Phillip, Charl:S, Spel; Thos, Spel; Wm, Lea
Cowlye (Cowlye) see Cowley
COWER (Cowpere) Edward, Ston; Henry, Wrox
COX (Cocke, Cose) Andrew, Wit-2; Anne, Soul; Anthony, Soul; Christopher, Kidl-2; Wrox+S; Edmond, Asth:S; Edward, Asth, Crop-1, Cum, Hanw, Radl; Eliz, Duck, Soul; Francis, FyrB, Mou, Mou-AD, Soul; George, Wrox+S; Henry, AstnC, AstnU, MorN; John, AddE+S, Apfd, AstnT, AstnU, AstnU-AD, BurfCW, Chaw:S, HillE:S, Mou, Rous, StepA, Wrox; Josias, MilA;
CROUCH CROTON CROSSLEY Crouther Croughton CROWDER Crowch CROWTIER CROWLEY CRUTCHFIELD CRUMLUM CROYDEN CROXTON (Ht;, Bras CRUMP George, CUFF (Cutre) Nicholas, CRYMES CUMMIN CULE CULLEN Henry, CUMMIN (Cummins) Rd, CUYMES CUDMORE CUFF (Cuffe) Nicholas, CULE Thos, CULLAM Wm, CULLEN Henry, HenT-3 CUMMIN (Cummins) Rd, Mou; Thos, Mou; CUNNY Nicholas, Wit-3 Cunstante (Cunstabal, Cunstalel) see Constable CUPPER Univ: Chr CURNOCK (Cornacke, Cornacke, Curnocke) Lawrence, BarJ+1, Thos, BarJ, ----, Nei CURRAY Univ: QuCo CURRE John, BlaB, Briz, Wm, BlaB CURSON Edward, Brigh+S, Gilbert, Duck, Rd, Shif, Thos, Brigh+S CURTEN (Curtein, Curter, Curtyn) John, Radl+S, Thos, SutC, Wm, Kenn, Radl CURTIS (Curteise, Curtes, Curties, Curtise, Curtye) George, Lill., Henry, Cav-1, Cav-2; John, Bas, Bes, Bes-AD, Did, Mor$S, RolG, SutC, Joseph, Cav-2; Rd, FfIM, Mch, RothG, RothP, SutC, SutC-AD; Robert, Harp, Thos, AstnN, Clan, RothP, Wm, SutC(2), Univ: StJ CUSSON John, Stand, Thos, Stand CUSTEN John, Mch CUTTURNES John, HenT-3 DABS John, HenT-5 DABSON Robert, Tad, Wid, Bletch DADWELL Thos, Brou DAFFIE Univ: Pem DAGGER Timothy, Ward DAGLEY Raph, Islip DAGWELL Edward, HenT Daie see Day DALBY (Dalbie, Daleby, Dawby) Andrew, Brou+S, George, Milc+S, John, Glym, Milc+S, StepB, Mary, StepB(2); Simon, Kin; Thos, Blos$S, Bot, Cum-AD, HinN:S, Timothy, AddW+S, Blos$S, Wm, AddE:S, Blos-2, Tay DALE Mathew, Bod; Rd, New$S, Robert, AstrnC, Bod, ChinS; Univ: MagC(2) DALL (Dalle, Dalls) Edward, HenT-4; Rd, ChipN-3; Robert, Tac DALLINN John, BurfEW DALLY Edward, Kirt DAMSELL George, HenT-5, HenT-2; Wm, HenT-4 DANBURY Anne, Duck DABNY, Earl of (Sir Henry Danvers) Charl:S DANDIE Univ: Alb DANDRIDGE (Dandridge) John, Hage(2), AD-Hage DANIEL (Daniell) Edward, MorS, Eliz, Com-2; Henry, Cav-1, Stev, John, BurfWW, Ded-2; Michael, AddE: Roger, BurfEW, Thos, BurfWW, Mch, Wm, Com-1, ShipW, Stev, SutC DANIELSON Thos, BurfCW DANNC Rd, ChipN-2 DANSER John, Lill DANVERS Anthony, Horl+S; Charles, AddW+S, Sir Henry, Earl of Danby, Charl:S; John, Stand, Wm, AddE+S, AddW:S DAPWELL Edward, HenT-2 DARAND Wm, Ram DARBY (Darbie, Darby(e)) George, Hailey-BH, Wit-4,5; James, Wit-1; John, RothG, Robert, Shif+S, Thos, Harp; Univ: Pem DARELL Univ: AllS, Chr, Line DARLIE Univ: MagH DARLING Thos, ChartO DARROTT Abraham, Chal DARROW Wm, ChipN-2 DASEN Humphrey, Nort, John, Nort, Stephen, Nort DASTEN (Dastin, Dawson) Edward, Lyf(2), Lyf-AD DAU-----, Stand: S Daleby see Dalby DAUX David, Charl S Daves (Davice) see Davies DAVICH Univ: Orl
DIGGS Univ: AllS
DIGHTON Univ: UnCo
DIGWOOD (Digweed, Digwoodd) John, HenT-3, Rd, DrayB, Robert, WestG
DIKE (Dikes, Dyke) Univ: Glos, Pem, StM(2)
DILWORTH Univ: StM
DINES Giles, StepB
DINGLEY (Dingly) Wid, Ban-2; Univ: MagC, Wad
DIRECT (Direck) Jeremy, HenT-4, John, HenT-4
DIRRILL Wm, Wit-1
DISLIN (Diseling) Thos, Mins; Wm, Chari-2
DISTON George, ChipN-3; John, ChipN-3; Wm, ChipN-3
DITCH Thos, Alv
DITCHFIELD (Ditchfield) John, Wil S; Univ: Chr
DITTON Edward, Ram, Rd, Wit-3; Thos, Wit-1,3
DIX (Dicks, Dixe) Andrew, Briz; David, ChipN-3; Daniel, BurfEW, Ed, Wit-4, Eliz, Mins; Henry, Mins, Jo, Wit-2; Wm, Lea see also Dick
DIXON (Dickson, Dixson) Ferdinando, FinS; John, HagE, Wm, StanH-1; Univ: Chr, Exe, Glos
DIZLINGE Rd, Lea
DOBSON Univ: OuCo(2)
DOCKINS Stephen, HeyW
DOD (Dod) August, Stand, Christopher, Chari-1, Nort; George, Kidl-1; John, Kidl-1; Rd, Stand-3, Robert, Lyn, Wm, Kidl(1/2)
DODERIDGE Univ: NewIn
DODSON Wid, Ban-1
DODWELL (Dodswell) James, Laun; John, Apld, Fring, Sould; Mathew, StrO; Rd, Sould, StrO; Roger, Briz; Thos, Fril, Rous, Sould, StrO
DOE (Doe) Edmund, WythS; Edward, Wyth; Phillip, Kidl-1; Rd, Gar, Gar-AD; Robert, Gar, Thos Fril, Stew, Walt, Stev, Wm, Stev
Doile see Doyley
DOLLING Univ: Pem
DOLLY Wm, AddE
DOLMAN Univ: NewIn
DOLPHEN Univ: Pem
DOLTON Andrew, Wit-4; Francis, RothP; John, RothG, RothP, Steaven, Briz; Theophilus, RothP, Thos, Ward, Wm, Blox-1
DONNE Univ: MagH
Dooe see Doe
DOREBRIDGE Rd, Yar
DORELL Mr, Ab
DORMER John, BicM
DORNE Jo, Wit-4; Thos, Cog, Kidl-2
DORSER (Dorset, Dorter) Rd, Radl, Thrupp-AD; Wm, Radl
DORWOOD Wid, Blox; SD
DOUCH Univ: Trn
DOUGAN Univ: MagH
DOUGLAS (Douglass, Dowglasse, Douglass)
Hugh, Spel; Humphry, HenT-3; James, HenT-4; John, Weald, Joshua, Dit; Robert, HenT-2; Univ: Braz
DOUSE Sebastian, Harp
DOVERDALE Univ: Bal
DOVIE John, ShipW
DOWF Stephen, Hanw; S
DOWEN Owen, Shor
Dowglasse see Douglas
DOWLIN Thos, NorL
DOWNE Wm, KinB
Downeing see Downing
DOWNES Nicholas, Mol, Rd, Ban-2; Univ: Corp
DOWNING (Downeing) Bartholomew, Chari-1; Thos, HenT-3
DOWSON Edward, Tew-1
DOYLEY (Doily) Christopher, AddW+S, MilA; John, AddW+S; Univ: Wad
DRAKE Acton, Chari-2, Anthony, Ward; Francis, Blox-2+S; Hendry, Chad; John, Blox-1, Chad(2); Crop-1; Michael, Chad; Rd, Chad; Thos, Chad, KinB; Wm, Bletch, Wad; Univ: Braz, NewIn, Wad
DRAPER Alexander, Bam, Edward, Crop-2; John, Bru, Dray, Mary; PH-Rec; Univ: Chr
DRAY Rowland, PH-Rec
Dreauet see DREW
DREW (Drew, Drue) Cutbeard, KinB; Edward, RothG; John, KinB; Rd, Bam, S, Lyf; Thos, Chur
DREWET (Dreauet, Druet) Alice, Soul; Andrew, Bam; Dorothy, StanH-2; Fardinando, StanH-2(2); Helen, Soul; Jane, StanH-2, John, Bam, Soul; Margaret, Soul; Margery, StanH-2(2); Oliver, StanH; Rd, Soul; StanH-2; Robert, Bam, Thos, Bam(2); Wm, Bam(2)+S
Drie see Dry
DRING (Dringe) Edward, Bam; Francis, Bam-BH, Brigh:S, John, Bam; Margery; Duck, Robert, BlaB
DRINKWATER (Drinkwater) Edward, Gag; Francis, Chad; Henry, Gag, Tew-2; Hercules, Lea; John, Gag, Swal, Rd, Kidl-1, Rob, Clev; Wm, Clev
DROPE Thos, Ard, Cum+S, Cum-AD, HinN, Univ: MagC, Pem
EVES (Eve) see Elliott
Emans see Emmans
EMBRS Jerome, HenT-4
Emeat see Emmett
EMBRY Tobias, Wyth+S
EMERY Henry, HenT-3
EMES Thos, UpBl
EMLEY Thos, ChipN-3
EMMANS (Emans, Emmonds) Francis, Crop-1; George, ChipN-2; Rd, Blox-2
EMMETT (Emmet) Edw, BurlWW, Robert, HenT-3
Emons see Emmans
Emps see Impes
ENBORNE Walter, HornS
ENDALL (Endoll) Salomon, Stre, Thos, RolG
ENGLISH Rd, Dray
ENGLISH Miles, HenT-4; Thos, MorN(2)
ENNION (Enyon) Edward, HenT-5; James, Clay:S
ENOCK (Ennock) Rd, SibS, Swal, Wm, Bour:S, Crop-1
ENSOR Simon, Wit-3
ENSTONE (Enston, Enstones) Alce, StanH-2; Henry, StanH-2; John, StanH-2(2); Judeth, StanH-2; Margaret, StanH-2; Rd, Barn+S; Weald-BH; Robert, Soul;, StanH-2; Thos, Bam, Kidl-2; ----, Briz:S
Enyon see Ennion
ERISSEY Univ: Exe
ERNLIE Univ: Chr
ERNSHAW Univ: QuCo
ERPEN Thos, Weald
ERWELL Robert, UpBl
ESDELL (Essell) Philip, Gor, Rd, Spel
ESSEX Thos, RolG
EST Thos, HenT-5
ESTMOND Univ: Hart
Evens see Ewen
EUSTACE (Eustus, Ewstace) Daniel, KinB; Edmund, Islip; Univ: Linc
EVANS (Evans) Agnes, Soul;, Francis, Bas; George, Hethe; John, Bam:S, Tew-2, Weald; Michael, Bas, Rd, Charl:S(2); Robert, Cog; Thos, Bletch, Hethe, Tew-1; Wm, Soul;, Mr, Hethe, Laun
see also Ewen, Evans
Eve see Eves
Evens see Evans
EVERARD Thos, Mon, Univ: Chr
EVERET Univ: Hart
EVERSFIELD Univ: MagH
EVES (Eve) Edmund, BurlWW; Henry, Harw, John, BurlWW, Rd, Wit-4; Thos, BurlWW
EVET Thos, HenT-3
EWEN (Ewens, Ewyn) Alce, StanH-2; Edward, StanH-2(3); Margaret, StanH-2, Rec; Mary, StanH-2, Thos, Kirt, StanH-2, Univ: Linc
see also Evans, Eyans, Yewin
EWRE Ellen, Mins, Rec; Francis, Mins, Rec; Jane, Mins; Margaret, Mins, Rd, Mins, Rec
Ewstace see Eustace
Ewyn see Ewen
EYANS Rd, Charl-1(2)
see also Evans
EYRES (Eyers, Eyre) Clement, Kirt, John, MorN, Thos, Radl-AD; Univ: MagH
see also Ayres, Heyres
EYSEY Rd, Barn:S
EYTON Univ: StM
F-----OCK Mr, Stand:S
FACIE Rd, HenT-2
see also Percy
Facknerr see Faulkner
FADEY Rafe, Cas, Rd, Cas
FAIRBROTHER Adrian, Charl-1+S; Wid, Charl:S
see also Forbrother
FAIREFORD Wm, BurlCW
FAIRER Univ: QuCo
Falkener (Falkner) see Faulkner
FANCH (Fauch) Agnes, Soul;, Barnard, Soul;, Walter, Wit-2
Fanklin see Franklin
FARDEN Rd, Dray+S
FARENBARROW Nicholas, HenT-2
FARMAN Henry, Wrox
FARMER (Farmer) Alexander, HagE, Edward, Asth, Francis, HenT-5, Wit-4; Jeffery, Wyth:S, John, BurlWW, HenT-2, Katherine, Asth; Mary, Asth, Rd, Grpt:S, Wit-4, Robert, Brigh; Thos, Brad, Wm, HenT-3, Kel, ShipW; Univ: Linc, StJ
FARO Rd, HenT-5
FARR (Farre) Rd, HenT-5, Shif+S, Stand:S, Robert, Shif+S; Univ: NewC
Farrand see Farren
FARRAR John, Cav-2
FARREN (Farrand, Farrant) Henry, Fulb, Thos, Blox-1; Wm, Kin; Univ: Orl
FARROLL Univ: MagH
FARROW (Farrowe) Raphe, RothG, Wm, Harp
FATHERSON George, Wit-1; Jo, Wit-1
FATHERY Edward, Com-1, Wit-3
FATT Rd, HenT-3; Wm, HenT-2
FAULKNER (Facknerr, Faekner, Falkener, Falkner, Faulkener, Faulkner, Fawckenr, Fawkener, Fawkner, Fawlkner) Bartholomew, Asth, Elinor, Asth(2), Henry, Asth;
GETFIELD Rd, Hook-2
GETLEY Henry, StepA(2)
Gevrings see Gerring
GEY Univ: StM
GI----- -----, Stand S
Gibbard see Gibbard
GIBBAND Henry, StepB
GIBBARD (Gibbard, Gibberd, Gibbert, Gyllbert) Francis, Wit-1, John, Mol, Swal; Katherine, Tad S; Margt, Brou S; Rd, SibG S, Swal, Wrox; Robert, Milc-1 S; Thos, Ban-1, ChipN-3, Wit-4; Wm, Swal
Gibbe see Gibbs
Gibbeard see Gibbard
Gibbert see Gibbard
Gibbes see Gibbs
GIBSON Edward, HenT-3 S; Anne, Westc; George, Hugm; Hook-2; James, Soul; John, AddE, DrayB, HenT-3(2), Hook-2, Lyf, MilA; Percival, Soul S, Rd, Ded-1, WestB; Robert, HenT-3, Thos, BarM(2), Ded-2; Mix, Spei, Ward, Wm, BarM, Crop-1, Ded-2, HenT-3, Swal; Univ: AllS, Linc, StM
GIBSON Edward, Ded-2, John, Kidl-1; Thos, Ded-2, Wm; Swal S
GIDDING (Giddings) John, WnLg, Robert, Gar, Wm, Stew
GIDE Solomon, Brou
GIDRON John, Bas
GIFFORD Univ: Wad
GILBERT John, AddE, Mark, Lyn, Robert, Charl-2, Moul, Stand; Univ: Braz, Linc
GILBIE Univ: MagH
GILDER Thos, Islip; Univ: NewI, UnCo
Gileat see Gillat
GILES (Gyles) Anthony, Stand; Edward, Ward-1 S; George, Brou-2, Fins-1 S, Wit-4; Henry, Wit-1; Hugh, Horn, Jo, Wit-4; John, AddE, Brad, HeyB, Horn S, Wol; Rd, Swin(2); Wol; Robert, Bas, Roger, Newn; Silvester, Brad; Thos, Brad, Wm, BarM, Cum(2), Wit-1 S, Wid, Wg S
GILKES (Gilks, Gylkes, Gyllkes, Jilkes) Anne, SibG S; Edward, Hook-2, Eliz, Horn S; George, SibF S, Swal(4); Henry, Kidl-1; Jeffery, SibF S, SibG S, Swal; John, SibG S, Swal; Joseph, Swal; Rd, Horn, SibF S, Swal(3); Thos, Ded-1, Horn, Radf, SibG S, Swal(3); Tew-2; Timothy, Ded-1, Swal; Tobyas, Hook-2, Wm, Ban-2, Hook-2, SibF S, SibG S, Swal(4); Univ: AllS
GILL John, MidS, Mathew, Crop-1; Rd, AddW S, Bour S, Crop-2, MilA S, Ward; Gill ctd. Thos, AscW, Bour S(2), Crop-1(2), Tew; Wm, Ward(2); Goodman, Wil S
GILLAT (Gileat, Gillet(1)) Edward, Kin; Henry, Tay, John, Bod, Weald; Philip, Bas; Rd, Bod(2), FifM; Wm, Bod, FifM, Swal
Gilles see Gill
Gillet see Gillat
GILLHAM John, AstnC
GILLIARD Univ: Exe
GILLINGHAM Univ: AllS
Gilliver see Gulliver
GILLPIN Univ: NewI
GILMAN Rd, Ken
GIMETS John, HenT-3
GIMS Wm, Bour
GINKES Michael, Ban-2
Ginne see Grime
GIRDLER Rd, HenT-5
GISBIE Univ: StJ
GISBONE Anthony, Kin(2); John, Kin
GISLINGE Robert, Faw+S
GITTWAY (Gittaway) Rd, Brou+S
GITTINS Samuel, Blox S
GLADDEN (Glading) John, Briz, Rd, BurfWW; Robert, Alv, Alv-BH, Briz S
GLASSE Rd, Ward; Robert, Son; Wm, Ward S
GLAZE John, Kel, Samuel, Hanw, Wm, Hanw+S
GLAZEBROOK Wm, Ded-1
GLENNHAM Univ: Trn
GLISSON Univ: Chr
GLOVER Edmond, SurC, Henry, Ban-1; John, Cum+S, Thos, Ban-3
GLYN (Glynn(e)) C----, Fulb; Christopher, Burf, Burf-BH, Edmund, Chur(2); Thos, Chur
GOAD (Goade) John, HenT-4; Joseph, HenT-4; Thos, HenT-4, Wm, HenT-5; Univ: StJ
Goafe see Goffe
Gobbin see Gobbin
GOODBY John, Bletch
GOODDARD (Godard) John, NorL, Wm, Bam S, Weald; Univ: StJ
Godwine see Godwin
GODET Francis, Bas(2)
GODFREY (Godye, Godfrie) Bartholomew, HenT-3; Henry, Chaw+S, Hille S; James, Bruem; Jo, Wit-5; John, Apfd, Holw S; Leonard, HenT-3; Robert, RothP; Thos, Bot, Cum-AD, Did, FifM; Wm, Chaw; Univ: Chr(3); Bal
GODLY Univ: StM
GOODMAN James, Ken
GOODWAR Wm, Cas
GODWIN (Goddine, Godwyn) John, RothG; Thos, Brightwell-AD, Harw see also Goodwin
GREEN (Grean, Greene, Grene, Grine)

Abraham, Ded-2; Christian, StanH-1; Dorcas, Blex:S; Edmund, Wyth+S; Edward, Bletch, Duck, FyB, HinN+S, Kin, Wit:S; Eliz, Com-2, StepB; George, Blex:2+S, NorO; Henry, Duck, FyB, Harw, ShipW, Stand; Humfrey, BurtWW, HamP; Isak, Tad, James, Lea, Jo, Wit-2; John, Ard, Ash(2), Ash-AD, BrouP, Cas, Charl-1, Com-1, FyB, HenT-4, Islip, ShipW, Stand(2)+S, StanH-2, Swal, Tad(2)+S; Leonard, Wit-4; Michael, NewS, Ston; Ralph, Ston; Rd, AscW, Bam(2)+S, Bam-BH, Bes, Cas, Horl, Tac; Robert, AscW, Blex-1; RolG, Wit-4; Wrox; Samuel, Bod; Silvester, Duck; Thos, HenT-1, Hook-2, Horl, Horn:S, Ston, Swal; Timothy, Wit-1; Wm, Briz+S, Charl-1+S, Chas, ChipN-2, DrayB, Faw+S, FyB, MilB, MilW, ShipW, StepB, Wil:S, Woot, Wrox+S; Univ: Braz, StJ

see also Greenway

Greenaway see Greenway

Greene see Green

GREENER George, HenT-3; Henry, HenT-3

Greeneway see Greeneway

Greenewood see Greenwood

GREENEALF see Greenwood

GREENEALF see Greenwood

GREENEWorth Robert, Briz

GREENFIELD Univ: pem

GREENHALF (Greenhalfe, Greenhalf) Drew, BrouP+S; John, BrouP, Thos, Chur

GREENHILL Edward, BurtWW, Geo; BurtWW, Wm, NorO; Wid, Ban-1

GREENING James, Cum

GREENWAY (Greenway, Greenaway, Greeneway(e), Greenaway, Greenway, Greenway) Francis, Radl(2); Giles, FiftM; Henry, Nort; Humphrey, FyB(2); FyB-AD, Isaac, Wit-1; John, Briz, Cas, Gor, Rd, Cas, Robert, Cas, Thos, Cas, FifM, Nort, Tay; Wm, BurtCW, FyB, FifM, StokEN

GREENWOOD (Greenwood(e), Greenwood, Greenwood, Greenwood, Anthony, Mol, Daniel, Chas; George, Chas(2); John, Tew-2; Thos, Briz(2)+S, Wrox, Rec(2); Wm, Cav-1, Cav-2

GREGORY (Gregori, Gregorye, Gregory, Grigory) Andrew, MorN, Tay; Anthony, MorS, Edmond, MilW(2); Edward, MorN; Francis, MorS, Woot, James, MorN; John, Charl-2, MorN(2); MorN-AD; Rd, MorN; Robert, MorN; Thos, Crop-1(2); Woot; Wm, Tay, Univ: Chr, QuCo, Pem

Greivill see Greivill

Grene see Green

Greenway see Greenway

GRENINGE Wm, Tac

Grenwood see Greenwood

GRESLIE Univ: Chr

GREVILLE. (Greville, Greivill, Grivell) Francis, Bour:S; Tad, Rd, Mol; Robert see Brooke, Lord; Univ: Glos

GREXTON Thos, StepB

Grey (Greye) see Gray

GRIFFIN (Grifien, Griffine) Edward, AddE+S; George, Som, John, HenT-S(2); Nort, SanM; Mary, Soul; Rd, Soul; Thos, Charl-1, HenT-3, Shut; Wm, WotC; Univ: AllS, Mer

GRIFFITH (Griffiths) John, Blex-1+S, Appendix A, Phillip, BursSTJ, Rd, Stre, Thos, HagE; Mr, SibG:S; Univ: Braz, MagH

Grigory see Gregory

GRIME (Grimes, Gryme, Grymes) George, Blex-1+S; Rd, Caf'd, Horn+S, Wm, Ward; Mr, StratA; Univ: Wad

see also Green

GRIMLEY (Grymley) Henry, Rous; Rd, Bod; Wm, Bod

GRIMSHAWE Rd, BurtWW

GRINAFE (or Grinase) Francis, Sun

Grivell see Grevill

GROUte John, Son

GROVE (Grovos) Antony, Radl; John, Gor, HenT-2, SutC; Joshua, Stew; Leonard, MilW, Rd, ChipN-1,3, SutC; Wm, WotC; Walter, Radl, Wm, HenT-2, Gor, Univ: NewC

GRUNDY Thos, BurtEW

Gryme see Grime

Grymley see Grimley

Gruener (Gunnere) Thos, Lyf

GUBBIN (Gobbin, Gubbine, Gubbings, Gubbins, Gubbin) Dorothy, StepB, Edward, Mol, Gabriel, Ban-2; John, RolG; Mathew, SanM; Robert, StepB; Samuel, Ward+S, Wm, ChipN-2

GUDGINE Francis, Kidl-1

GUEST Rd, Blex-2

GUILE James, HenT-4; Robt, HenT-4

GUILLETT Eliz, Shif:S

GUILLIAMS Rd, Kin

Gulbin see Gubbini

GULLIVER (Gullever, Gilliver) John, Bour+S, Crop-2; Mary, Ban-3; Rd, Crop-1, Mol, Wid, Ban-2; Univ: Hart

GULSON Univ: NewC(2)

GUN (Gunned) Edmund, Swal; Jo, Wit-2; John, Clan, NewS, Woot; Rd, Tad+S, Wm, Wit-1

GUNDAY Roger, Wit-5

Gunne see Gun

Gunnere see Grunere

GUNNIS (Gunniss, Gunnice) James, Wit-4; John, Gor(2); SouL, Leonard, Cog, Susan, SouL
H----- Anthony, Sun; Jane, Bam:S
H-----k Wm, Bam:S
H----NE Rd, HenT-2
HACKER Thos, Chur, Wid, Charl:S
HACKETT Augustin, HenT-5
HACKWELL Univ: Corp
HACKWOOD Robert, Dray
HADDEN (Haddon) George, ChipN-2; John, Kin, Nort, Sal, Rd, Kin, Thos, Sal, Wm, Kin, Sal
HADDUCK Thos, Chad
Hade see Hide
HADLAND Alexander, SibG:S, Hugh, Blox-1; Rd, Sal, Thos, SibG:S, Swal, Wm, Kin
HADNAM Christopher, UptBl; Thos, Bas
HAGAR George, SutC-AD
HAGWORD Thos, Swinford
Haile (Hailes) see Hale
Haines (Haine) see Haynes
HALE (Haile, Hailes, Hales, Hayles) Anthony, Corn, Lyn, Arthur, Wrox, Burcket, HenT-2; Francis, Chur, John, Chas(2), Kidl-1, Kin, Mch, ShipC, Stand, Rapha, HenT-2, Rd, Ded-3, Kidl-1, Swal, Robert, Swal, Thos, Alv, NorL, SibF:S, Wm, Chad, Kin, NorL, Sould
Halesy see Haseley
HALHEAD Rd, Ban-1, Nei; Thos, Ban-2, Nei; Mrs, Ban-2 see also Hoolled
HAL (Haile, Haule(e), Haull) Alice, Mins; Andrew, Bour:S, Crop-2, Anne, Sun:S, PH:Rec; Anthony, Ban-1, Kirt, Edmond, SutC, Edward, Blox-1, Kel, Kirt, SanD, Sun+S, Eliz, Ban-1; George, NewS, Hnry, HinN, Stand, Humphrey, Chad, NewS(2), Wg+S(2); James, Bour:S, Crop-2, Joan, Kirt, John, Ban-2, Blox-2, Hook-2, Kirt, Lea, Som, Son, Sun+S, Swal:S, Wg+S, Leonard, Bod; Margt, Kirt; Mease, Bod, Peter, Ded-1; Rd, AddE, Ban-2, Bour:S, Crop-1, Cum, HenT-4, Hook-2, Kirt(2), Mch, StepB, Whit, Wg+S(2); Hall ctd. Robert, LilL; Sacharia, Graf, Sarah, Mins, Thos, AddW:S, Bod(2)+S, Bour:S, Brad+S, Crop-1(2), Fril, Mch, Mch-AD, MilA:S, Som, Son(2), StepA, Wm, Bam:S, Bam-BH, Ban-1,3, Blox-1, Bour+S, Brad, Cav-2, Crop-1(2)+S, Ded-1,2, Did, Did-AD, Hook-2, Kenn, MilA, Mins, Som, Weald, Wg+S; Zachary, Kel+S, Wid, Ban-3; Univ: Chr(2), Exe, MagC, NewIn, Wad see also Hull
HALLIFAX (Hellifax) Thos, Corn, Rd, Corn
HALLOWAY Alexander, Kidl-1, Edward, Kid-1; John, HinN, Kidl-1; Thos, Chad, Fins(2), Kidl-1; Univ: Brazil see also Holloway
HALSEY (Halse) Thos, Radl; Univ: Trn
HAM Univ: Exe see also Hames
Hamand see Hammon
HAMBLEDON (Hambleton) Edward, HenT-2, John, MorS
HAMBRIDGE Giles, Hook-2
HAMDON Anne, Com-2
HAMES (Hams) Ed, Wit-5, Rec, Francis, Apte, John, Brad, HenT-3, Wit:S, Rd, Wit-3; Zachary, Ban-1 see also Ham, Homes
HAMILTON Univ: Braz
HAMLIN John, Brad, Lea, Rd, Lea; Robert Brad(2), Wit-1; Simon, Brad(2); Thos, Lea
HAMMERSLIE Univ: StJ
HAMMON (Hamand, Hammond, Hamon(de)) Charles,AscW, Florence, AscW, Humphry, Kidl-2, John, AscW, Ralph, Com-1, Rd, Clan, Thos, Ban-2, Wm, Stev, Univ: Exe
HAMPE James, LiL
HAMPSTHE (Hamptsheire, Hamshir) Jo, Wit-4(2), John, Hailey-BH, Wit-5, Thos, Brad,S, Flick,S, Holw:S
HAMPSON Fran, Tay, Martha, Brad:S; Univ: NewC see also Hanson
Hams see Hames
Hamshir see Hampshire
HAN Univ: QuCo
HANBRIG John, Tac
Hance see Hans
HANCHURCH Edward, Wit-3; Paul, Wit-1; Thos, Wit-3
Hankc see Hanks
HANCOCK (Hancock, Hancockks, Hancocke(s), Handcocke) Elias, Fins; Henry, Alk(2); John, WestW, Jonathan, AddE; Michael, Newn, Rd, Wrox+S, Robert, Charl-l, Thos, Bod, Wm, Ban-3, BarM, Tew-2, Yar; Univ: Exe see also Ancocke, Awco
KING (Kinge(s), Kings, Knyge) Abraham, Son; Ann, Mins; Edward, Buck, Kirt, Mins, SouL; Francis, BrouP, Henry, HeyB, Kirt, Humfrey, Tew-2; James, SibF:S, Swal, Jo, Wit-2; John, Bam:S, Ban-2, Beg, BicM, BurfWW, Harw(2); Lyf, Mou, Mou-AD, Sould, StepA, Wil:S, Wit:S; Lawrence, Ard, Marian, SouL; Mathew, Sal; Ralfe, Son, Rd, Led, RothG, SanM(3), Wit-3; Robert, AdDE:+S, Harw, SanM, StratA, Ward S; Sampson, Aptr, Tew-1; Stephen, MiLB, Thos, AddE:+S, Ard, BicM, Caff, Cog, Curbridge-BH, Mins, StratA, Stro, Wen, Wit-2; Wm, BurfWW, Frit, SanM, StepA, StepB, Stre, Sun; Wid, HeyB, Univ: Braq, Chr, Edm, MagC, StJ
KINGLAKE Univ: StJ
Kings see King
KINGSTONE Thos, AddW:S
KINNERSLEY Univ: Bal
KINTON Mr, Nei
KIRBY (Kerby, Kbirbe) Anthony, Shut, Eliz, StepB, Henry, BlaB, James, Brightwell-AD; John, ChartO, Odd, Nathaniel, ChartO, Peter, ChartO, Raphe, ChartO, Walter, StepB
KIRFOOT (Kerfoote, Kirfoote) John, HagE, MorN, Nicholas, MorS
KIRKE Hugh, Faw:S, Ston, John, Ston, Nicholas, Ston
KIRSELL Wm, Stre
KIRTON Owen, Cas, Rd, Cas; Thos, Cas
KITE (Keite, Kight, Kyte) Arthur, Curbridge-BH, Wit-4,5; Henry, ChipN-3, Robert, Lew; Thos, CharlI, NorO, Spel, Wid, Ban-1
KNAPP (Knape, Knappe) Augustine, RothP, John, Ash, Harw, Ralph, Ash; Rd, Frl, Frl-AD; Robert, Frl, Thos, DrayB, MorS
KNATT John, HenT-4
KNIBB (Knibble, Nibb) George, Clay:S, John, Ban-2, Clay+S, Michael, Ded-2; Rd, Clay, Crop-1; Thos, Clay(2)+S, Crop-1, Hook-1; Timothy, Alk, Wm, Clay, Wid, Ban-2
KNIGE see King
KNIGHT (Knith) Ben, Islip; Bezaelie, Nei; John, Son; Robert, Tew-2; Samuel, Mol; Thos, Com-1, Wm, Ban-2, Mol(2), Newn, Stre
KNIGHTBRIDGE Univ: Wad(2)
KNIGHTLEY Univ: OrI
Knith see Knight
KNOLL (Knolles) Francis, Mon, Rd, ChipN-2
KNOT Hugh, Charl-I
KNOWLES Thos, Brou
Kyn ch see Kench
Kyte see Kite

L-------- Anthony, Sun
LACKFORD Elinor, Com
LACY (Lacey) Edward, Kidl-2; (Sir) John, Asth:S
LADBROOKE (Ladbrooke) Arthur, Laun; Rd, BarM
LADKINS (Ladkines) Wm, Clay:S, Horn
LADYMAN (Ladbrake) Fring, Wm, WestG
LAFFEN John, Clan, Rd, Clan, Robert, Clan
Laggrove see Lovegrove
Laie see Lay
Lainchbery see Launchberry
LAKE John, AddE; Rd, ChipN-2; Thos, Clan; Walter, Brigh; Wm, Briz, Wid, Charl:S, Faw:S, Univ: Corp
LAMB (Lambe) Jerome, SibG:S, Swal, John, God, Rd, Kidl-1, SibG:S, Swal(2); Thos, Swal, Univ: Corp
LAMBERDINE (Lambordine) Robt, Bes+S
LAMBERT Jo, Tay(2), Miles, Flb; Rob, Tay; Samuel, Thos, Tay, Ward S, Wm, BurfStJ, Ward, Wg, Univ: MagH, Trn
Lambley see Lamley
LAMBOLL Rd, SanD
Lamborune see Lamborune
LAMBORE Wm, NorL
LAMBURD Wm, Wig
LAMDEN Robert, HenT-4
LAMLEY (Lamley, Lamlee, Lamly) Edward, StepA; Henry, StepA, John, Hook-2(2), Wm, Blox-1+S
LAMLET Rd, Stand
LAMPEER Univ: Alb
Lampery see Lamprey
LAMPHIRE Univ: NewC
LAMPITT (Lampith) Wm, Brou+S
LAMPLUSH Univ: QuCo
LAMPREY (Lampiry, Lampery) Foulke, Horn+S; Robert, Ban-1,3
LANCASHIRE Univ: QuCo
LANCASTER John, HenT-3, Toby, HenT-1
Lanchbery (Lanchbury, Lanchburr) see Lanchberrie
LANCKFORD (Lankfore) Edward, Shor; Elinor, Com-2, Frances, Com-2, Robert, Com-1
LAND John, MidS; Wid, MidS
Lander see Launder
LANE (Lanes, Lann(e)) Christopher, SutC; Hugh, Blox-2, James, HenT-4, John, Aptr-AD, Ded-1, HenT-3; Katharine, Duck; Owen, Ram, Phillip, Duck; Rd, Bas, Robert, Mon;
LOW (Loe, Lowe) Henry, Charl-1; Mary, PH-Rec; Nicolas, Mon; Ralph, Charl-1; Thos, Ded-1, MorN(2), Tew-1, Wol, Wm, Tew-1; Univ: Braz, Chr(2); see also Lowgh

LOWCH Wm, Ches

LOWDAY Univ: Bal
see also Loveday

Lowe see Low

LOWELL Edward, Beg
see also Lovell

LOWEN Univ: Chr

LOWGH Univ: QuCo
see also Low

LOWNES Univ: StJ

LOYNES Wm, Bour

LUCAN Mr, Bod:S

LUCAS Christopher, Wit(1-2); Edward, Wrox(2)+S; John, Charl-1+S, Hanw+S, Wrox+S, Wych, Wych-AD; Rd, Chur, Wm, Crop-2, Hanw, Wit-1, Woot, Wrox+S; Univ: NewC
see also Lucas

Luccocke see Luckock

LUCE (Luces) Edward, HenT-5; John, WestB

LUCKET (Lucett) Alexander, Hook-2; John, Clan, Hook-2, MidS, Rd, Hook-5(2); Roger, Hook-2, Thos, Clan Hook-2, Tew-1; Wm, Hook-2

Lucky see Lucky

LUCKINS (Lukins) John, Bam; Thos, Bod

LUCKOCK (Lucocke, Luckocke) Rd, Bour:S, Brou+S

LUCKY (Luckey) James, Stand(2)+S

LUCUS John, Son
see also Lucas

LUCY RD, RothP(2); Thos, RothG(2)

LUDD Univ: MagC

LUDDLER Henry, Stev; Rd, Stev; Wm, Stev

LUDLOWE Edward, MilB

Ludyatt (Ludyate) see Lydlat

Luendon see Lewendon

LUFFE Univ: NewIn

Luggrove see lovegrove

Lukins see Luckins

LUM Henry, RothG

LUMBARD (Lomberd) Alice, HamP; Henry, HamP, Thos, Wil:S

Lundon see London

LUTE Univ: Chr

LUTTERELL Univ: Exe

LYDALL (Lydale, Lydwell) Jane, Duck; Robert, Hard, Hard-BF; Univ: Orl, Trn

LYDIAT (Liddiate, Lidiat, Lidyat, Ludyatt, Ludyate, Lydiate, Lyddiatt(e), Lydiate) Alice, SanM, Rec; Christopher, Alk+S, George, Hook-1, John, Alk, MilA+S, SanM, Rec;

Robert, Harw; Thos, Alk+S, Fulb, Wm, Alk+S, Fulb, Wol, Mr, AddW S, Univ: NewC(2)

Lydwell see Lydall
See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index
MERRIVALL Thos, Blox-2
MERRY (Merri, Mery) Anthony, NewS;
Gabriel, HeyB, WestG, George, HeyB,
Horatio, HeyB, John, Brad, HeyB, Rd, Brad;
Samuel, HeyB, Simon, HeyB, Thos, Bod,
Brad, Rous, Wm, Brad, Filk S, Horl, Mr,
Bletch
MERRYFIELD Edward, AstnC
Mery see Merry
Mesey see Mesey
MESSENGER (Messinger) George, HenT-3;
John, Gor(3); Nicholas, ChipN-2, Ralph,
HenT-5; Rd, Swal; Thos, HenT-3.5, Wm,
SibG S, Swal S
MEUX Univ: NewLn
MEWES Univ: StJ
Mey see May
MEYSEY (Masey, Masy, Maysey, Maysy, Measy,
Mesey, Mevey) Ellin, Briz S, Isaiah, Hethe,
James, BlaB, John, Graf(3), Graf-BH, Robert,
Blox-2+S, Graf(3), Graf-BH, Simon, BlaB;
Thos, Graf, BlaB, Wm, AlV; Wid, Kirt;
Univ: Wad
MICHELL (Mitchell, Mitchill) Alexander, Wit-4;
Giles, StanH-1; Henry, Aptn, John, HagE,
HenT-3, SanD, Shippon S, Stand, Stre, Sun,
Rd, Duns, Duck, Led, MilW, Rouland, SutC;
Thos, Wit-4; Univ: Bal
see also Mihiell
MICHELSON Univ: Wad
MIDDLETON (Midelton, Midleton) John, Stev,
SutC, WnLg, Rd, SutC, Thos, Ban-1,2,2,
Finn, Nei, Stev, Wm, Stev, Mris, Ph-rec;
Univ: MagH(2), Orl, StM
MIDWINTER John, BurfWW
MIHELL (Miihell) Francis, BurfEW, Rd, Tay
see also Michell
MILAM (Mylam) Edward, HenT-5, Humphrey,
HenT-3, John, HenT-5
MILBORNE Thos, RothG
MILES (Myles) Alexander, Stev; Edward, Cog,
Jo, Wit-4, John, NorO, Michael, Kin, Rd,
Brigh, BurfEW, Kin, Roger, HenT-1,4, Thos,
Brigh, BurfStJ, FylB, Gor(2), Kin, Weald, Wm,
Aptn, Briz, Br, NorL; Univ: Chr, Mer
Miiion see Milion
MILLARD (Millerd) Jo, Wit-5, Jonas, Shut, Rd,
Bas, Rob, EnsC
Millars see Miller
MILLEN Rd, Rous, Wm, Lid
MILLER (Millars) Christopher, Spel; Edward,
Charl S, Clev(2), John, Clay+S, Crop-1; Paul,
Boycott, Rd, EnsC, MilW, Samuel, BurfWW;
Thos, Buck, Wm, EnsN; Univ: StJ
Milled see Millard
Milles see Mills
MILLET Mr, Dray-S
MILLINGTON John, Clay
MILLION (Milion) Edward, Charl-1, Laurence,
StanH-1, Univ: MagH
MILLMAN (Milman) John, WnLt; Wm, WnLt-AD
MILLS (Milles, Mylles, Mylls) Edward, Cog,
Humfrey, Ded-2, Jo, Wit-4, John, Stev,
Wrox S, Michael, FifM, Rd, MilB, Rowland,
ShipW, Thos, Charl-1; Wm, Rous, Stand+5,
Stev, Univ: Chr
MILLSON (Mylson) Rd, Cav-1, Cav-2
Milman see Millman
MILTON Charles, Duck; Eliz, Duck
MILWARD Wd, Kirt; Univ: NewLn, Orl
MINCHIN (Mynchin, Mynchin) Henry, Chim;
Israel, FifM; John, Sal; Peter, Chur, Thos,
BurfEW, ChipN-2, Charl(2), Wm, BurfWW,
ChipN-2
see also Munchin
MINN (Myn(e), Mynn(e)) Hue, Tac; Nicholas,
Yar(2); Thos, CharlO, Wm, HeyB(2), Som,
Sould, Ph-rec
MINNIETT Univ: StM
MINORS Thos, Spel
MINshaw Henry, Chim
MINSON Michael, Son
MINSTRELL John, Ded-1
MINTON Samuel, NorO
MIRRICK John, EnsC, Mathew, EnsC
MISE Alice, SouL, Helen, SouL
MISSION Univ: StM
MISTER Wm, Horn(2)+S
Mitchell (Mitchill) see Michell
MOBERLY Rd, Tew-2, Wm, Hook-2
MOEman (Morman?) Thos, Cav-2
MOLD (Mald, Mould) Thos, Crop-1, Univ: Orl
MOLDEN George, Fring
MOLE Edward, Crop-1,2, Gamaliel, Dray+S;
Nathaniel, Dray+S; Thos, Crop-1, Dray(2)
MOLINEAUX Univ: NewLn
Molt see Moutl
Monday see Munday
MONEY Henry, Stre, John, Stre, Rd, Stre;
Univ: Chr
MONKE (Muncke) Daniel, BurfCW(2), John,
BlaB, Ken, Thos, BlaB(4), BlaB-BH, Ken;
Wm, Wrox; Univ: Wad
MONTAGUE Thos, Gor, Wm, Gor, SutC; Univ: MagH
MOONE Univ: Exe
MOORE (More, Mores) Francis, Clan; George,
Mou; Henry, Clan+S, John, BamH, Clan+S,
Graf, HenT-3(2), Tay, Raphe, LauN;
MOORECROCKE (Morecock) John, Gor; Rd, Stre, Wm, Gor(2)
Moorecroft see Morecroft
Mooreton see Morton
MOORING Thos, Brad
Moorton, see Morton
MOORY (Morey) John, Gor; Rd, Stre; Wm, Gor(2)
Moorecroft see Morecroft
MOORECROFTE (Moorecroft, Morecroft)
Charles, Kin; George, Chur; Hercules, Kin; Univ: Chr, NewC
MOREHEN (Morhin) John, HenT-3; Rombelow, HenT-4, Wm, HenT-4
Morely see Morley
MORGAN John, HenT-2; Shellie, Mins, Rec; Tho, Beg; Univ: MagC, MagH, Trn, UnCo
Morhin see Morehen
Morice see Morris
MORIER Thos, WorO
Moris see Morris
MORLEY (Morely) Wm, BarM, WorO; Univ: Chr, Linc
MORLOWE Rd, Kidl-1
Morman, see Moorman
MORRELL Wm, Kidl-1
MORRIF, Rd, Brou
MORRIS (Moris, Morice) Alice, Duck; Hannah, Com-2; Jane, Com-2, John, Aptn-, AD, BurfCW, Com-2, Duck, Rous, Ston(2);
Leonard, Wit-2, Rd, KinB, RothG, Yar; Robert, Aptn, Com-1, Roger, EnsC, Thos, BurfEW, Wm, NorL, Univ: Bal, Braz, Chr(2);
Hart, MagH
MORRISH Nicholas, Kidl-2
MORSE Edmund, DrayB
MORSDEIN l/lur: Linc
MORTON (Mawton, Mooreton, Moorton)
Anthony, Duck, George, NorL, Henry, ShipW, James, Kirt, Jarett, NewS, Jeffery, Wol, John, RolG, Shor, Son, Phillip, Hook-2;
Rd, Ard, Robert, MilW, Thos, Bru, Harw, Wm, AscW, Bletch, Brad, ChipN-2, Lill, Univ: Corp, MagH
MORTYMER (Mortimer) Juliana, PH-Rec;
Nicholas, StratA, PH-Rec; Rd, StratA, Thos, StratA, Wm, StratA, Univ: Alb
MOSE John, Harw
MOSEDEN John, Cav-2
MOSELY John, WorO, Robert, HenT-2, Thos, Wit-1
MOSES Univ: Glos
Mostly see Mosely
MOSSSE Esay, Ward, Henry, Charl-1, Isaiah, Wil: S, John, Stand, Thos, Brad, Charl; S, Faw, Woot(2), Wm, Charl; S, Stev, Univ: Bal
MOSSETTER Giles, Hook-1
MOTLEY John, Ard
MOTT Jane, Laun, Thos, MilB, Wid, Noke
Mould see Mold
MOULDER (Moulden, Mouldue) Bartholomew, WnLt(2), Briant, WnLt, Edward, Lew, John, Briz, Briz-BH, Rd, Glym, Robert, MorN;
Thos, Chaw+S, Did, Stro, Wit-4, Wm, Lew:S
MOULT (Molt) Rd, SibG S, Wm, Swal
MOUNTAINE (Muntayne) Henry, Ram, John, Hard, Ram
MOURBY (Morby) Simon, Brou+S
Mourton see Morton
MOUshall Univ: Bal
MOWDEN Nicholas, Mon
MOWSE Arthur, BrouP:S
MOYLE (Moyles) Thos, Caf<I, Wen
MUDDIN (Mudwin) John, Hanw+S; Morgan, Ward, Robert, Dray, Wid, Blox:S
MUEKHELI John, BicM
MULLINGTON Maurice, Chur, Thos, Chur;
Wm, Chur
MULLIS Rd, Spel(2)
MUNCHIN Edward, Hook-1, Henry, ChipN-3
see also Minchin
Muncke see Monk
MUNDAY (Monday) Christopher, HenT-4;
Edmund, BurfCW, George, HenT-5, Henry, HenT-3, Jean, Mins, John, HenT-1, Hook-1;
Robert, HenT-2,4, Thos, Cog, Wit-1;
Univ: Orl
MUNDE Christopher, FyB
Muntayne see Mountaine
MUNT James, MorN, John, MorN, Wm, MorN, Wid, Blox:S
MUNTING John, Stand
MUSSON Univ: Linc
MUTLOE (Muttler) Eliz, Duck, John, Duck, Duck-BH
Mylam see Milam
Myles see Miles
Myller see Miller
Mylls (Myllies) see Mills
Mylyson see Millson
Myn see Myn
See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

PACHTON *Univ*: Chr
Pacie (Pacwe) see Percy
PACKSTAFF *Thos*, SutC
PADBURY (Padberry, Padburie) Christopher, Swal, *Thos*, Blox-2
PADDOCKE *John*, Sal
Pagett (Pagegett) see Pagedett
Paine (Paines) see Payne
PAINE *Sander*s, Cas
PAINTER (Paynter) Mathew, Gor(2); *Thos*, ChipN-2, HenT-2; *Univ*: AllS, NewLn, StJ
Painton see Paynton
Palling see Paling
PANGBORNE (Pangbourne) Oliver, ChartO, Peter, Cas, *Thos*, Blox-1, ChartO, Wd, Islip
PANIER *Thos*, ChipN-3
PANTER *Henry*, BurfCW, Walter, BurfStJ
PANTING (Pantinge, Panton) Anthony, Tay; Robert, Grpt-S; see also Paynton
PAJE *John*, BicM
PAR (Parr, Parre) *John*, ChipN-2, Philip, ChipN-3; *Univ*: Exe
PARAMOURE *Rd*, Hook-1
Parcie (Parcy) see Percy
Parham see Parrham
PARKES Humphry, HenT-2; *Univ*: Bal, Ori
PARKHURST *Univ*: Corp, MagC, MagH
PARKINS (Parkines) *John*, Brou, Did; Nathaniel, HenT-5; *Thos*, BarM see also Perkins
PARKINSON Jacobus, Cog
PAREO *Steven*, Duck
PAREME (Parmee) Agnes, Soul; Alce, StanH-1; Ann, StanH-1; Henry, Stand, Jo, Wit-1, *John*, Wit-5, Wit-BH, Julian, Soul; Margaret, StanH-1; Raph, Soul; Rd, Soul; Sarah, StanH-1; *Thos*, Soul, Wit-1
PARMRY *Rd*, Chur
PARRE (Parnes) *Rd*, Son, *Univ*: Corp, NewC
Parr (Parre) see Par
PARRAN (Parrante) *John*, Hook-1, Robert, Hook-1, *Wm*, Yar(2)
Parre see Par
Parret (Parrett) see Parrat
PARRHAM (Parham) *Thos*, WestW(2)+S
 Parrish see Parish
Parrott see Parrat
PARSLOE (Parslew, Parslow(e), Paslew) Alec, StanH, Francis, Fins, James, Ram, *Rd*, Gor, Sarah, StanH, *Thos*, HenT-5, Laun, *Wm*, Gor
PARTRIDGE *John*, Blox-2, Simon, BurfEW; *Thos*, Blox-2
Pary (Parye) see Parry
Passlew see Parsloe
PASSUME *John*, AstnC+S; Robert, AstnC+S
PASTON *Univ*: NewLn
Pathlow see Parthelew
PATIENT Jo, Bam-BH, *John*, AstnC; *Rd*, AstnC; Robert, AstnC
PATRICK (Patricke, Pattricke) Daniel, Tay; Edmund, Fulb, Robert, BurfEW, Wit-3; *Thos*, Fulb
PATRON *John*, HenT-3
PATTEN *Rd*, Hethe; *Wm*, Ded-1
PEARSON (Peirson, Pierson) Anne, Hard.
Anthony, Bour, Edmund, Rous, John, Clan+5, Rous(2), Weald, Justimian, ShipC.
Mary, Asth, Moses, Wit-1, Nicholas, Wit-2,3, Rd, BrouP(2)+S, Roger, Brad, Thos, Asth, Asth-BH, Rous, Wit-3, Timothy, Rous
PEAR (Pearte, Peirte) Christopher, CharirO, Margery, Cock, Thos, WestBr(2)
PENBURY (Penbury) Asth, Edmund, BurfStJ; Mary, Asth, Robert, Asth, Wm, Asth, Shor
PENN (Pen, Penne) see Pear
PENWORTH (Pensworth) Asth, Edmund, BurfStJ; Mary, Asth, Robert, Asth, Wm, Asth, Shor
PEACHARD Robert, StepA
PECK (Pece) Gregory, Blox-2+S, John, Crop-1, Thos, Gar, Hethe, Univ: Linc
PECKAM Laurence, Mou
PECKAVER Wm, StepA
Pece see Peck
Peedle see Pea
See also Peake
PEELLY Isaac, StepB
Peere see Pearce
PEESLEY (Peesley, Peisley, Peisly, Peisler, Prysley, Pysley) Edmond, WnLt, WnLt-AD; George, AsC, BurfCW, WestB, WestW, S, John, WnLt, Joseph, WnLt(2), Rd, HeyB, Wit-1, Wm, BurfCW, BurfEW, Univ: Braz
PEGLER Univ: MagH
Peire see Pearce
Peircie see Percy
Peirs see Pearce
Peein see Pearson
Peir see Pearl
Peisey (Peisle, Peisly) see Peesley
PEITENNE John, Rous
PELE Univ: MagH
PHELAM Univ: MagC
PEMBERTON (Pemerton) Rd, ChartO, Thos, DrayB, Univ: Bal
PENMBROKE (Pembroke) George, SutC; Nicholas, SutC, Rd, DrayB
Pen see Penn
PENCOT (Pencote, Pencott, Pencotte) Edward, StanH-1, Joan, StanH-1, John, BlaB(2), BlaB-BH, Katherine, StanH-1, Margaret, StanH; Mary, StanH-1,2, Michael, StanH-1, Rd, Clan, Ussila, StanH-1, Wm, StanH-1(2)
PENDARVIS Univ: Exe
PENDEGRADE John, Gar
PENDON Rd, Fring, Thos, Fring
PENGROVE Robert, HenT-2
PEINSTONE Michael, BurfWW
PEARCE see Peirce
PEARSON (Peirson, Pierson) Anne, Hard.
Anthony, Bour, Edmund, Rous, John, Clan+5, Rous(2), Weald, Justimian, ShipC.
Mary, Asth, Moses, Wit-1, Nicholas, Wit-2,3, Rd, BrouP(2)+S, Roger, Brad, Thos, Asth, Asth-BH, Rous, Wit-3, Timothy, Rous
PEAR (Pearte, Peirte) Christopher, CharirO, Margery, Cock, Thos, WestBr(2)
PENBURY (Penbury) Asth, Edmund, BurfStJ; Mary, Asth, Robert, Asth, Wm, Asth, Shor
PENN (Pen, Penne) see Pear
PENWORTH (Pensworth) Asth, Edmund, BurfStJ; Mary, Asth, Robert, Asth, Wm, Asth, Shor
PEACHARD Robert, StepA
PECK (Pece) Gregory, Blox-2+S, John, Crop-1, Thos, Gar, Hethe, Univ: Linc
PECKAM Laurence, Mou
PECKAVER Wm, StepA
Pece see Peck
Peedle see Pea
See also Peake
PEELLY Isaac, StepB
Peere see Pearce
PEESLEY (Peesley, Peisley, Peisly, Peisler, Prysley, Pysley) Edmond, WnLt, WnLt-AD; George, AsC, BurfCW, WestB, WestW, S, John, WnLt, Joseph, WnLt(2), Rd, HeyB, Wit-1, Wm, BurfCW, BurfEW, Univ: Braz
PEGLER Univ: MagH
Peire see Pearce
Peircie see Percy
Peirs see Pearce
Peiseon see Pearson
Peir see Pearl
Peisey (Peisle, Peisly) see Peesley
PEITENNE John, Rous
PELE Univ: MagH
PHELAM Univ: MagC
PEMBERTON (Pemerton) Rd, ChartO, Thos, DrayB, Univ: Bal
PENMBROKE (Pembroke) George, SutC; Nicholas, SutC, Rd, DrayB
Pen see Penn
PENCOT (Pencote, Pencott, Pencotte) Edward, StanH-1, Joan, StanH-1, John, BlaB(2), BlaB-BH, Katherine, StanH-1, Margaret, StanH; Mary, StanH-1,2, Michael, StanH-1, Rd, Clan, Ussila, StanH-1, Wm, StanH-1(2)
PENDARVIS Univ: Exe
PENDEGRADE John, Gar
PENDON Rd, Fring, Thos, Fring
PENGROVE Robert, HenT-2
PEINSTONE Michael, BurfWW
PENNAKER Wm, HenT-1
Penne see Pen
PENNINGTON Henry, HenT-4; Thos, Wit-4(2); Wm, Wit-4
PENROD (Univ: Braz
PENRUDDOCK (Univ: StM
PENSON Geo, Wit-1; Thos, Blox-2; Univ: MagC
PENTECROFT Wm, HenT-l
PEPPER (Univ: Chr
PERCY (Paece, Pace, Parce, Partce, Perecie, Perecie) Anthony, Son(2); George, Son, John, Cav-1,2, FitM, Son(2); Rd, Faw, FitM, Thos, HenT-2(2), Woot, Tobyas, FitM, Wm, Cav-1, Cav-2(2)
see also Facie, Percy, Perse, Perse
Perin see Perrin
PERETT Francis, SueC
PERKER James, HagW
see also Parker
PERKINS (Perkins) Henry, HenT-5; Isabel, Mix; John, StanH-1; Ralph, HenT-5; Rd, Hook-2, Shut, Wit-1; Thos, Ban-2,3; Wm, StratA; Univ: MagH(2)
see also Parkins
PERNEY John, Bour
PEROTT Rd, SueC
PERRAM Rd, Fring
PERRIN (Perin, Perryn) Brian, ChipN-3; Francis, Weald, Robert, Son, Thos, Shif; Walter, Son, Wm, Ban-2,3, Swal
see also Perry, Sperring
PERRY (Perrie, Perrye, Perry) Bartholomew, Woot, Henry, Woot, James, Cum(2); John, Cum(2)+S; Woot; Nicholas, AscW(2); Rd, ChipN-3, Cum+S, Cum-AD, Stand; Robert, BurfSt(T), Islip, Thos, BurfEW, Wm, Cav-1, Cum(2)·S(2), Stand+S
----, Stand S
see also Percy, Perrin
Perryn see Perrin
PERSE Thomas, Stev
see also Pearce, Percy, Purse
PERT Nicholas, Kidl-2; Wm, Kidl-1
Pery see Perry
PETERS Thos, HenT-3
Petetheer see Pettifer
PETTER Wm, BicM
Pettie see Pettty
PETTIFER (Pettiver, Pettifere, Pettipher, Pettipher, Pettipher, Potthifer, Potthifer) Alexander, Ban+S; John, Ban(2); Michael, Alk, Rd, Bam, Mol, Samuel, SibF, Swal, Thos, Ban-1,2, Bod, Cum, Wm, Bam+S, MilW, Wid, Ban-2
PETTY (Pettie) Alexander, Heth, Charnell, Stokel, Saunders, Bod, Thos, Wit-4;
Univ: Wad
Petter see Pettifer
PELPH (Pehlpes) Nicholas, Chas; Rd, MilW
see also Felpes
PHILADELPHIA -----, Cav-2
Philips see Phillips
Philpseon see Phillipson
PHILLIPS (Phillaps, Phillip, Phillips, Phillips, Phylips) Edward, Sal; Eliz, StanH-2; George, Ban-2, Henry, Cas, John, Aptn, HenT-3,5, Lyn, Sal, Raphe, Bod; Rd, ChipN-2, FitM, HenT-3; Robert, Kidl-1(2); Thos, ChartO, ChipN-3, Kin, Sal, Wm, AddE, Cav-1, Heth, Univ: Alb, Exe, Jes(2), NewC, NewIn(2), Wad(2)
PHILLIPSON (Philipson) Eliz, StanH, Rec; Robert, Cum+S, Whit, Wm, Cum, Wid, WythS
PHILLIS Rd, Wit-5; Walter, Wit-5
see also Fillis
PHIPPS (Phipes, Pipheps, Piphs) Cornelius, Bod, Edward, Chas, Eliz, HornS, George, EnsC, Henry, Norl, Yar(2); James, Norl, John, Char(2) (and page xvi), EnsC, MilC, Soul, Yar(2); Justinian, Soul; Margaret, Soul; Rd, StepA, Woot, Thos, Norl, Wm, Norl; Wid, AddW, Blex, MilA, S
see also Fipps
PHOLL James, Tew-2
Phyllips see Phillips
PICKE John, Ash
PICKERING (Pickeringe) George, Spel, James, Wol
PICKERILL Jane, StanH-2; John, StanH-2
PICKHAVER Univ: Chr
see also Peckver
Piddill see Peadell
Pie see Pye
Pierce (Pierse) see Pearce
Pierson see Pearson
PIGGIN John, Ral
PIGGOTT (Pigat, Pigatt, Piggot) Alban, Mch, Bernard, Cav-2; Francis, Mch, Robert, Cav-1, Cav-2
PIKE Univ: Tra
PILKINGTON Dorothy, Com-2; John, Com-1; Thos, Ban-1, Wm, Ban-1
PILSWORTH Univ: MagH
PIM (Pym, Pymme) Thos, Ban-2, Wm, Ban-2, ChartO, Mrs, AddE, S
PIMMERTON John, Duns
Pinck see Pink
PINCKNEY Univ: MagH
POVEY Simon, Wit-1
POWELL (Powell) Andrew, HenT-2,3; Francis, HenT-4; RothG, Jo, Wit-3; John, Cog, Duck; Rous, Robert, Ram, Susanna, Duck, Thos, BurlEW, Stev; Walter, StepA, Goodman, Sand; Univ: Alb, Chr, Corp(2), StM
POWIS Bernard, ChipN-2, Edward, Kin(2)
POYNER Univ: AllS
POynter see Pointer
Prat see Pratt
PRATER see Pointer
PRATT (Prat) Charles, MorS, Edward, Crop-2, Horl; Francis, Clay, Henry, HenT-5, John, Ash, Charl; S, Fins; Hanw, MorS; Michael, Horl; Rd, Horl; S, Robert, Lea; Thos, Charl; S, Ded-2, Hanw+S; Wm, Blox-1, Clay, HenT-3, Hook-2
PRAUDE Henry, Tew-2, WorN
PREEDY (Predie, Pridee, Pridey, Pridee, Priddy) George, Faw S, Fins S, James, Tew-1, Jo[S], Wit-5; John, Charl-1, Faw+S, Tew-2, Thos, Charl-2, Faw+S, Fins; Wm, BurlEW, Wid, Charl S
PREIST Rd, FitM
PRENTICE (Prentise) Anthony, Ded-2, Edmund, Charl-1+S, Edward, Rog, Humphrey, Nort, Robert, Charl; S, Spel; Thos, Charl S, Spel
PREScott Rd, Hook-2
PRESLOE John, StokeL
PRESTON James, FyfB, John, Hook-2, Ralph, FyfB, Walter, FyfB
PRESTWITCH Robert, ChipN-3; Univ: AllS
PRIAULX Univ: Mer
PRICE (Prise) Edward, Ded-2, George, ShipW; John, AddE+S, Ward; Margeret, SouL; Mathew, SoL; Philip, HenT-4; Rd, SouL; Robert, Wig, Susan, SouL; Thos, Wit-3+S; Wm, Glym, Sal; Mr, Ban-2,3; Univ: AllS, Corp, NewC, OrI, Pem
Prichard see Prichard
PRICKETT Henry, Wol, Rd, Bletch; Univ: Braz, MagC, Wad
PRIDEAUX Rd, Kidl-1; Univ: Exe(2), John, Exe, Wm, Exe
Pridee, Pridey, Priddy see Preedy
Priest see Priest
PRINMER Andrew, HenT-4; John, HenT-1
PRINCE Ed, Wit-4, Edmund, Wol, Faithfull, Mch; Francis, HenT-5; John, Laun, Mch, Philip, Mch(3), Mch-AD, Robert, HinS+S; Thos, Mch, SouT, Wid, Kenn
PRINE Allen, Kidl-1
Priese see Price
PRITCHARD (Prichard) Rice, Mon(2); Univ: AllS, OrI
PRITTEY Rd, Stev
PRITCHAT (Pritchet) Wm, Ded-1,2, Mile
PROCTOR Univ: Exe
Prochat see Pritchat
PROFIT (Profit) Henry, Tad, Roger, NorO
PROUDThos, StepB
PROUDMAN (Proudman, Prudeman) George, Fins+S, Rd, Rous
Prowse (Prouze) James, WnLg, Wm, WnLg; WnLg-AD, Univ: Exe
Prudeman see Proudman
PRUE Rd, Heyt, Robert, Hook-1; Wm, Hook-1
Pryer see Prior
PYNE Nehemiah, BarJ
Pryor see Prior
PUDELl John, Weald
PUFFTJames, NorL
PUFFORD (Pufforis) James, Hook-2, John, Hook-2; Raphe, Hook-2; Robert, Hook-2; Thos, Hook-2, Wm, Hook-2
PULCHRO John, Hook-1
PULESTON Univ: MagC
PULLEN (Pullin) Francis, Weald, John, Brad; Thos, Odd
PULLEY Thos, Wit-5, Wm, HenT-2; Univ: StJ
Pullin see Pullen
PULTON Robert, Blox-2
PUMFREY Rd, HagE
PUNKER John, Dun
PUNTER Wm, Frit, Tus
PURBRECKE (Purbrecke, Purbrick) Edward, AstraC, James, Brad, Filk S
PURCHASE John, Son
PURDEN John, Mou
PUREFY Geo, Appendix A
Purfrey Univ: MagC
PURNILL Nicholas, Wit-4; Rd, Wit-3, Thos, Wit-3; Wm, Wit-1
Purse Univ: MagH
see also Perse
PURSER Jo, Wit-2, Rd, Wit-2, Wm, Wit-2
PURTLOCKE Wm, Ash
PURTON Thos, Wit-1
Purvill Rd, Wit-2
PUSEY (Pusie, Pusit) John, Fril, HenT-3; Thos, Mch, Wm, Ard
PYE (Pie) Eliz, SouL; Francis, Wit-5; John, SouL, Thos, SouL, Walter, HamP, Wm, ChartO; Univ: MagH
PYKE Univ: MagH
Pym (Pymme) see Pim
Pyne see Pine
REELY Ann, StanH-1
REEVES (Reeve, Reive) Edward, Stand; Henry, Newn, Humfrey, Shor, John, Ded-2, Sal, Soul; Joseph, Chad, Mary, Soul; Mark, Lyn; Rd, Kilid-2, Shor, Thos, ChipN-3, Tew-2, Wm, Milc+S, Stand, Tew-2; Univ: Bal
Reighnolds see Reynolds
Reileigh see Raleigh
Reinolds see Reynolds
Randall see Randall
RENN John, EnsC
Renolds see Reynolds
Rey see Rey
REYNER Univ: MagH
REYNOLDS (Raynolds, Raininolds, Reighnolds, Reiglnolds, Reilnolds, Rainolds, Reynold, Rennalls, Reynalns, Reynalls) Avery, HagW, Edmund, Cas, Rec, Francis, Char1-2, Henry, Tew-1,2, James, BlaB2, John, Alt (2), Bals, Wrox-S, Joseph, Hook-l; Nicholas, Kidl-l, Tew-1,2, Rd, StepA; Thos, Ban-l, Blind-l+S, Wm, Cas, Tew-l, Rec, Wid, Ban-l,3
RHODES (Rhoodes) John, KinB, Wm, Clay see also Rodes
Rhys see Rice
Riccard (Riccards) see Rickards
RICE (Rhys) Robert, Stew; Univ: Jes
RICH (Riche) Wm, ShipW; Univ: LinC
RICHARDS Edward, Blox-l; John, Blox-l+S, Crop-l, Ded-l, Nei, Mathew, Ban-2; Rd, Ban-l, Robert, AddE, Blox-l+S, Wm, Clay, WotC+S, Univ: NewC, Newln(3), Trim see also Rickards
RICHARDSON (Richardsonne, Richardson, Richason, Richesson) Alexander, Wit-4, Alice, Duck, Edward, Bam, Ward, Francis, Woot, Gabriel, Heyt, Henry, Duck, John, Bam, Bour, Grpt-l, Ward, Mathew, Grpt, Nicholas, Son, Thos, HagE, Mr, Wen, Univ: Braz(4), Chr, QuCo, UnCo
Riche see Rich
Richesson see Richardson
RICHESTON Wm, Norl.
RICHINS Francis, Stand; Rd, Lew, Robt, Brad, Sig
RICHINSON Edward, Tew-2
RICKARDS (Riccard, Riccards) Edward, AstnC, ShipW, Eliz, Mix, George, Mix, John, AstnC, Thos, Com-1 see also Rickards
RICKERS Nicholas, Swal
RICKETS (Ricketts, Rikeets, Ricotts) James, Ban-2, Joan, Asth, John, AstnC, Wm, Ban-1, Rd, Bru, Robert, Asth, Thos, Bru, BurSTJ, Glym, Wm, Bour, S, Hanw+S
RIDER Edward, Wit-3, Peter, Wit-5
RIDEY Simon, Rous
RIDG Edward, Nort, Univ: MagH
RIDGNALFE Wm, Cav-l
RIDLEY John, Frit
Rigby see Rigby
RIGGINS Edmund, HillIE, S, Mch
Righton see Ryton
RIGSBY (Rigsbie, Rigby) Henry, Blox-l+S, Thos, AstnT, Astn-AD
RILAND Univ: Blox, MagC
Riman see Ryman
Rimell see Rymill
RIMES Thos, Wit-3
Rimill see Rymill
Rimmon (Rimond) see Ryman
RING Stephen, Wit-5, Thos, Stro+S, RINOTTIS Joan, Aston, Robert, Aston
Ripon see Rippon
RIPPINGALE James, Bot, Rd, Faw
RIPPON (Ripon) Eliz, AstnC, S, Rd, Bam
RISE Univ: Chr
RISETRENS Ed, Aptn
RISHTON Univ: StM
RITH Univ: LinC
Riton (Ritonn) see Ryton
RIVERS Univ: NewC
RIXON Univ: Chr
ROACH Thos, Ram(2)
Roades see Rodes
Robbenson see Robinson
Robbings (Robbets, Robens) see Robins
Robbinson (Robbinsonne) see Robinson
Robens see Robins
Robenson, Roberson see Robinson
See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

Rymill (ctd. George, BarM(2); Hugh, Tew-2; Isaak, Ded-2; John, Chad, Tew-2; Rd, Ded-2; Tew-2; Robert, Tew-2; Samuel, BarM; Simon, WorN; Stephen, Ded-2; Thos, ShipW, Tew-2; Wm, AddW S
Rymon (Rymond) see Ryman
RYTON (Righton, Riton, Ritton, Write, Written) Giles, Asth+S; John, Bod, ChipN-2; Heth; Mary, StepB; Mathew, Bod; Rd, Bod; Wm, Bod+S

Sabie see Saby
SABIN Edward, Ward+S; Hugh, Ward+S; John, Bour, Crop-2; Ward; Matthew, Hook-2; Rd, Bour S, Crop-1; Alb
SABY (Sabie) Nicholas, Wyth+S
SACHEVERELL (Sacheverill, Sachevrell, Sachevrell) Ambrose, Brad S, Tad+S; Erasmus, Tad S; Univ: NewC, Trn
Sader see Sadler
SAGGROVE Antony, Ash, Henry, Son
SADLER (Sader) Anne, Barn S; Edward, Newn, Weald; Eliz, Duck; Henry, AstnT, John, AstnT; Astn-AD, Lew+S, MorS, Tew-2; WnLg(2), WtLg-AD, Rd, Cum, Strw, WnLg(2); Thos, AstnT(2), Duck, Wm, Barn S, HagE, Weald(3)
SAFFORD Univ: NewIn
SAGITTERIE Univ: QuCo
ST. ALBONS Univ: Wad
ST. HILL Univ: AllS
ST. JOHNS Univ: AllS, Linc
SALE (Sayle) Clement, Son; Robert, AddE+S; Wm, Milw+S
SALISBURY Mr. LilL
SALLETT (Sallet) John, HenT-1.2
SALLIS Wm, Wit-1
SALTER John, Cav-1; Nicholas, Cav-2; ----(?), Cav-1
SAMBIDGE (Sambach, Sambridge, Sambuch) John, Bot+S; Chaw; Philip, Bot; Rd, Charl S, Faw+S; Univ: AllS, Glos
SAMBORNE (Sir) Henry, Mou(2); Wm, Mou
SAMMON (Samman, Sammons, Sammon) Christopher, AddE+S; John, Clay S, Rd; BlovX-1(3), 2+S(2); Robert, AddE+S, BlovX-2+S; MilW; Thos, BlovX-1, Timothy, Tad+S; Wm, Tad+S; Wrox+S; Wid, AddE+S, BlovX-3
SAMPSON (Samson) John, AstnU, UptBl; Rd, Brou, Kidl-1
SAMWAIES Univ: Corp
SANCHE Vertime: Orl
Sandars (Sandar) see Sanders
SANDELLS (Sandle) Samuel, AscW; Thos, Bru

SANDERS (Sandar(s), Sandar, Sandners, Saunders, Sawnders) Alice, Mins, Andrew, BicM, Anne, Hard, Anthony, Son, Christian, PH-Rec; Christopher, Kidl-1.2(2); Daniel, Kidl-1; Edward, Asth+S, Charl-1+S, Rec; Francis, Hard+S; Frizo, Asth, Hugh, Stand; James, Clan S, Kidl-2; Jo, Wit-2; John, Asth(2)+S, Asth-BH, BurtCW, BurtWW; Hard S, Kidl-1.2, Yar, Martha, Hard, Mary, Asth+S, Rec; Michael, LilL; Peter, LilL; Rice, HenT-3; Rd, AddE, Heth, Lid, SutC, Robert, Bru, Samuel, Beg(2), Kidl-2; Thos, Barn S, Hard, Kidl-1.2, Laun, Mch, Wit-2; Wm, Clay, Crop-1, HenT-1.2, Mins, Som, Wit-2, PH-Rec; Winifride, Asth; ----, Barn S, Stand S; Univ: Chr, Ori(2), Pem(2), QuCo, StM(2), Wad
SANDERSON (Sandisan) Rd, Mol, Univ: Glos, Linc, QuCo, StM
SANDFORD John, Mech
SANDHILL Thos, Sun
SANDIVERE Thos, Mol(2); Wm, Mol
Sandle see Sandell
SANDY Roger, Isip
SANFORD Rd, Barn, Univ: Exe
Sanners see Sanders
SANSOM (Sansome) see Sansom
SANSBURIE: Univ: Chr
SANSON (Sansom(e), Sansum) John, Spel, SutC, Henry, Spel, Nicholas, BurtCW, Rd, Mech, Thos, WestW
SANTY Univ: UnCo
SARDINERIE see Sandinere
SARE John, BlaB
SARGENT (Sargeant, Sergeant) Jo, Kidl-1; Rd, Wyth, Univ: Linc(2); Pen, Wad
SARNEY (Sarnye) Zachary, RothG; Univ: Linc
SATTEN Eliz, Com-2; John, Com-1; Wm, Com-1
SAUL (Saul) Avis, Horl S, John, Horl S, Swal, Mary, Horl S, Rd, Dray+S; Thos, Dray, Horl; Wm, Bour, Horl
Saunders (Saunders) see Sanders
Savage (Savage, Savige) John, BurtWW, Chur, HenT-4; Mark, Ded-2; Nathaniel, Clay, Crop-1; Nicholas, HenT-4; Philip, HenT-5; Thos, Isip, Walter, HenT-1, Wm, Ban-2,3, Kidl-1.2; Univ: Bal, StJ
SAVORY (Savorye) Christopher, Wit-4; Henry, Not
SAYWY Thos, HamP
SAWKIN Univ: MagH
Sawier see Sawyer
Sawders see Saunders
SAYWY (Sayer, Sayre) Ann, StanH-1; Edward, Ddr(3), Lyf, Henry, UptBl;
See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

STEVenson (Steevenson, Stevinson(n))

Ambrose, Sun, Andrew, Kin:B, Ann, Sun:S;
Arthur, Kin:B, Chr, WestG, George, Sun;
Henry, Radl, James, Kin:B, John, Kin:B, Kin:B-
AD, Sun+S, Rd, Sun, S, Robert, Kin:B, Thos,
Sun(2)+S, Sun-AD;

Univ: Orl, Pem, STJ

STEVENTON Rd, WnLg

Stevenson (Stevenson) see Stevenson

steward (Steward, Stuart) Ann, Brad:S;
Eliz, Brad S, Francis, BurrfCW, James, Ward,
Wl S, John, Ban-2, BicM, Brad(2), Brad-BH,
Lawrence, Ban-2, Rd, Ban-2, Thos, Ban-2,
Walter, Weald, Wm, Wit-4;

Univ: MagH

STEYTON Robert, Blox-2, Wm, BlaB

STIBBS (Stibb) Rd, Cum+S, Cum-AD

STICHALL, Univ: STJ

STICKLE Wm, Brad

STIFFE Peter, Islip, Thos, RothG

STILES (Stile, Stille, Styles) Anne, Ash;
Clement, MorS-AD, Edward, HagE, Francis,
MorS, MorS-AD, WotC, Humfrey, Asth;
John, Com-1, Lyf, MorS, MorS-AD,
Katherine, Asth, Myles, HenT-1, Rd, Asth,
HillE, Thos, Kidd, Wm, HillE, WotC;

Univ: Alb, Chr

STILLGOE Zachary, Ded-2

STIRRUP Math, HenT-4

Stoakes see Stokes

STOCKBRIDGE John, WotC

STOCKER Rd, Islip, Thos, Islip

STOCKLEY (Stockely, Stockly) Felix, Clay,
John, Clay(2)+S, Oliver, Clay, Thos, Crop-1,
Duck, Ward

STOCKWELL Daniel, HenT-4, Samuel, HenT-2

STOIT John, ChipN-2

STOKES (Stoakes, Stockes) Alexander,
BurfWW, Arthur, NewS, Hugh, Cav-1, John,
BrouP, Nicholas, Ban-1, Rd, Weald, Wm, Ban-
2, NewS, Wid, Ban-1, Mer, Wad

STONE Andrew, Kin:B, Edward, StepA;
Francis, Cog, Kin, Henry, Lyf, James, FyfB,
Gar, Gar-AD, Stev, Stev-AD, John, DrayB,
DrayB-AD, FyfB, Gar, Nort, Shif+S, Nicholas,
Kin, Rd, HinN, KinB, StokeN, Roger, HinN+S,
Thos, Brigh(2)+S, HenT-4, Woot, Wil:S, Yar,
Wm, Ded-1, FyfB(2), Stre

STOuNEHOUSE Sir George, Radl:S;
Lady, Stand:S

STONEY Wm, Gor

STONOR Rd, HenT-2

STOPES Univ: MagH

STOFF Robert, Fring, Thos, Fring

STORY (Story) Henry, Cum, Simon, HenT-2

STOUNTON Edward, Bod

STOWE (Stow) George, Tew-1, John, Tew-1,
Thos, Tew-1, Wm, ShipW, Tew-1(2)

STRAELING Univ: AllS

STRAFFORD (Stratford) James, BurrfCW;
Robert, BurffEW, Wm, HenT-3

STANGE Daniel, Brou, Rd, Mix, Thos, Lyf,
Stand, Weald, Wm, WnLg, WnLg-AD

STRANGER Andrew, Kirt

STRAIGHT (Streight, Strenght) Francis,
Charl-2, Wm, Charl-1(2)+S(2)

STANGWAIES Univ: Wad

STROKE Andrew, Mile; John, NewS, Robert,
Blox-1, Susanna, Mile:S, Thos, Bols-2+S,
Mile, Timothy, NewS, Wad, Blox:S

STRAFORD Univ: Corp

STRATTON (Straton, Stratton) Anthony,
Bes+S, Gersw, Bes, Henry, Bes, John,
ShipC, WestG, Thos, Wit-2

STREET (Streetee) Edward, SutC, Gregory,
SutC, Henry, SutC, Wm, HinN+S, Woodhall,
Kid-1, Univ: MagH

Strength (Strenght) see Strangth

STRIKE John, Ash, Ralph, Ash, Thos, Ash

STRINGER Univ: NewC, Wad

STROAD Univ: Chr

STRONG (Stronge) Valentine, Tay(2), Zachary,
Ban-2

STROTH Univ: NewIn

Stronton see Stratton

STROUD Univ: Chr, MagC

STROWDE Wm, Kin

Stuart see Steward

STUBBS (Stubbes) John, AstnC, Univ: NewC(2)

STUCLEY Univ: Wad

STURCH Wm, Ded-1

STURMAN Hugh, Blox-1, Thos, Blox-1

STURMY Edmund, HenT-3

STURRIDGE Thos, Wit-3

STURROPE Henry, HenT-5

STUTTEDBURY Giles, Stokel:, Henry, Stokel,

STUTTER John, Lew

Styles see Stiles

SUFFOLKE Wm, Crop-1

SULFORD Christopher, Wyth:S

SULHAM Rd, Stre

SUMMER (Summers) Roger, Briz, Toby,
Briz+S, Wm, Ded-3, RothG

SUMNER George, BicM, Duns, Wm, BurrfCW

SUMPTER John, SutC, Timothy, SutC

SURBY Thos, Brigh:S, Shif:S

SURD Rd, Lyf

SURMAN (Serman, Surmon) Abigail, Ash;
Edmund, Ash+S, FyfB, Rd, FyfB, Roger,
AstrnC:S, Steven, Lea, Wm, HenT-2
SURREY (Surrey, Surre) Edward, Sal, John, Rous, Wm, Wit+3+S
SUSSEX (Suffrac, Surre) John, HenT-2
SUTTON (Sutter) Edward, Bod; John, Finn; Joseph, Kirt; Roger, HenT-3; Thos, BicM; Char-l, Kild-l, WestB, Wid, BicM
SWADLING (Swadlflge) Edward, Kenn, Radl; Joan, Kenh/2; John, Radl; Tho, Kenn
SWANE (Swane) John, Meh, Son; Raphe, Tus; Steven, Bas; Thos, AddW, Crop-1, Bour; Wm, Lyf, Ston
SWAN (Swann) John, Kidd, Wm, Cog
SWARBRICK James, Alk
SWARBROOKE (Swarbrooke) John, Kild-2; Rd, Kild-2; Thos, Tac
Swayne see Swaine
SWAYTE (Sway) Wm, WestW+S
SWEEVLD Thos, Chipl-2
SWEETENAM Swetenam, Swetman, John, Ded-2; Ward, Nicholas, Ded-2; Rd, Ward, Thos; Ded-2; Kirt, Wid, Kint
SWIFT (Swift) Christopher, MilA+S; Edward, MilA+S, Tew-2; Henry, NorL; James, Tac, John, Ded-1,2, NorL, Tac; Martin, MilA/2/+S/2; Robert, MilA+S; Thos, Ded-2/3; Stand, Wm, BicM, Dr, Bletch
SWYNSEFA John, BicM
SYDALL Jane, Duck
Symms see Simons
Symkins (Symkines) see Simpkins
Symmes see Simms
Symmons see Simons
Syms see Simms
Symonds see Simons
Symson see Simpson
Syms see Simms
Symson (Symsson) see Simpson
SYNDRY (Sindy) Rd, BurfEW; Thos, BurfEW
TACKLY Rd, Briz
Tadkine see Tozkil
TADMARTINE (Tadmerton) John, MorN; Wm, Mon
TADNAM (Jadnam) Anne, StepB, Rec
Tailor (Tailer, Talior) see Taylor
Talbutt see Taubot
TAME Anthony, Cum, Francis, Mch, John, Wnlg; Rd, Mch, Robert, Lyf, Mch; Thos, Com-1, KinB; Wm, Mch
TAMLIN Robert, HenT-3
see also Tomlins
TANDY Thos, Sal
Taner see Tanner
TANNAN Thos, Alv
TANNER (Taner) Alice, Duck; Edward, Ard, AstnC+S, Duck, Eliz, Duck, Francis, Cum; Henry, Alv; Jo, Wit-3; Joan, Duck, John, Ard, Brigh/2+/-S/2; Briz, Laurence, Duck, Margety, Duck, Mary, Duck, Rd, Duck, Stand+S; Robert, HeyW, Ston, Thos, Duck/2, Duck-BH, Harw, StanH-1, Wit-3; Walter, Duck, Nort, Wm, AddW+S, MidS, StanH-1, Wit-4; ----, Stand S, Univ: OrI
TAPLIN Robert, Chad, Samuel, NewS, Wm, Tay
TAPPAN John, Chur, Michael, Chur, Philip, Chur
TAPPERTOE (Taptoe) John, Ded-1; Rd, Chad; Thos, Mol
TAPPING (Tappin) Henry, Finn; John, SutC; Wm, NewtP
TARRANT (Terrant) Walter, NorL; Univ: Chr, Mer
TARRY Thos, LillL
TARVER (Tawer) Bartholomew, MorS, John, Bour/2)
TASKER Andrew, Hook-1; George, Wrox+S; James, RolG, John, EmsN, Hook-1; Nicholas, SanM, Rd, Hook-2; Thos, Ram, Wm, NewS, SanM, Tew-2
TATNALL Nich, Cav-1
TATUM Samuel, Ban-2,3
TAUBOT (Talbutt) Eliz, Soul, Mathew, Harw, Steven, Soul
TAUNT Wm, Wit-1
Tawer see Tarver
TAWMAN Walter, Chim, Wm, Duck
TAYLOR (Tailer, Talior, Taylor, Tayler, Taylaur, Tyler, Taylour, Tayllor) Abel, Barj;
Ambrose, Bals, Wrox S, Anne, Duck, Anthony, NewS/2; Austin, Chas, Bradshaw, Com-1; Charles, Cog, Radl; Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-2; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hoo-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
George, Hook-2, Gerrard, Hook-2k, Henry, Cum, Son, Str/S, Edward, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, WardS, Wil S, Elinor, Duck, Eliz, Com-1; Francis, Ken, Kild-1, Son, Swin;
See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

Taylor ctd. Rd, Bals, BarJ+S, Bru, BurtWW(2), ChipN-2, Dray, Hailey-BH, HenT-4, MorN, Spel, Tac, Wit-S(2), Robert, AddW, BlaB, Blox-1, Brad(2), BurtWW, Ken, Shut(2)+S, -
see also Tiler
TEASLAR (Teaslar, Teasler, Tesler) Edward, Soul:, Eliz, Soul:, Henry, Kidl-2, John, Kidl-2(2), Rd, Kidl-2, Thos, Charl-1+S, Kidl-1
TECHIN John, HenT-3
TEDDAR Univ: NewC
Tempell see Temple
TEMPEST Andrew, Tew-2, Mr, Briz:S
TEMPLAR (Templer) Edward, Hard, Eliz, Hard, John, Woot, Jonas, Wd, Woot, Thos, Woot
TEMPLE (Tempell) Alexander, Stand+S, Stand-BH, John, Stand, Rd, StratA, Thos, Clan, Univ: NewIn
Templer see Templar
TENANT (Tenant, Teret) Anthony, Charl-2+S, Cog, Rec:George, Charl-1(2)+S; Joan, Charl-S, John, Charl-1+S, Cog, Peter, Bru, Thos, Spe1
Terrald see Tirrold
Terrent see Tarrant
Teret see Tennant
Terral see Tirrold
TERRY (Terrie) Henry, Wit-4(2), Robert, Gym(2), Wit-1, Mrs, Ban-2, Univ: NewC(2), Pem
Tesler see Teaslar
TETHER Thos, Bas
TEY John, Brad, Thos, Ded-2, Wm, Ded-2, NewS
THACE Thos, NorL
THACKAM (Thakam) Isack, HenT-3, James, HenT-4, Univ: MagH
THACKER Robert, Fins:S
Tharpe see Thorpe
THATCHER (Theacher, Thecher) John, Shippin(2)+S, Rd, Ab, HagE, HagW, Robert, Lea, Wm, DrayB
THEEDE Rd, HenT-5
THERMAN Swithin, Charl-1
THICKENS Univ: AILS
THISTLETHWAIT Univ: StM
see also Tommas
Thomson see Tomson
THORBROUGH Univ: Chr
THORBURGH Univ: Chr
THORNE Henry, Son, Rd, BurtWW, Thos, MilW
THORNEBURY (Thornebbery, Thornebrowe) John, Cog, Raphael, HardT, Stokel., Wm, Cog
THORNETON Blanch, Duck, Edward, Duck
THOROGOOD Univ: NewIn
THORPE (Tharpe, Thorp) Charles, Fring, Ed, Mou, George, BurtWW, Giles, Lea, John, BurtEW, Tay, Rd, BurtEW, Fring, Wm, Dray S, Nei, Univ: LinC
THORWOOD Robert, Radl S
THRIFT John, HimS, Rd, Brigh+S
THRIKIN Univ: Bal
THIRST Thos, ChipN-1, Wm, ChipN-2
THROUGHWOOD Jo, Tay, Rd, Tay(2)
THURSTON Univ: Exe
THURCH Walter, DrayB
THURSTON Edmund, Chart0
TIBBES (Tibbs, Tybbs) John, AddW, Rd, AddW+S, Woot
TIBITTS Wm, Horl:S
TICHBONE Univ: NewC(2)
TIDBALL John, Sun:S
TIDMARSH (Tidmarch) Dionis, Soul:, Giles, ChipN-3, John, ChipN-2, Soul:, Stephen, ChipN-3, Wm, ChipN-2
TILER (Tyler, Taylor) Francis, HenT-2, George, HenT-5, John, HenT-4(2), Raph, HenT-5, Rd, Blox-1, ChipN-2, HenT-5, Samuel, Blox-1
see also Taylor
TILLEN Giles, MorS
TILSLEY Univ: StJ
TIMBERLY John, Radl
TIMS (Times, Timmes, Tyms, Tymes, Tymmes) Edward, Mol, Tac, George, Mol, Tac, John, AstnN, Ban-1, Duns, MidS, Mol(2), Tac, Ward S, Mark, Wit-3+S, Martin, BarM, Crop-1; Nathaniel, Wit-1, Nicholas, MidS, Rd; BicK, ChipN-3, Crop-2; Thos, NorO, Wm, Bour, NorO
TINCONBE Univ: Exe
TINSON Edward, ChipN-3
TINTE (Tynt) Univ: StM, UnCo
TRENDOUR John, Mon

TRENDLEY Thos, HenT-2

TRENTHAM Wm, Ded-2

TREPAS James, HeyB

TREURNER Thos, Tac

TREVILL Univ: Exe

TREVIS Wm, Charl-S, Faw-S

TREW (Trewie, True) John, Bam+S, Ralph, Rous, Thos, Bam

Trewlocke (Trewlock) see Truelocke

TRIMNELL Univ: Bal

TRINDALL Alice, Duck

TRINDER (Trindar, Trynder) Abel, Spel;
Charles, Holw-S, WestW-S, Helen, Soul-L;
Henry, Spel-2; Humphrey, Spel, John, Wit-3;
John, Bam-S, FifiM, Weald, Margaret, Soul-L;
Rd., Soul-L, Thos, Spel, Walter, Spel, Wm, Spel

TRINGE Mr., AddW-S

TRIPLET (Tripplett) Christopher, ChipC, John, BickK, Nicholas, Ded-1, Thos, Ded-1, Wid, HamG

TRIPPE Wm, Weald

TRIST Univ: Linc

TROSSE Corp

TROTMAN Edward, BlaB, Samuel, HenT-3;
Wm, BlaB+S, Univ: Bal

TROTTER Rd, LillL

TROUT (Trowt, Trowte) Edward, ChipN-3;
James, ChipN-2, John, ChipN-2, Mathias,
ChipN-2, Thos, ChipN-2, Wm, ChipN-2

True see Trew

Truelocke see Truelocke

TRUEMAN (Truman) Humfrey, Chur, Thos,
Charl-2+S, Univ: MagH

TRULOCKE (Trewlock(e), Truelocke, Trulock) Anthony, Laun, Francis, Apfd, John,
Radl-2+S, Rd. Stev, Thos, Radl+S, Sutc,
Wid. WotC-S

TRUMPLET Rd, Rous

TRUSSE Wm, Crop-1

Trynder see Trinder

TUBB (Tub, Tubbe) Cutbert, DrayB, Henry,
Gor, James, Chim+S, John, KimB, WotC, Wm,
Aptn, Lyf, Univ: Edm

TUCHEIN (Touchin) Charles, Com-I, Dorothy,
Com-1, Mark, Com-I, Martha, Com-2, Mary,
Com-2, Rd, Com-I, Univ: MagC

TUCKE Michael, Charl-2

TUCKER Rd, Stand, Robert, Mon, Univ: StJ, Wad

see also Tooker

TUCKWELL (Tuckewell, Tucwell) John, Brad, Cas, Rd, Apfd, Thos, BrouP, Cas

TUDBALL John, Bot-S, Chaw-S

TUDDER Univ: Jes

TUER Univ: StJ

TUFFY Edward, HenT-3

TUGWOOD John, BicM, StratA

TULL Griffin, HenT-1, John, Clan, Wm, HenT-2

TULLIE Univ: QuCo

TUMBLESONE Wm, BlaB

TUNKES Thos, BurfEw

TURBERVILL Univ: MagH, Wad

TURBUT John, Milc

TURFERIE (Turfrey, Turfre) Martin, Alv;
Michael, Alv, Alv-BH, Rd, EnsC, Simon, BlaB

TURKE Edmund, AstnC+S

TURNER (Turnor) Adam, Clan, Ken(2)+S, Ken-BH;
Anthony, MilA, Christopher, ChiN-2;
Edward, Brad, Ded-1(2), Kid-1, Francis,
Ken(2), Ken-BH, UptBd, George, Ded-1,
NorO, NorT, Hugh, Shut, John, BlaB, Blexo-
1,2, FifiM, MilA(4)+S, Sutc, Woot, Martin,
Brad, FiliS, Mathew, ChiN-3, Phillip,
Kel(2), Kel-BH, SteBd, Rd, Kel(2), Shut+S,
Sutc(2), Robert, Chas, Clan, Clan-BH, Ded-2,
MilA, Thos, BicM, Brad(2), Brad-BH, FiiM,
FiliS, Kirt, MilA(2)+S, ShipC, Wit(1)+S, Woot;
Valentine, Sun+S, Wm, Blexo, Bred(2),
BrouP, ShipC-2, Clay, Ded-1, MilA-S, Nei,
UptBd, Wad, BicM, Univ: Exe(2), MagC, Mer,
Penn, StJ

TURRIN Univ: MagC

TURTLE John, Charl-2, Rd. Newn

TURTON Edward, MilW, Wm, Ban-2, Wad,
Ban-2

TUSCOT Rd, Swal

TUSTIAN (Tustain, Tustin) Anthony, Brou+S;
Jo, Kid-1, Martin, Ban-2, Nei, Rd, NewS;
Thos, AddE+S, Wm, Mile

TWINAM Nicholas, Kidd(2), Thos, Gilv

TWINCH George, FylB, John, Radl, Wm, HillE

TWINE Corp

TWISSIE Univ: NewC

TWIST Univ: MagH-2

TWITTIE Ferrysman, Alv, Alv-BH

TWOYAREOLD Humfrey, Mile

Tybbs see Tibbes

Tyler (Tylor) see Tiler

Tym (Tymes, Tymmes) see Tims

Tynt see Tinte

TYOS Ord: Char

Typler (Typepler) see Tiplre

UNDERHILL Univ: Bal

UNDERWOOD Matthew, Lea, Nicolas, Lea,
Univ: Chr
WALFORD Edward, Nei, Rd, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal; Thos, Hoo-2
WALFORD, Ann, StanH-2, Margery, NorC, Raph, BicM, Thos, BicM;
Wm, Ward, Univ: Alb, Chr
WALLER Edmund, Brad
WALLER, Ian, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal; Thos, Hoo-2
WALLER, John, Laun, Univ: StM
WALTHER (Walter, Wautler) Ann, StanH-1;
Isaac, Fyb, James, Aptn, John, AstrC+S, Chin, HenT-4, NorC, StanH-1; Margery, StanH-1, Raph, ChipN-2, Rd, Aptn, Bot, Chad, Robert, HagW, Thos, Fyb, Mile+S, Norl, Radl, Wm, Fyb, KinB, StanH-2, Univ: UnCo
WALTHER (Walt) Isaak, Ban-l, John, Kirt, Wm, Ches, Sal, Univ: Braiz, Chr
WALTON (Walwyn, Wallwin) Wm, Nort, Univ: StJ, Wad
WALTON, Edward, Brad
WALKER Edmund, Duns, Francis, Kirt, Tac; James, Hook-2; John, DrayB, Horn, Tac(2);
Justinian, Kirt, Leonard, Stand, Michael, HardT, Nicholas, Stand, Ralph, Stand, Rd, Alk, Kirt, Sould, Robert, Duns, Stand;
Stephen, Ban-2, Thos, AddW, BurtStl, NewtP, Radl, Som, Stand, Wit-3, Dr, Shippon; Mr, Crop S, Univ: StJ, UnCo(3)
see also Wauker
WALL (Walle) Ellian, StanH-2, Jufery, StanH-2, Margery, Norl, Raph, BicM, Thos, BicM;
Wm, Ward, Univ: Alb, Chr
WALL LIN (Wallys) Ephraim, Stanl-1
WALLING (Wall) James, BrouP
Wallington see Wellington
WALLIS (Wallys) Edmund, WestW, Edward, UpBlD, John, SuitC(2), Mary, Com-2, Robert, AstrC+S, Steven, Cav-1, Cav-2, Mr, HinN:S, Univ: Magh, StJ
WALLON see Walton
WALLWIN see Walwin
WALLYNE see Walline
WALMSLEY John, Ban-1(2)
WALROND Edward, Brad
WALSALL Wm, Ban-2
WALSH John, Laun, Univ: StM
WALTERS (Walter, Wautler) Ann, StanH-1;
Isaac, Fyb, James, Aptn, John, AstrC+S, Chin, HenT-4, NorC, StanH-1; Margery, StanH-1, Raph, ChipN-2, Rd, Aptn, Bot, Chad, Robert, HagW, Thos, Fyb, Mile+S, Norl, Radl, Wm, Fyb, KinB, StanH-2, Univ: UnCo
WALTON (Walton) Isaak, Ban-1, John, Kirt, Wm, Ches, Sal, Univ: Braiz, Chr
WALWIN (Walwyn, Wallwin) Wm, Nort, Univ: StJ, Wad
WALWORTH (Walwen, Wallwin) Wm, Nort, Univ: Magh
Walwyn see Walton
WARINMAN Thos, Newn
WARRE (Warr) Rd, ShipC, Robert, NewtP, Univ: Wad
WARREN Jo, AstrN, John, Blox-2+S, Crop-2, Finm, Univ: Exe, OrI(2), Wad
WARRENER NewC
Warricke see Warwicke
Warton see Wharton
WARTOPPE Mr, Newn
WARWICKE (Warricke) Daniel, Bam, Kel(2);
Francis, Harw, John, Harw, Rd, Harw
WASBURN Philip, Horn+S, Horl:S
WASE Rd, Ston
WASHBROOKE Edward, Hook-2
WASHBROOK Univ: Chr, OrI
WASHINGTON Arthur, Chad, Robert, HeyB, Wm, AscW, Univ: Pem
WASTELL Thos, Aptn
WASTIE (Wasty, Waste) James, StanH-2(2), Marian, Soul, Rd, Soul, Wm, StanH-2
WATERMAN Edward, Harw, George, Ded-1; John, AstrC, Harw, Robert, Harw
WATERS Goodman, HenT-1, John, FybB, Kin
WATERSFIELD Univ: MagH
WATES John, Did, Wrox
see also Watts
WATFORD Henry, AstrN
WATKINS (Watkin) George, Burf; John, Bes, Hook-l; Laurence, Hanw+S; Rd, Hethe, Dr, Sould; Univ: AllS, Jes, UnCo

Wats see Watts

WATSON (Watsson) Henry, Hethe; James, Tew-2; John, AddW; Tew-2; Rd, ChipN-2; Thos, Horl, WnLg, WnLt; Walter, Tew-2; Wm, NorO, Wit-1; Univ: Bal

WATTS (Wats, Wat) Andrew, ChipN-2; Benjamin, Frit; Edward, Bour, S, WnLg, George, Crop-2, Finn; Gilbert, Stokel, John, Kin, Mch, Mix, Spel, SutC, SutC-AD; Nicholas, Cog; Rd, Cog, Crop-1, Mch, Woot; Samuel, Brou, Simon, DrayB, Stephen, Bm, Weald, Thos, AddE+S, Brou/2/+S, Crop-1, Finn, Frit, Timothy, SutC(2); Wm, Bm, Bour, Brou+S, Kin, Spel, Weald, Woot; Univ: Linc; see also Wates

Watson see Watson

WAUKER James, Wrox see also Walker

Waulter see Walters

WAY Univ: Wad

WAYS Bennett, Kidl-1, George, Kidl-1

Wayle see Wayte

Wayne see Waine

Waynwright (Waynewright) see Wainwright

Waynman see Wainman

WAYNTWORTH Peter, Crop-1

WAYTE (Waighe, Wait(e), Wayle, Wayt) Edward, Wrox+S, Eliz, Duck, John, Cav-2, Leonard, Weald, Malinda, Mins; Rd, Briz, Stand; Robert, Mins, Wit-4; Thos, Briz, Wrox; Wm, Duck, Norl, Shif+S, Wit-4; -----, Stand S see also Mayle

WAYTHEN Univ: Pemb

Weedon see Weedon

WEALE (Weele, Weald) Edward, Kidl-2; Henry, Stand-S, SutC; John, Nort, Rd; Stand+S, Stand-BH, Stand-H-1; Robert, Kidl-1; Thos, Brigh+S, Walter, SutC

WEARE Jonas, Woot

WEARING Henry, Wit-4, Jerome, Wit-4

WEAVER (Weever) Francis, BarM, James, Fins, MiW, John, Hook-2; Rd, Charl-1.2; Wm, Fins+S, Univ: Chr(2), MagH

WEBB (Web, Webbe) Dorothy, Hethe, Edward, RothGr(2), Sun-AD; Francis, Bals, Spel; Jeffery, Wol, John, Ban-2, Blox-1, Bod/S)+S, Kidl-1(2); Lea, Spel, Ward+S, Wrox; Jonathan, Bod, Lawrence, Weald, Michael, Kidl-1; Nicholas, Son, Randall, Kidl-2; Rd, Ban-2, HenT-3, Kidl-1.2, WestW, Robert, Clay, HenT-5, HinS, WestG, Wyth, Simon, AddE, ShipC;

Webb ctd. Thos, Bam+S, Bod(2)+S, Clay+S, Hethe, NewtP, Wm, AddE, Bod, HenT-3, MilA, Ward+S, Wit-4, Mr, Bour, S, Mrs, Wrox S; Univ: Corp, Hart, MagC, StJ(2)

WEBBER F Univ: Linc

WEBLEY (Webly) Jo, Wit-3; John, AscW; Thos, Wit-3; Wm, Wit-2+S

WEDGE Christopher, Apton

WEEDON (Weadon, Weeden) Augustine, HenT-3; Bernard, Sould, PH-Rec; Eleanor, PH-Rec; Ignatius, PH-Rec; John, AstrnT(2); Sould, PH-Rec; Wm, HamG, HenT-2

Weekes (Weeks) see Wicks

Weele see Weale

WEEMADGE Rd, Hook-2; Thos, Hook

WEENEWAY Wm, BlaB

Weever see Weaver

WEIGHTON John, Chad

WELBECKE Lattoon, Cav-1(2)

WELCH John, Clay(2)

WELCHMAN Edward, Ban-2, John, Ded-1; Thos, Wad

WELDON Univ: Linc

WELFORD Univ: Corp

WELLER (Wellar) Ethelbert, Wol(2); Hugh, Wol, Jasper, Wyth, Wyth-AD, Thos, Sun

Welles see Wells

WELLCOM (Wellisom) Sill, Mix, Thos, Mix

WELLINGTON (Wallington) Edward, Shut+S; Sackarias, Grpt

WELLMAN (Welman) Humfrey, Ash, John, Ash, Mary, Min, Robert, Ded-2; Thos, Gor, Wm, HagW(2), Mins

WELLS (Welles) Andrew, Fril, Edward, Cafè, Dray, WestB, George, Hook-2(2), Frit, Hary, Shippom, John, BurfEW, HenT-5, Stev, Stev-AD; Josan, StevB; Lawrence, Kidd; Luke, HenT-4, Rd, Fril, Wit-4; Robert, Stev(2), Simeon, Bas, Thos, Bas, Cav-1, Ded-1, Fril, Lyn, WnS, Wm, Bam+S, Ded-3, LiL, StepB(2); Wlth, Ban-1; Univ: AllS, MagH, StJ

Welman see Wellman

WELSEBURNE Oliver, Brad

WELSHY Henry, Kin

WENMAN Ann, Briz+S, Rd, Lew

WENTWORTH (Sir) Peter, LiL

WERGE (Wirge) Hen, Wit-3; Nicholas, Wit-1; Ralph, Wit-2; Rd, Wit-2; Robert, ChipN-3, Wit-2, Thos, Wit-1.3; Wm, Wit-3

WERNHAM (Wirdn), Wordnman) Thos, Cum+S, Cum-AD, Toby, Cum

Wesbury (Wesbery, Wesberry) see Westbery

Wesson see Weston

WESTBERRY (Wesberry, Wesbery, Wesbury, Westbury) G-----, Fring, *George*, NorO, James, Spel; *John*, Horl, Spel, Wig; Wm, Tad, Wid, Wig:S

WESTBROOK John, Stev

WESTCOMBE Univ: StM, Wad

WESTCOTT Thos, WestB

Western see Weston

WESTHOOD Wm, Woot


WESTMACOT (Westmocott) *Henry*, Ban-2, John, BurfWW


WESTRON Univ: Chr

WETHERELL Univ: QuCo

WETHISBYRR (Withby) Thos, Fins+S

WETHREDGE Ralf, Gor

WETTON John, Ded-2

Weyett see Wyatt

WHALIE Univ: Chr

Wharcos see Wickins

WHARTON (Warton) Jeremiah, Gor; Robert, ChipN-2, Univ: Braz, MagH

WHATCOTT -----, Sibf:S

WHEARE Univ: Glos(2)

WHEATE Wm, Glym

WHEATLY (Wheatley, Wheatlie, Wheatlye) Christian, Mix, Nathaniel, Ban-2, Thos, Mix; Wm, Ban-2, Nei, Dray, Fimm, *Mrs*, Ban-2, Univ: Mer, Newln

WHEELER (Wheelor, Wheler) *Anthony*, Cav-2; Christopher, Horl+S, *Edward*, Bod;


see also Whiller

WHETTON John, HeyB

WHICARS Mr, Ban-3

WHICELowe (Whicelowe) *Edmond*, Apfd, *John*, Apfd(2), MorS, Stre, *Rd*, MorS, *Thos*, Apfd, Apfd-AD; Wm, MorS

see also Whiteloe

Whighting see Whiting

WHILLER Edward, FilM, John, Ash, Steven, Bas see also Wheeler, Willyer

WHING (Whinge) Robert, Bod+S, *Thos*, Cas; Wm, Ban-2 see also Wing

WHISTLER (Whiseler, Whislar, Whistlar) Edward, Gor; *Henry*, Gor, WnLt, *James*, Gor, John, HagE, Mou, Stro:S, Ralph, FyB, HagE; Robert, Gor, Wm, MorS, Stev, Stre, Stre-AD; Univ: Mer, Trn

WHISTON Wm, BicM

WHIT Jo, Clan

Whitaker see Whittaker

WHITAR Robert, Mins

WHITBEE Edward, Dray, Wm, Dray


Mr, Stokel, Univ: Bal, MagC, Orl, Pem, StJ

WHITEHEAD (Whithead) Robert, Hethe, Thos, Mol, Wm, WestW

Whitehill see Whittle

WHITEHORNE (Whithorne) Bartholomew, RothG, Francis, Clan; *John*, Clan, Simon, Wit-2; Univ: Pem, Newln

see also Witherne
WITHERS Eliz, StanH-1; Thos, Lew; 
    Univ: NewC
see also Whyther
WITHINS Univ: Pem
WITHORNE Univ: Newn
see also Whitehorne
WITSHEAD James, Son
WITT John, Ash, RolG
WITTAM Univ: MagH
WOODHULL (Woddl, Woodhull) Anthony, 
    Mol(2)+S; Edward, Mol, Fulke, Mol, 
    Rd, Mol; Thos, Mol+S
WOLDE Daniel, HenT-5
WOLLAMS John, Blox-2
WOOD (Wood, Woode(s), Woods) Alexander, 
    Wit-1; Christian, StanH-1; Dorothy, StanH-1; 
    Edward, Corn; James, StanH-1; John, HenT-5, 
    StanH-1; Judith, StanH-1; Margery, StanH-1; 
    Samuel, SutC; Shusana, StanH-1; Thos, 
    Gor, Stanh-1,2, Wm, Clan, Wit-2,5, Wit-BH; 
    Dr, Briz-S; 
    Univ: Alls, Chr, Mer, StJ
Woodard see Woodward
WOODBRIDGE George, Sig; Thos, KinB; Wm, 
    Laun
WOODCOKE Samuel, Ward
WOODDERT Daniel, AddE
Woode (Wodes) see Wood
WOODDENTON (Woodington) John, Stre, 
    Wm, Stre, Stre-AD
WOODESON (Woodson) Christopher, HenT-1; 
    Univ: Braz
WOODFIELD John, Brou+S
WOODFORD John, Hook-1; Thos, Hook-1; 
    Wm, Hook-2
WOODGATE Thos, HenT-5
WOODHEAD Univ: UnCo
Woodhall see Woodhall
Woodington see Wooddenton
Woodison see Woodson
WOODLEY (Woodly(e)) Giles, RolG; John, 
    Gor, Harw(2), Harw-AD, Newn, Luke, Nort; 
    Rd, Bas, Goosey-AD, SutC; Thos, Bas, Gor, 
    Wm, Harw, Stre(2), Wot(4)+S
WOODMAN Univ: MagH(2)
WOODROFE Clement, HenT-3; John, HenT-5; 
    Wm, HenT-4
Woods see Wood
WOODWARD (Woodard) James, WestG; John, 
    BuriCW, Glym, ShipW, Rd, Kirt, Thos, 
    Brad+S, Filk.S, Walter, Ram, Wm, Brad, 
    Glym(2), StratA
WOOFE John, Brad, Thos, Brad
WOOLCOTT Univ: Wad
WOOLDRIDGE (Wooldridges) John, Bas, Wm, 
    Ston; Univ: MagH
WOOLLE Thos, RothG
WOOLLY Univ: Trn
WOOLLYN (Woolyn) John, StratA, Robert 
    StratA
WOOLTON Allen, BicM
Woolyn see Woollyn
WOOTTON (Wooten, Wooton, Wotton) 
    Rd, Bas
WORCAST James, StepB, Margaret, StepB
WORCESTER John, WorN
WORCOS Wm, NorL
WORLEY (Worly) Abraham, Tew-2, John, 
    StanH-2, Wm, Tew-2
WORRALL James, Ban-1; Mr, MidS
WORSLEY Univ: Braz
WORTHINGTON Univ: MagC
WOTTON see Wootton
WRAY (Wraye) Edward, Cum S, Wyth S; 
    Thos, Clay-S 
see also Ray
WRENCH John, Islip, Thos, Gor(2); 
    Univ: Corp 
see also Wrinch
WRIGGLESWORTH (Wrigelsworth, 
    Wrigglesworth, Wriglysworth) Edmond, Mch. 
    Mch-AD, Wm, Mch
WRIGHT (Write, Wryte) Giles, WestW; Henry, 
    Kidl-1, Jo, Wit-2, John, HenT-2, Son, Wit-4; 
    Mary, SouL; Peter, Son, Rd, Charl-1, Stand, 
    Wit-4(2); Robert, Bam S, SouL, Weald, Wit-1,3; 
    Roger, Wit-2, Thos, Bot+S, HagE, HenT-4, 
    Mou, Wit-1, Wm, Wit-3,4,2; Mr, Wen, 
    Univ: Braz, Linc, Mer, Newn, StJ(2), Trn
Wriglysworth see Wrigglesworth
Wrinch John, Kidl-1 
see also Wrench
Write see Wright
Writon (Writen, Written) see Ryton
Wryte see Wright
WUTEHALL Rd, Mol
WYATT (Weyatt, Wat(t), Wiate, Wiet, Wyat(e), 
    Wyet(t)) Edward, RolG, Eliz, Duck; George, 
    ChartO, Led, Hugh, AddE+S; John, AddE+S, 
    ChartO, Crop-1+S, MilA, Shippon+S;
see also Yett
Wykeham see Wickham
Wylde see Wild
Wylde see Wilder
Wynce see Winch
Wynet see Winter
Wyse see Wise
WYETT Thos, Cav-2
see also Whittle
WYTHEN (Wyten, Wyton) Jane, Mix, John, Hook-2, Matthew, Hook-2; Rd, Hook-2, Mix
YALDEN Univ: MagC
YARNALL Wm, ChipN-3, Rec
YARNTON (Yarnton) Rd, Corn; Simon, Holw:S, Thos, Alv, Alv-BH
Yate see Yates
Yateman see Yeatman
YATES (Yate, Yats, Yeate(s), Yeat(s))
Abraham, Ash, Ash-AD, Comfort, Chad;
Yeadon see Yeaton
Yeagles see Eagles
Yeamans see Yeomans
YEARDLY John, ChipN-3
Yeats (Yeate, Yeat) see Yates
YEATMAN (Yateman) Andrew, BlaB, Eliz, StanH-2, Francis, MilB; George, Briz:S; John, Clan, Nicolas, Clan(2), Rd, Clan+S; Solo, Clan, Wm, Ken, MilB; Mr, BicM
YEATON Francis, Shif+S, Wm, Clan
see also Eaton
Yeats see Yate
YE O Univ: Newln
YEOMANS (Yeomans) Francis, AddE, Clay;
John, Aptn; Wid, AddW
YEETT Thos, AddW
see also Wyatt
YEWIN Wm, Son
see also Ewen
Yoamans see Yeomans
Young (Yonge) see Young
YORKE John, StepB, Rec; Univ: MagC
YOUICK (Youicke, Youick) Henry, Ban-2, John, Ban-1; Nathaniel, Nei; Rowland, Ban-1; Robert, Nei
YOUNG (Younge, Yong(e)) Andrew, Radl;
Antony, Bam:S, HenT-3, Weald(2); Arthur, Wnlg; Christopher, Beg, Edmund, AstrnC:S, BurtStJ; Edward, Cog, Son; Fettiplace, FyB;
Jeffery, Islip; John, AstrnC(2)+S, Bam, Bas, BurtWW, Cav-1, FyB, Rous, Weald;
Laurence, UptBd; Michael, Kin, Rd, Hook-2(2), Kidl, Wen, Robert, HenT-5, Kidl-2, Roger, Bas, Thos, AstrnC(2)+S, Cav-1; Wm, AstrnC+S, Beg, Gar(2), Gar-AD, Lew, Son,
Wid, Kirt, Univ: Braz, NewC(2)
YOUSTERS Vincent, ChartO
YOVENS John, HenT-4
YOWER Jo, Wit-3
Yowick see Youick
ZOAVER John, Glym, Rd, Glym
ZOUCH Univ: Alb, Chr, NewC
Index of Places and their Abbreviations

*Note.* The parishes in which chapelries and hamlets lay are shown in round brackets. Alternative spellings are shown in square brackets. Places were in pre-1974 Oxfordshire unless otherwise stated. Places listed in the Appendices (neighbouring counties; pages 208-09) are not included in this index.

**Ab** Abingdon (borough/parishes) (Berks.) xiii-xiv, 176

**AD** (following parish name) Abingdon Division (Berks., covering the Hundreds of Horner, Moreton and Ock) xi, xiii-xv, 173-175

**AddE** East 61-62

**AddW** West 63 see also Barford St. John, Bodicote, Milton

**Alk** Alkerton 64

**Alv** Alvescot xv, 2, 3

**Apfd** Appleford (Sutton Courtenay, Berks.) xv, 175, 177

**Aptn** Appleton (Berks.) 174, 177-178

**Ard** Arley 104

**AscW** Ascott-under-Wychwood 80

**Ash** Ashampstead (Berks.) 173-174, 178

**Asth** Ashhall xv, 2, 4-5, 148

**Asthall** Ashhall Leigh (Asthall) 2, 5

**AstinC** Aston and Cote (Bampton) 1, 6, 8, 11

**Aston** Aston, Middle (Steeple Aston) xv, 119

**AstaN** Aston, North 118

**AstaT** Aston Tirrold (Berks.) 174, 179

**AstaU** Aston Upthorpe (Blewbury, Berks.) 173, 179

**Avington** Avington (Berks.) xiv, 208

**Bals** Balscote (Wroxton) 78-79

**Bam** Bampton (parish) 1, 2, 6, 9, 10

**BamH** Bampton Hundred xiii-xiv, xviii, 1-3, 1-33, 148, 206-207

**Ban** Banbury (borough/parish) xiv, xviii, 38-40, 72, 176

**Banbury** Banbury Hundred xiii-xiv, 34-50, 148, 206-207

**BarJ** Barford St. John (Adderbury) 65

**BarM** Barford St. Michael 120

**Bars** Barsgate (Bampton) 10

**Barton** Barton (Abingdon St. Helen, Berks.) 176

**Barton, Westcott** 122

**Bas** Basildon (Berks.) 173, 180

**Beg** Begbroke 122

**Besse** Besselsleigh (Berks.) 175(2), 181

**-BH** (following parish name) Bampton Hundred 1-3

**BicK** Bicester Kings End 111, 117

**BicM** Bicester Market End 110, 117, 206

**Binf** Binfold Hundred xiv-xv, 51-60

**Bix** Bix xiv

**BlaB** Black Bourton 2, 13

**Bladon** Bladon xiv

**Bletch** Bletchingdon 111

**Blewbury** Blewbury (Berks.) see Aston Upthorpe and Upton

**Blox** Bloxham (parish) 48, 66-68 see also Milcombe

**Bod** Bodicote (Adderbury) 68-69

**Bot** Botley (Cumnor, Berks.) 183

**Bour** Bourton, Great and Little (Cropredy) 42-43

**Bourton** Bourton, Black 2, 13

**Boycott** Boycott (now in Bucks.) 104

**Brad** Bradley (Cumnor, Berks.) 182

**Brad** Bradwell [Broadwell] 3, 14-15, 25 see also Kelmscott

**Brigh** Brighthampton [Brittenton] (Bampton) 1, 6, 9, 12, 27

**Brightwell** Brightwell (Berks.) 173, 175

**Briz** Brize Norton [Norton Broyne] 2, 16-17, 148

**Broadwell** Broadwell see Bradwell

**Brook** Brookend (Chastleton) 82

**Brou** Broughton (and North Newington) 70-71

**BrouP** Broughton Poggs 3, 17

**Bru** Bruern 80

**Buck** Buckingham (Bucks.) Hundred xiv, 208

**Buckinghamshire** see Buckingham and Cottesloe Hundreds, Caversfield

**Buck** Bucknell 104, 107

**Bullington** Bullington or Bullington Hundred xiv

**Burf** Burford 2, 18-20

**Bury** Bury Barnes 20

**Bur** Church Ward 19-20

**Bur** East Ward 18

**Bur** St. John’s Ward 20

**Burf** West Ward 19

**Bury** Bury Barnes (Burford) 20

**Cas** Cassington 122, 148

**Calthorpe** Calthorpe (Banbury) 40

**Cassington** Cassington 122, 148

291
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caff</td>
<td>Caversfield (formerly Bucks.)</td>
<td>xiv, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cav</td>
<td>Caversham</td>
<td>xiv-xv, 51-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>Chadlington (parish)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chadlington Hundred</td>
<td>xiv, 80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chal</td>
<td>Chalford (Chawford) (Enstone)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charl</td>
<td>Charbury</td>
<td>xvi, 34-36, 37, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Chilson, Pudlicote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shortampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChartO</td>
<td>Charlton on Otmoor</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas</td>
<td>Chastleton</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaw</td>
<td>Chawley (Cumnor, Berks.)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Checkendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ches</td>
<td>Chesterton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chim</td>
<td>Chimney (Charbury)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChipN</td>
<td>Chipping Norton</td>
<td>82-84, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Over Norton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chelsey (Berks.) see Moulsoford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church Enstone</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chur</td>
<td>Churchill</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clan</td>
<td>Clanfield</td>
<td>2, 21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clattercote Grounds</td>
<td>(Cropredy) 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Claydon (Cropredy)</td>
<td>ii, xv, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clev</td>
<td>Cleveley (Enstone)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>Clifton (Deddington)</td>
<td>125-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cockethorpe see Cockethorpe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cog</td>
<td>Cogges</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke</td>
<td>Cockethorpe (Ducklington)</td>
<td>xv, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com</td>
<td>Combe [Long Combe]</td>
<td>xv, 135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coscote [Coscott] (East Hagbourne, Berks.) 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cote (Bampton)</td>
<td>1, 6, 8, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coton [Cote] (Warlington)</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cottesloe Hundred (Bucks.)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cot</td>
<td>Cottisford</td>
<td>104, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td>Coventry (Warw.)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td>Crawley (Winney)</td>
<td>2, 29-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop</td>
<td>Cropredy</td>
<td>41-42, 43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Bourton, Claydon,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mollington, Warington,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williamscote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crownmarsh</td>
<td>Crowmarsh Gifford</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuddington</td>
<td>Cuddington - see Kiddington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cum</td>
<td>Cumnor (Berks.)</td>
<td>175, 182-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Grandpont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curborough (Winney)</td>
<td>2, 29-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ded</td>
<td>Deddington</td>
<td>125-127, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did</td>
<td>Didcot (Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dit</td>
<td>Ditchley (Enstone)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donsden see Dunsden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorchester Hundred</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrayB</td>
<td>Drayton (Berks.)</td>
<td>175, 185-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrayO</td>
<td>Drayton (Oxon., nr. Banbury)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dry Sandford (Abingdon, Berks.)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck</td>
<td>Duckington</td>
<td>xv, 1, 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Cockethorpe, Hardwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Yelford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ducdott see Didcot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunsden [Donsden] (Sonning)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dun</td>
<td>Duns Tew</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eardington</td>
<td>Eardington see Yarnton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Hagbourne (Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elford see Yelford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnsC</td>
<td>Enstone, Church</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnsN</td>
<td>Enstone, Neat</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epwell (Swalciliffe)</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ewelme Hundred</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eye [Ay] (and Dunsden: Sonning)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eysham</td>
<td>Eysham</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faw</td>
<td>Fawler (Charbury)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FifeM</td>
<td>Fifield Merrymouth (Oxon.)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filkins [Philkins] (Broadwell)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 14-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finm</td>
<td>Finmere</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fins</td>
<td>Finstock (Charbury)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fring</td>
<td>Fringford</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fril</td>
<td>Frilford (Marcham, Berks.)</td>
<td>175, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frit</td>
<td>Fritwell</td>
<td>105, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulb</td>
<td>Fulbrook</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulwell</td>
<td>Fulwell (Mixbury)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FyFB</td>
<td>Fyfield (Berks.)</td>
<td>174, 187-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gag</td>
<td>Gagingwell (Enstone)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>Garford (Marcham, Berks.)</td>
<td>174, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gloucestershire</td>
<td>208, and see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shenington, Standcombe, Widford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glym</td>
<td>Glympton</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God</td>
<td>Godinton</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goosey (Stanford in the Vale, Berks.) 174-175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gor</td>
<td>Goring</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graf</td>
<td>Grafton (Langford)</td>
<td>xiv, 2, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grpt</td>
<td>Grandpont [Grandpold, Grenpoole]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Cumnor, Berks.)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Bourton (Cropredy)</td>
<td>42-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Rollright</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Tew</td>
<td>142-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grenpoole see Grandpont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HagE</td>
<td>Hagbourne, East (Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HagW</td>
<td>Hagbourne, West (Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 189-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hailey (Winney)</td>
<td>2, 29-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HamG</td>
<td>Hampton Gay</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HamP</td>
<td>Hampton Poyle</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanborough xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanw</td>
<td>Hanwell</td>
<td>42, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwick (Banbury)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations and Index of Places

Hard
Hardwick (Ducklington) xv, 1, 10, 22-3

HardT
Hardwick (near Tusmore) 105, 117

Harp
Harpsden 53

Harw
Harwell (Berks.) 174, 190-191

Haw
Hawes (for Hanwell?) 42

Hempton (Deddington) 125-127

HenT
Henley-on-Thames xv, 53-57

Hen
Henwood (Cumnor, Berks.) 182

Hette
Hette 106

HeyB
Heyford, Lower [ad Pontem/Bridge] 113

HeyW
Heyford, Upper [Heyford Warren] 113

Heyt
Heythrop 129

HillE
Hill End (Cumnor, Berks.) 183

Hin
Hinksey, North (Cumnor, Berks.) 185

HinS
Hinksey, South (Cumnor, Berks.) 184

Holw
Holwell (Bradwell) 2, 14-15

Hook
Hook Norton 88-89

Horl
Horley 73

Hormer Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv, xviii, 175, 197, 206-207

see also Abingdon Division

Horn
Hornton 74

Idbury xiv

Ips
Ipsden xiv, 102

Islip
Islip 114

Kel
Kelscott (Broadwell) 2, 25

Kenc
Kencot 3, 25-26

Kenn
Kennington (Radley and Sunningwell, Berks.) 191

KidI
Kidlington 131-132

Kin
Kingham 90

KinB
Kingston Bagpuize (Berks.) 174-175, 191-192

Kirt
Kirtlington (incl. Northbrook) 114-115, 117

Knightlow Hundred (Warw.) 208

Langford (formerly Berks.) xiv

see Grafton, Radcot

Langtree Hundred xiv-xv, 101-103

Laun
Launton 106, 117

Lea
Leafield (Shipton-under-Wychwood) 91

Leamill (Broughton Poggs) 17

Led
Ledwell (Sandford St. Martin) 138

Leigh, North see Northleigh

Leigh, South see Southleigh

Lemhill see Leamill

Lew
Lew (Bampton) 2, 6, 7, 11

Lewknor Hundred xiv

Lid
Lidstone [Ludston] (Enstone) 86

Lill
Lillingstone Lovell (now Bucks.) 107

Little Bourton (Cropredy) 42-43

Little Rollright xiv

Little Wittenham, Berks. 175, 203

London 45, 146, 175

Long Combe see Combe

Long Wittenham, Berks. 174, 203-204

Lower Heyford 113

Ludwell (Wootton) 145

Lyf
Lyford (West Hanney, Berks.) 174, 192

Lyn
Lynenham (Shipton u Wychwood) 91

Mapledurham xiv

Mch
Marcham 175, 187, 193

see also Frilford, Garford

Middle Aston xv, 119

MidS
Middleton Stoney 115

Milc
Milcombe (Bloxham) 75

MilA
Milton (Adderbury) 76

MilB
Milton (Berks.) 174, 194

MilW
Milton-under-Wychwood (Shipton-u-Wychwood) 92

Mins
Minster Lovell xv, 93, 148

Mix
Mixbury 107

Mol
Mollington (Cropredy) xv, 44-45

Mon
Mongewell 102

Moreton Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv, 173-4

see also Abingdon Division

MorN
Moreton, North (Berks.) 174, 194-195

MorS
Moreton, South (Berks.) 174, 195

Mou
Moulsoford (Cholsey, Berks.) 173, 175, 196

Nei
Neithrop (Banbury) 40, 176

Nether Kidlington 130

Nether Norton 146

Newbury Division, Berks. xi, xiv, 208

Newington, North (Broughton) 70-71

NewS
Newington, South 136-137

Newn
Newnham Murren (North Stoke) 103

New Woodstock xiii-xiv, 1, 13, 28, 139

North Aston 118

NewtP
Newton Purcell 107

Noke
Noke 115

Northamptonshire (Great Doddington and East Haddon) 208

Northbrook (Kirtlington) 115

NorC
Northcourt (Abingdon St. Helen, Berks.) 176

NorL
North Hinksey (Cumnor, Berks.) 185

Nort
Northleigh 133, 148

Nort
Northmoor 94
<p>| North Moreton (Berks.) | 174, 194-195 |
| North Newington (Broughton) | 70-71 |
| North Stoke xv | 103 |
| see also Newnham Murren |
| Norton Broyle see Brize Norton |
| Norton, Chipping 82-84, 148 |
| Northover | 146 |
| Ock Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv, 174-75, 187, 194, see also Abingdon Division |
| Oddington | 115 |
| Over Kiddington 130 |
| Over Norton (Chipping Norton) 95 |
| Over Worton 146 |
| Oxford (city) xiv-xv, 145, 175 |
| St. Giles 33 |
| St. Peter's in the East 144 |
| Oxford University - see page 295 |
| Pirton Hundred xiv |
| Ploughley Hundred xiv-xv, xviii, 104-117, 206-7 |
| North Division 104-109 |
| South Division 110-116 |
| Ploughley Hundred - Recusants 117 |
| Prescote (Cropredy) 44 |
| Pudlicote (Charlbury) 98 |
| Radcot (Langford) xiv, 3, 24 |
| Radford (Enstone) 86 |
| Radley (Berks.) 175(2), 196-197 |
| see also Kennington and Thrupp |
| Ramsden (Shipton-u-Wychwood) 95 |
| Reading Division, Berks. xi, xiv, 208 |
| Recusants 148 |
| Rollright, Great 96 |
| Rollright, Little xiv |
| Rotherfield Greys xvi, 58 |
| Rotherfield Peppard 59 |
| Rousham 137 |
| Roxton see Wroxton |
| +S Subsidy (assessment) entry in addition to Protestant Return entry |
| :S Subsidy (assessment) entry only, no Protestant Return entry |
| Salford 96-97, 148 |
| Salisbury (Sarum), Wilts. 181 |
| Sandford, Dry (Abingdon St. Helen, Berks.) 176 |
| Sandford St Martin 138, 148 |
| Sarsden xiv |
| Shelswell 108, 117 |
| Shenington (formerly Glos.) xiv |
| Shifford (Bampton) 1, 6, 9, 12 |
| Shilton (formerly Berks.) xiv |
| Shiplake xiv |
| Shippon Shippon (Abingdon St. Helen, Berks.) 175-176, 197-198 |
| ShipC Shipton on Cherwell 139 |
| ShipW Shipton-under-Wychwood 92, 97 |
| see also Leafield, Lyneham, Milton-under-Wychwood, Ramsden |
| Shor Shorthampton, Chilson and Pudlicote (Charlbury) 98 |
| Shut Shutford (Swalcliffe) 46 |
| Sibford Ferris (Swalcliffe) xiv, 47-49 |
| Sibford Gower (Swalcliffe) xiv, 47-48 |
| Signet (Burford) 2, 18, 20 |
| Somerton 108, 117 |
| Sonning 60 |
| Sotwell (Wallingford St. Leonard, Berks.) 173, 175 |
| South Hinksey (Cumnor, Berks.) 184 |
| SouL Southleigh xv, 134-135 |
| South Moreton (Berks.) 174, 195 |
| South Newington 136-137 |
| South Stoke xiv |
| Spelsbury 98-99 |
| Standlake xvi, 1, 26-27 |
| Stanford (Berks.) see Goosney |
| StanH Stanton Harcourt xv, 140-141, 148 |
| Steeple Aston and Middle Aston xv, 119 |
| Steeple Barton xv-xvi, 121, 148 |
| Steventon (Berks.) 174, 198-199 |
| Stoke Lyne 108 |
| Stoke, North xv, 103 |
| see also Newnham Murren |
| Stonesfield 139 |
| Stratton Audley 109, 117 |
| Streatley (Berks.) xvi, 173, 199 |
| Stroud (Cumnor, Berks.) 183 |
| Sunningwell (Berks.) xvi, 175-176, 200 |
| see also Kennington |
| Surrey: Woking 51 |
| Sutton (Stanton Harcourt) 140-141 |
| Sutton Court enay and Sutton Wick (Berks.) xv, 174, 201-202 |
| see also Appleford |
| Swalcliffe (incl. Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower) xiv, 47-49, 206 |
| see also Shutford |
| Swerford xiv |
| Swinbrook 99 |
| Swinford (Cumnor, Berks.) 184 |
| Tackley 142 |
| Tadmarton 77 |
| Taynton 100 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tew</td>
<td>Tew, Great and Little</td>
<td>142-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thame Hundred</td>
<td>xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thr</td>
<td>Thrupp (Radley, Berks.)</td>
<td>175, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tus</td>
<td>Tusmore</td>
<td>109, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ</td>
<td>University of Oxford - see right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Heyford</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upwell (Banampton)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UptBd</td>
<td>Upton (Burford)</td>
<td>2, 18, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UptBl</td>
<td>Upton (Blewbury, Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallingford (Berks.)</td>
<td>xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Sotwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Wardenington incl. Williamscote and Coton (Cropredy)</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwickshire</td>
<td>Coventry and Knightlow Hundred</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weald</td>
<td>Weald (Banampton)</td>
<td>1, 6, 7, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wen</td>
<td>Wendlebury</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WestB</td>
<td>Westcott Barton</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Hagbourne (Berks.)</td>
<td>173, 189-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Hanney (Berks.)</td>
<td>see Wylyford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WestG</td>
<td>Weston on the Green</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WestW</td>
<td>Westwell 2, 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitchurch</td>
<td>xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whit</td>
<td>Whitley (Cumnor, Berks.)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham (Banbury)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widford (formerly Glos.)</td>
<td>xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wig</td>
<td>Wigginton</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wil</td>
<td>Williamscote (Wardington)</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willaston (MIXbury)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wit</td>
<td>Witney 1, 2, 29-33, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WnLt</td>
<td>Wittenham, Little (Berks.)</td>
<td>175, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WnLg</td>
<td>Wittenham, Long (Berks.)</td>
<td>174, 203-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woking, Surrey</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollaston see Willaston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wol</td>
<td>Wolvercote [Woolvercote]</td>
<td>144, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodgreens (Basildon, Berks.)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodstock</td>
<td>xiii-xiv, 1, 13, 28, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolaston see Willaston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woot</td>
<td>Wootton (parish, Oxon.)</td>
<td>145, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WotC</td>
<td>Wootton (Cumnor, Berks.)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wootton Hundred</td>
<td>xiii-xiv, 118-147, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worton (Cassington)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorN</td>
<td>Worton, Nether</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorO</td>
<td>Worton, Over</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorX</td>
<td>Wroxton [Roxton]</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyth</td>
<td>Wytham (Berks.)</td>
<td>175(2), 204-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yar</td>
<td>Yarnton [Eardington]</td>
<td>xiv, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yelford [Elförd]</td>
<td>x1, 10, 22-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Univ:** Oxford University xiv, xvi, 149, 149-172

**Abbreviations and Index of Places**

**Outside Oxfordshire and Berkshire**

*See under Gloucestershire. London, Northamptonshire, Surrey, Warwickshire and Wiltshire*
Using the Index of Personal Names

In the Index of Personal Names (pages 211-290), names are followed by abbreviated place names rather than page numbers. The Index of Places (pages 291-295) provides the key to abbreviations and the necessary page numbers.

The abbreviated place name reference may be followed by one or more of the following:

-1, -2, -3 = page number (shown in running headline) in a place occupying significantly more than one page.
+S = the name occurs in the Subsidy (Assessment) list as well as the Protestation Return.
:S = the name only occurs in the Subsidy (Assessment) list. In the case of places with Subsidy (Assessment) lists only, and no Protestation Return, no such indication is needed or provided.
(2), (3), (4) = more than one occurrence of the name in the Protestation or Subsidy (Assessment) list for that place.
-AD = Abingdon Division (Berks., covering the Hundreds of Hormer, Moreton and Ock), parish clergy and officials, listed on pages 173-175.
-BH = Bampton Hundred (Oxon.), parish clergy and officials, listed on pages 1-3.
PH-Rec = Ploughley Hundred - Recusants in Assessment - listed on page 117.
Rec = Recusants in Oxfordshire Protestation Returns - listed on page 148.
Other Societies publishing records relating to Oxfordshire

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY
This Society, founded in 1884, exists to publish historical records of the University and City of Oxford.

Applications for membership and list of publications should be sent to Robert Peberdy (Hon. Treasurer), 38 Randolph Street, Oxford OX4 1XZ. Most volumes are still in print and available to non-members.

************

OXFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
The Society, formed in 1972 by the amalgamation of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society (founded in 1839) and the Oxfordshire (formerly North Oxfordshire) Archaeological Society (founded in 1852), exists to further the study of the archaeology, architecture and history of Oxford and Oxfordshire. It publishes *Oxoniensia* and provides a full programme of meetings and excursions.

Subscriptions (£12 including *Oxoniensia*, £5 without the journal) should be sent to the Hon. Assistant Treasurer at the Centre for Oxfordshire Studies, Oxford Central Library, Westgate, Oxford OX1 1DJ, who will be pleased to supply further information about the Society.

************

OXFORDSHIRE FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY
The Society was formed in 1976 and is now the largest historical society in the county, with well over a thousand members. It seeks to serve both those with Oxfordshire ancestors and those now living in the county but with ancestors elsewhere. It publishes *The Oxfordshire Family Historian* three times a year and in addition booklets and microfiche providing information relating to Oxfordshire people and families as well as indexes to such records.

The subscription is £9 a year; further information is available from the Hon. Secretary, c/o Oxfordshire Archives, County Hall, New Rd, Oxford OX1 1ND.

************

OXFORDSHIRE LOCAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION
The Association seeks to bring together the many historical societies in the county, however large or small their area of interest. There is a twice-yearly journal, *Oxfordshire Local History*, and at least two meetings a year.

The annual subscription is £7, payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr B. Woods, 110 Evans Lane, Kidlington, Oxon. OX5 2JB.

************

BANBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
The Society was founded in 1957 and promotes the history of the Banbury area, both north Oxfordshire and the adjacent parts of Northamptonshire and Warwickshire. A journal, *Cake & Cockhorse*, is published three times a year, and a records series has produced regular volumes of which this is the twenty-fourth.

The Subscription is £10 per annum; details of membership and publications still in print are available from Banbury Museum, 8 Horsefair, Banbury OX16 0AA.